

## 17th century

Archaeological excavation of the garden at Bacon's Castle, Surry County, Virginia. N. M. Lucchetti., [1988;V.2:1](#)

The great plant hunters of colonial Virginia. T. Yemm., [1994;XI.2:1](#)

## 18th century

Annapolis gardens, [2007;XXI.1:1](#)

Archaeological dig at Bethabara site of 1759 vegetable garden. F. A. Bynum., [1988;V.1:2](#)

The "Awful Ailanthus" A Love-to-Hate Story, [2017;XXX.1:1](#)

Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), [2000;XV.3:11](#)

Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, [2000;XVI.2:1](#)

Carlyle House landscape restoration. K. Bizier., [1988;IV.3:6](#)

Carnton Plantation (TN), [2015;XXVIII.1:1](#)

Colonial American garden exceptionalism. B.W. Sarudy., [1997;XIII.3:5](#)

Colonial gardens: a Williamsburg perspective. G. W. Chappell., [1994;X.4:3](#)

Drayton Hall and the Michaux Connection, [2003;XVIII.2:1](#)

Early Charleston gardeners: botanists, plant hunters & builders of plantations. M. P. Dargan., [1991;VIII.2:1](#)

Evolution of the Lawn, [2005;XX.2:5](#)

flax production in Kentucky, [2016;XXIX.4:1](#)

The Garden Mount in Early Carolina Landscape Design, [2000;XV.4:1](#)

The gardens at the Charles Carroll House of Annapolis. R. L. Worden., [1993;X.1:1](#)

The Gardens of Natchez, [2001;XVII.1:1](#)

The gardens of Stratford Hall Plantation. C. J. Farley & R. Wade., [1989;VI.2:5](#)

Honey in the hive: eighteenth century beekeeping in North Carolina. S. K. Ferguson. bibl., [1990;VII.2:4](#)

John Custis and the Transatlantic Plant Trade, [2007;XXI.1:4](#)

Life in the Garden at Nomini Hall, [2019;XXXII.1:1](#)

The Maryland orangeries. M. Trostel., [1996;XII.3:1](#)

Middleton Plantation (SC) and, [2015;XXVIII.3:1](#)

Move over Michaux: America's earliest tea cultivation challenged. F. A. Bynum., [1993;X.1:10](#)

The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, [2005;XX.2:14](#)

Painshill: Remaking Elysium on Time, [2010;XXIII.4:1](#)

The professional gardener's trade in the eighteenth century. M. K. Brinkley., [1997;XIII.3:1](#)

The rebirth of George Washington's pleasure garden. J. D. Norton., [1987;IV.1:10](#)

South Carolina seed merchants and nurserymen before 1820. B. W. Sarudy., [1992;VIII.3:6](#)

St. George Tucker's buried landscape, rediscovered. K. D. Duncan., [1996;XII.2:1](#)

An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, [2000;XV.3:1](#)

William Paca's way of gardening. M. Reeder., [1988;IV.4:3](#)

The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, [2008;XXII.1:1](#)

## 19th century

Adina de Zavala – In Search of a Garden, [2004;XIX.3:1](#)

The "Awful Ailanthus" A Love-to-Hate Story, [2017;XXX.1:1](#)

Battle-Friedman update. G. R. Stritikus., [1988;IV.3:8](#)

Carnton Plantation (TN), [2015;XXVIII.1:1](#)

The Civil War Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston, [2013;XXVI.4:1](#)

Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008;XXI.4:1](#)

The DeRosset Garden of Wilmington, North Carolina. E. D. Scott., [1990;VI.3:5](#)

DeZavala Garden, 1835-1870. P. Puryear., [1986;II.4:4](#)

Drayton Hall and the Michaux Connection, [2003;XVIII.2:1](#)

An English Gardener in Georgia: The Landscapes of George Kidd, [2019;XXXII.3:7](#)

The garden at Flowery Dale Plantation, eastern North Carolina, 1835-1878. J. B. Flowers., [1986;II.3:8](#)

The garden at Leigh Farm. K. M. McFarland., [1991;VII.3:3](#)

The gardening sentiments of an early Texas pioneer. J. Abt & L. Abt., [1989;VI.1:4](#)

gardening with bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC), 1838 to the present, [2011;XXIV.1:1](#)

The German influence on the Texas landscape. D. G. Grant., [1993;IX.4:10](#)

Haywood Hall gardens. M. C. Newsom & C. H. Woodward., [1987;IV.1:6](#)

hemp and flax production history in Kentucky, [2016;XXIX.4:1](#)

Hollywood Cemetery (Richmond, VA), [2012;XXXV.1:1](#)

"An innocent amusement": the gardening of Annie Isabella Iredell. J. Sykes., [1992;IX.1:7](#)

Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, [2000:XVI.1:1](#)  
Joys derived: a Georgia garden of the Civil War Reconstruction Era. F. P. Griffin., [1995:XI.4:6](#)  
The landscape at Trinity Episcopal Church, Abbeville, S.C.: a mid 19th century garden in the upcountry. C. Snipes., [1989:VI.2:7](#)  
Landscape gardening in antebellum Hillsborough, North Carolina: the Camerons at Burnside. K. M. McFarland., [1995:XI.3:1](#)  
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, [2001:XVI.4:1](#)  
McMurrans Melrose: a patient treasure. N. B. McGee., [1994:X.2:7](#)  
Middleton Plantation (SC) and, [2015:XXVIII.3:1](#)  
Mondawmin: Baltimore's lost country estate. M. Trostel., [1991:VIII.1:1](#)  
Mount Airy Garden (VA), [2016:XXIX.1:1](#)  
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, [2002:XVII.3:1](#)  
Mysteries of a Mid-19th-Century Garden in Abbeville (SC), [2014:XXVII.3:1](#)  
The native serviceberry in antebellum Southern gardens. J. Kibler., [1997:XIII.1:5](#)  
*The New Louisiana Gardener (Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane*, 1838), [2000:XVI.2:12](#), [2001:XVI.3:13](#), [2002:XVII.4:7](#)  
*Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane (Leli vre*, 1838), [1999:XV.2:1](#)  
A nurseryman evaluates Southern gardens of the 1850s. G. R. Stritikus & M. Johns., [1996:XII.4:1](#)  
Olmsted, RSGL conference, [2003:XVIII.4:10](#)  
Olmsted in the Antebellum South, [2006:XX.4:1](#)  
Plants grown by Jacob Smith, 1844 through 1859. J. T. Fitzpatrick., [1990:VI.4:5](#)  
Recent discovery sheds light on the gardens of Blennerhassett Island. L. Watkins., [1996:XII.4:10](#)  
On reclaiming a Southern antebellum garden heritage: an introduction to Pomaria Nurseries, 1840-1879. J. Kibler., [1993:X.1:1](#)  
The restoration of LeConte-Woodmanston. M. H. Ray., [1986:III.1:4](#)  
Roots House: Historic Workers' Cottage and Landscape Saved in Falmouth (VA), [2015:XXVIII.1:7](#)  
Rosemont Plantation, Laurens County, South Carolina: the upcountry home and garden of the Cunningham family. C. Snipes., [1993:IX.2:1](#)  
South Carolina seed merchants and nurserymen before 1820. B. W. Sarudy., [1992:VIII.3:6](#)  
Symposium to Focus on Horticulture in Jefferson's Day, [2004:XIX.2:10](#)  
Trapnall Hall landscape restoration funding. B. Hall., [1988:IV.3:7](#)  
A view of the garden at Oatlands Plantation. J. Winter., [1987:IV.1:12](#)  
Walnut Hill tour, Nashville annual meeting, [2015:XXVIII.2:1](#)  
William Watson and his Kew horticulturists. M. A. Pickens., [1997:XIII.1:1](#)

20th century

Annapolis annual meeting, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)  
Belmont, the Gari Melchers Estate and Memorial Gallery, [2000:XVI.1:12](#)  
Blossom Circle: The Life of Julia Lester Dillon, [2001:XVI.3:1](#)  
Charleston gardens: a turn of the century view., V. L. Begg., [1994:XI.1:1](#)  
Chatwood Garden Opens, [1999:XV.1:11](#)  
The country place era in Houston. S. G. Blackburn., [1993:IX.4:1](#)  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)  
East Texas lumber town landscapes, circa 1900. J. Abt., [1993:IX.4:12](#)  
Ellen Biddle Shipman in Winston-Salem, NC, [2018:XXXI.4:1](#)  
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference), [2017:XXX.2:1](#)  
The gardens and yards of African-Americans in the rural South. R. Westmacott., [1992:VIII.4:1](#)  
hemp and flax production history in Kentucky, [2016:XXIX.4:1](#)  
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, [1999:XV.1:1](#)  
Martha Berry, Robert Cridland, and the Gardens at Oak Hill, [2017:XXX.3:1](#)  
National Register status for Elizabeth Lawrence House and Garden, [2006:XX.4:11](#)  
Oakland Cemetery's Early Landscapes, [2018:XXXI.1-2:6](#)  
Olmsted, RSGL conference, [2003:XVIII.4:10](#)  
Otto Locke (1859-1927) and the Oldest Nursery in Texas, [2000:XVI.1:14](#)  
A view of the garden at Oatlands Plantation. J. Winter., [1987:IV.1:12](#)

#### Abbeville (SC)

Mysteries of a Mid-19th-Century Garden in, [2014:XXVII.3:1](#)

#### Abbott, Anne H.

correction, in the news, [2004:XIX.1:10](#)

New Orleans annual meeting (2004) speaker, [2003:XVIII.4:8](#), [2004:XIX.2:12](#)  
in the news, [2000:XV.3:16](#)

Abbott, Carlton S.  
Blue Ridge Parkway and, [2013:XXVI.2:1](#)

Abbott, Stanley W.  
Lynchburg annual meeting on, [2013:XXVI.2:5](#)  
Visionary Planner of the Blue Ridge Parkway, [2013:XXVI.2:1](#)

Abbuehl, Edward  
Blue Ridge Parkway and, [2013:XXVI.2:1](#)

Abe, Naoko  
*The Sakura Obsession: The Incredible Story of the Plant Hunter Who Saved Japan's Cherry Blossoms* (2020 review),  
[2019:XXXII.4:7](#)

Abercrombie, John  
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, [2000:XV.3:1](#)

Ables, Robert L.  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Abt, Jeff  
The Bluebonnet and the Fair Ladies of Texas, [2016:XXIX.1:11](#)  
East Texas lumber town landscapes, circa 1900. [descriptions, landscaping and gardens], [1993:IX.4:12](#)  
The gardening sentiments of an early Texas pioneer. [excerpts from T. S. McFarland's 1830s journal], [1989:VI.1:4](#)  
in the news, [2017:XXX.4:11](#)  
Texas State Ambassador's Present "300 Years of Plants on the Move", [2018:XXXI.4:11](#)

Abt, Leabeth  
The gardening sentiments of an early Texas pioneer. [excerpts from T. S. McFarland's 1830s journal], [1989:VI.1:4](#)

*An Abundance of Flowers: More Great Flower Breeders of the Past* (Taylor)  
in print, [2018:XXXI.4:15](#)

ACE Basin, near Charleston (SC)  
Charleston annual meeting tours, [2015:XXVIII.4:12](#), [2016:XXIX.2:1](#)

Adams, Cathy  
State Ambassadors Program, [2017:XXX.3:10](#)

Adams, Cathy and Tom, garden  
Birmingham annual meeting tours, [2019:XXXII.2:6](#)

Adams, Denise Wiles  
*American Home Landscapes: A Design Guide to Creating Period Styles* (with Burchfield, in print), [2014:XXVII.2:7](#)  
on horticulture in Jefferson's Day, [2004:XIX.2:10](#)  
in the news, [2001:XVI.3:13](#), [2012:XXV.1:6](#)  
*Restoring American Gardens: An Encyclopedia of Heirloom Ornamental Plants, 1640-1940* (in print), [2003:XVIII.4:15](#)  
*Restoring American Gardens: An Encyclopedia of Heirloom Ornamental Plants 1640-1940* (review), [2004:XIX.1:15](#)  
Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference speaker), [2005:XX.1:10](#), [2005:XX.2:10](#)

Adams, John  
Landscape Restoration at Thomas Jefferson's Poplar Forest, [2012:XXV.4:1](#)

Adams, Robert Parker  
Eudora Welty House Garden Opens to Public, [2004:XIX.1:10](#)

Adatto, Dr. and Mrs. Kenneth, garden  
New Orleans annual meeting tour, [2004:XIX.2:12](#)

Addison, Joseph  
Drayton Hall and the Michaux Connection, [2003:XVIII.2:1](#)

Adkins, Barbara  
Charleston annual meeting tours, [2016:XXIX.2:1](#)

Adkins, Barbara and Sonny, garden  
Birmingham annual meeting tours, [2019:XXXII.2:6](#)

Affleck, Thomas  
Affleck on hedging. P. Puryear., [1991:VII.4:11](#)  
A Brief Landscape History of Baton Rouge, [2011:XXIV.3:1](#)  
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, [2002:XVII.3:1](#)  
A nurseryman evaluates Southern gardens of the 1850s. G. R. Stritikus & M. Johns., [1996:XII.4:1](#)  
The roses of Thomas Affleck. P. A. Puryear., [1991:VIII.1:7](#)

Thomas Affleck: Texas' innovative nurseryman and garden writer. W. C. Welch & P. Puryear., [1991;VIII.1:5](#)  
*African-American Gardens and Yards of the Rural South* (Westmacott)  
*Magnolia* evolution and, [2002;XVII.4:5](#)  
African Americans. *See also* [slaves and slavery](#)  
Anne Spencer's garden, [2005;XX.1:7](#)  
Anne Spencer's Garden Restoration Continues, [2018;XXXI.3:6](#)  
Clermont Lee, (1914-2006) Pioneering Savannah Landscape Architect, [2014;XXVII.2:1](#)  
Daffodils in Cemeteries and, [2003;XVIII.2:7](#)  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008;XXI.4:1](#)  
David Williston: First Negro Landscape Architect, [2017;XXX.3:5](#)  
Feeding the American South (RSGL conference speaker), [2013;XXVI.1:11](#)  
The gardens and yards of African-Americans in the rural South. R. Westmacott., [1992;VIII.4:1](#)  
Landscape, Race, and Culture (RSGL conference), [2019;XXXII.2:12](#)  
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), [2015;XXVIII.2:7](#)  
Oakland Cemetery's Early Landscapes, [2018;XXXI.1-2:6](#)  
Old City Cemetery, Lynchburg (VA) and, [2013;XXVI.2:5](#)  
Old Salem's Hidden Town Project, [2019;XXXII.3:1](#)  
*Places for the Spirit* (Sills, in print), [2011;XXIV.3:10](#)  
Porcher and Charleston hospital for (1855), [2004;XIX.1:7](#)  
Roots House, Falmouth (VA) and, [2015;XXVIII.1:7](#)  
School Gardening in Virginia, 1898-1948, Preliminary Research results, [2006;XX.3:10](#)  
Second Anne Spencer Garden Restoration, [2010;XXIII.1:11](#)  
African legacy in American landscape  
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), [2015;XXVIII.2:7](#)  
Afton Villa (LA)  
Baton Rouge annual meeting tours, [2011;XXIV.3:7](#)  
*A History of Wine in America* (Pinney)  
review, [1991;VII.3:10](#)  
*Ailanthus altissima*  
The "Awful Ailanthus" A Love-to-Hate Story, [2017;XXX.1:1](#)  
Aivaliotis, Basil  
on Adina de Zavala's roses, [2004;XIX.3:1](#)  
Alabama. *See also* [Birmingham](#); [Montgomery](#)  
Battle-Friedman update. G. R. Stritikus., [1988;IV.3:8](#)  
The gardens and yards of African-Americans in the rural South. R. Westmacott., [1992;VIII.4:1](#)  
The landscapes of southern Alabama's gulf coast. M. A. Pickens., [1995;XI.4:1](#)  
Olmsted in the Antebellum South, [2006;XX.4:1](#)  
Alabama Cooperative Extension Service  
*Magnolia* evolution and, [2002;XVII.4:5](#)  
Albemarle Garden Club (VA)  
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, [2010;XXIII.1:1](#)  
Albemarle Pippin (apple)  
Pharsalia: Former Virginia Plantation, 2013;XXVI.1:1  
Aldridge, Edgar Gaines (Eddie)  
'Snowflake' Hydrangea and Aldridge Gardens, [2018;XXXI.4:7](#)  
Aldridge, Loren  
Aldridge Gardens and, [2018;XXXI.4:7](#)  
*A Legacy in Bloom: Celebrating a Century of Gardens at the Cumber* (Tankard)  
review, [2009;XXII.4:11](#)  
Alexander, Bill  
*Biltmore Nursery: A Botanical Legacy* (in print), [2007;XXI.1:15](#)  
Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference speaker), [2003;XVIII.3:1](#), [2003;XVIII.4:10](#)  
Alexander, Robert  
Lexington annual meeting tours, [2017;XXX.2:6](#)  
Alexander, William E.  
The gardens at Biltmore Estate--restoration of the historic landscape. W. E. Alexander, [1998;XIV.2:4](#)  
Alexandria (VA)

The Garden Club of Virginia's Research Fellowship Program, [2015:XXVIII.2:10](#)  
Alfred, Darrin  
The Garden Club of Virginia's Research Fellowship Program, [2015:XXVIII.2:10](#)  
Alfrey, Nicholas  
*Art of the Garden: The Garden in British Art, 1800 to the Present Day* (with Daniels and Postle, eds. review), [2004:XIX.4:12](#)  
Alice Boyle Garden Center, Sumter (SC)  
Julia Lester Dillon and, [2001:XVI.3:1](#)  
Allaback, Sarah  
*Warren H. Manning: Landscape Architect and Environmental Planner* (with Karson and Brown, eds., review),  
[2017:XXX.4:9](#)  
Allan, Mrs. Ivan, Jr.  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)  
Allen, C. E.  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)  
Allen, Charles M.  
Baton Rouge annual meeting speaker, [2011:XXIV.3:5](#)  
Allen, C. L.  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)  
Allen, Doug  
Atlanta annual meeting speaker, [2003:XVIII.3:4](#)  
Allen, Kathy  
Moonlight Garden at Edison & Ford Winter Estates, [2006:XX.4:13](#)  
Allen, Louise  
Atlanta annual meeting, 1983;HTI.1:1  
Alliance for Historic Landscape Preservation  
Call for Papers for annual meeting 2007, [2006:XX.4:19](#)  
Allison, Samuel Perkins  
Olmsted in the Antebellum South, [2006:XX.4:1](#)  
*All the Presidents' Gardens: Madison's Cabbages to Kennedy's Roses | How the White House Grounds Have Grown with America* (McDowell)  
in print, [2016:XXIX.3:13](#)  
Alma Plantation (LA)  
Baton Rouge annual meeting tours, [2011:XXIV.3:5](#)  
Als, Hilton  
*Places for the Spirit* (Sills, in print), [2011:XXIV.3:10](#)  
Alves, Mary  
Annapolis annual meeting, [2007:XXI.2:8](#)  
*Amaryllidaceae*  
Louis LeConte's Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, [2014:XXVII.1:1](#)  
*Die Amaryllis* (Nehrling)  
Books for the Shelves of a Southern Gardener, [2002:XVII.3:12](#)  
Amedee, Wayne  
Preservation Project Status to New Orleans' Longue Vue House & Gardens, [2007:XXI.1:10](#)  
American Association of Botanical Gardens and Arboreta (AABGA)  
NetGuide update, [2004:XIX.2:11](#)  
Networking Guide to Historic Landscape Resources, [2003:XVIII.4:9](#)  
*American Botanical Paintings: Native Plants of the Mid Atlantic* (Driggers, ed.)  
in print, [2014:XXVII.2:7](#)  
American Camellia Society  
Arthur Solomon – Camellia Pioneer, [2013:XXVI.3:4](#)  
A Personal Plea for Camellia Preservation, [2015:XXVIII.3:7](#)  
American chestnut  
return of, [2008:XXII.2:8](#)  
American Daffodil Society  
The Arcadian Gardener, [2015:XXVIII.2:6](#)  
on Daffodils in Cemeteries, [2003:XVIII.2:7](#)  
*American Eden: David Hosack, Botany, and Medicine in the Garden of the Early Republic* (Johnson)

in print, [2018:XXXI.3:14](#)  
*American Gardening Magazine*  
A Personal Plea for Camellia Preservation, [2015:XXVIII.3:7](#)  
*American Gardens, 1890–1930* (Watters, ed.)  
review, [2007:XXI.1:11](#)  
*American Home Landscapes: A Design Guide to Creating Period Styles* (Adams and Burchfield)  
in print, [2014:XXVII.2:7](#)  
American Horticultural Society (AHS)  
National Garden Communication Award to Welch, [2009:XXII.4:16](#)  
*American Household Botany: A History of Useful Plants 1620-1900* (Sumner)  
in print, [2004:XIX.4:15](#)  
American Livestock Breeds Conservancy (ALBC)  
Feeding the American South (RSGL conference), [2013:XXVI.2:10](#)  
American Roots  
Painshill: Remaking Elysium on Time, [2010:XXIII.4:1](#)  
American Society of Landscape Architects  
Clermont Lee, (1914-2006) Pioneering Landscape Architect, [2014:XXVII.2:1](#)  
HALS progress and, [2004:XIX.3:15](#)  
Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference), [2003:XVIII.3:1](#)  
preserving Charleston's landscape legacy, [2004:XIX.4:9](#)  
Amos, Wayne  
annual business meeting, [2006:XX.3:4](#), [2007:XXI.2:14](#), [2009:XXII.4:8](#)  
Fall Board meeting, [2006:XX.4:15](#)  
Fredericksburg annual meeting planning, [2003:XVIII.4:2](#)  
Mount Vernon annual meeting coordinator, [2010:XXIII.3:6](#)  
Spring Board meeting, [2007:XXI.2:14](#)  
Anderson, George W.  
bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC) and, 1838 to the present, [2011:XXIV.1:1](#)  
Anderson, Jody  
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, [2001:XVII.2:8](#)  
Anderson, Mike  
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, [1999:XV.1:1](#)  
Anderson, Nancy Narcissa Nesbitt  
bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC) and, 1838 to the present, [2011:XXIV.1:1](#)  
Anderson, Patsy  
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, [1999:XV.1:1](#)  
Anderson, Robert  
Oktober Gartenfest in Winedale, Texas, [2000:XVI.2:8](#)  
Anderson, William D., Jr.  
*Natural History Investigations in South Carolina from Colonial Times to the Present* (with Sanders, in print), [2000:XV.3:15](#)  
Andonian, Raffi E.  
student scholarship, [2011:XXIV.3:11](#)  
Andrews, Mabel Y.  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)  
“The Anglo-Dutch Garden in the Age of William and Mary” (Hunt and de Jong, 1988)  
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, [2000:XVI.1:10](#)  
*An Illustrated Glossary of Early Southern Architecture and Landscape* (Lounsbury, ed.)  
review, [1994:XI.2:10](#)  
Ankjær-Jensen, Beate  
Annapolis annual meeting, [2007:XXI.2:8](#)  
Belmont, the Gari Melchers Estate and Memorial Gallery, [2000:XVI.1:12](#)  
Creating a Wildlife Oasis at Belmont, [2010:XXIII.3:1](#)  
Dinosaurs in the Garden at Belmont, [2016:XXIX.1:9](#)  
Fredericksburg (VA) annual meeting, [2005:XX.1:12](#)  
Fredericksburg annual meeting (2005), [2002:XVIII.1:14](#), [2003:XVIII.4:2](#), [2004:XIX.3:10](#)  
Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting tours, [2018:XXXI.1-2:1](#)  
Landscape Restoration at Thomas Jefferson's Poplar Forest, [2012:XXV.4:1](#)

Learning from the Past (RSGL conference speaker), [2015:XXVIII.2:7](#), [2015:XXVIII.4:5](#)  
For the Love of the Snail (Flower): Monticello's Caracalla Bean, [2018:XXXI.3:11](#)  
New Bern (NC) annual meeting, [2001:XVI.4:14](#)  
in the news, [2000:XVI.1:11](#), [2003:XVIII.3:13](#), [2004:XIX.1:12](#), [2008:XXII.1:15](#), [2010:XXIII.2:14](#), [2011:XXIV.2:11](#),  
[2011:XXIV.4:11](#), [2017:XXX.1:11](#)  
retirement, [2019:XXXII.3:14](#)  
Roots House: Historic Workers' Cottage and Landscape Saved in Falmouth (VA), [2015:XXVIII.1:7](#)

Annapolis (MD)  
annual meeting (1985), [2002:XVII.4:3](#)  
annual meeting (2007), [2006:XX.3:4](#), [2006:XX.4:15](#), [2007:XXI.1:1](#), [2007:XXI.2:8](#)  
*The Diary of William Faris: The Daily Life of an Annapolis Silversmith* (Letzer and Russo, eds., in print), [2004:XIX.1:13](#)  
Farewell to Last Liberty Tree, [1999:XV.2:11](#)  
Garden of William Faris, [2006:XX.4:12](#)  
Preserving 20th-century gardens, annual meeting, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)  
A Southern Plant List, [1999:XV.1:15](#)

annual business meetings  
2003 (Spring), [2003:XVIII.3:15](#)  
2007 (Spring), [2007:XXI.2:14](#)  
2008 (Spring), [2008:XXI.4:14](#)  
2009 (Summer), [2009:XXII.4:8](#)  
2011 (Spring), [2011:XXIV.3:5](#)  
2012 (Summer), [2012:XXV.3:8](#)  
2018 (Spring), [2018:XXXI.1-2:5](#)

annual meetings  
7th annual meeting of SGHS [Savannah, 1989]., [1989:V.3:1](#)  
The 10th annual meeting of the Southern Garden History Society. P. C. Newcomb., [1992:VIII.4:12](#)  
1990 annual meeting of SGHS [Mount Vernon, 1990]., [1989:VI.1:11](#)  
Annapolis (1985), [2002:XVII.4:3](#)  
Annapolis (2007), [2006:XX.3:4](#), [2006:XX.4:15](#), [2007:XXI.1:1](#), [2007:XXI.2:8](#)  
Asheville (1998), [2008:XXII.2:8](#)  
Athens, Georgia (2003), [2002:XVIII.1:12](#)  
Athens, Georgia (2008), [2006:XX.4:16](#), [2007:XXI.1:3](#), [2007:XXI.2:14](#), [2007:XXI.3:5](#)  
Atlanta (1983), 1983;HTI.1:1  
Atlanta (2003), [2001:XVII.2:7](#), [2003:XVIII.3:4](#)  
Baton Rouge (2011), [2008:XXI.4:15](#), [2010:XXIII.2:8](#), [2010:XXIII.4:8](#), [2011:XXIV.3:5](#)  
Birmingham, Alabama, [2019:XXXII.2:6](#)  
Camden, South Carolina (2009), [2006:XX.3:4](#), [2006:XX.4:15](#), [2006:XX.4:16](#), [2007:XXI.1:3](#), [2007:XXI.2:14](#),  
[2008:XXI.4:15](#), [2009:XXII.3:1](#)  
Charleston (2016), [2015:XXVIII.4:12](#), [2016:XXIX.2:1](#)  
The delights of Montgomery [1986]. H. Jansma., [1986:II.4:9](#)  
The fifth annual meeting of SGHS in Charlottesville, June 1987. C. Howett., [1987:IV.2:1](#)  
Fort Myers, Florida (2012), [2011:XXIV.1:10](#), [2011:XXIV.2:8](#)  
Fort Worth (2006), [2004:XIX.3:11](#), [2005:XX.1:15](#), [2005:XX.2:9](#), [2006:XX.3:7](#)  
Fredericksburg, Virginia (2005), [2004:XIX.3:10](#), [2004:XIX.3:11](#), [2004:XIX.4:1](#), [2005:XX.1:12](#)  
A glorious time [Annapolis, 1985]., 1985;I.3:2  
The grace and grandeur of south Louisiana [9th annual meeting, St. Francisville, LA]., [1991:VII.4:1](#)  
Houston, Texas (1999), [1999:XV.1:12](#)  
Jacksonville & St. Augustine, Florida (2018), [2017:XXX.2:6](#), [2017:XXX.4:7](#)  
Knoxville possibility, [2008:XXI.4:15](#)  
Lexington, Kentucky (2017), [2016:XXIX.3:7](#), [2017:XXX.2:6](#)  
Lynchburg (2013), [2011:XXIV.2:8](#), [2012:XXV.4:6](#), [2013:XXVI.1:7](#)  
"Mountain Heritage: Biltmore Estate and the Blue Ridge" [16th annual SGHS meeting], [1998:XIV.2:1](#)  
Mount Vernon (1990), 2000;XV.4:10  
Mount Vernon (2000), [1999:XV.1:14](#), [1999:XV.2:11](#), 2000;XV.4:10  
Mount Vernon (2010), [2007:XXI.1:3](#), [2008:XXI.4:15](#), [2010:XXIII.1:10](#)  
Nashville, [2015:XXVIII.2:1](#)  
Natchez, Mississippi (1984), 1983;HTII.1:1

Natchez, Mississippi (2002), [1999:XV.1:14](#), [2001:XVII.1:1](#)  
New Bern, North Carolina (2001), [2000:XVI.2:7](#), [2001:XVI.4:14](#)  
New Orleans (2004), [2003:XVIII.3:15](#), [2003:XVIII.4:8](#), [2004:XIX.2:12](#)  
Preview: annual meeting 1986 [Montgomery, AL]., 1985;II.1:2  
Richmond, Virginia, [2012:XXV.1:8](#), [2012:XXV.2:6](#), [2012:XXV.3:8](#)  
Savannah (2014), [2011:XXIV.2:8](#), [2013:XXVI.2:11](#), [2014:XXVII.1:9](#)  
A seminar for spring [Annapolis, 1985]., [1985:I.2:1](#)  
SGHS 1990 annual meeting at Mount Vernon. P. C. Newcomb., [1990:VII.1:4](#)  
SGHS: Alabama bound [Montgomery, 1986]., 1985;II.2:1  
SGHS annual meeting in the “other Florida” [Tallahassee, 1997]., [1997:XIII.2:5](#)  
The sixth annual meeting of SGHS, in Nashville, 1988., [1988:IV.3:1](#)  
Society visits Maryland’s Eastern Shore for annual meeting [14th annual meeting]. K. M. McFarland., [1996:XII.3:7](#)  
summary of locations, events, and organizers, [2002:XVII.4:8](#)  
“Texas forever” [11th annual meeting in Brenham, TX], [1993:IX.4:9](#)

Antholyza  
The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), [2016:XXIX.3:1](#)

Antique Rose Emporium  
*Proceedings of the 9th International Heritage Rose Conference* (in print), [2002:XVIII.1:15](#)  
SGHS photos (1982–2002), [2002:XVII.4:9](#)

*Antique Roses for the South* (Welch)  
in print, [2007:XXI.2:18](#)  
review, [2004:XIX.4:15](#)

Apperson, Bill  
on Gloucester hickory, [2003:XVIII.2:12](#)

Apple, Mary Audrey  
Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference speaker), [2009:XXII.4:1](#), [2010:XXIII.1:9](#)

apples  
The Civil War Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston, [2013:XXVI.4:1](#)  
A history of southern apples. C. L. Calhoun., [1992:IX.1:1](#)  
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, [2000:XVI.1:1](#)  
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), [2015:XXVIII.4:5](#)  
Pharsalia: Former Virginia Plantation, 2013;XXVI.1:1  
Southern Heirloom Apple Tree Project, [2015:XXVIII.2:7](#)  
“Taking Root:” *The Summer Brothers and the History of Pomaria Nursery* (exhibition), [2014:XXVII.2:8](#)  
The Taliaferro Cider Apple, [2018:XXXI.1-2:10](#)

*Apples of North America: Exceptional Varieties for Gardeners, Growers, and Cooks* (Burford)  
in print, [2013:XXVI.3:10](#)  
review, [2013:XXVI.4:8](#)

*Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum; or The Trees and Shrubs of Britain* (Loudon)  
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, [2002:XVII.3:1](#)

The Arcadian Gardener  
Grant on lilies, [2016:XXIX.2:6](#)  
Grant on *Narcissus*, [2015:XXVIII.2:6](#)  
Grant on writing of, [2014:XXVII.4:11](#)

archaeology  
in Annapolis, annual meeting on, [2007:XXI.2:1](#), [2007:XXI.2:8](#)  
Archaeological dig at Bethabara site of 1759 vegetable garden. [excavation of Moravian garden in NC], [1988:V.1:2](#)  
Archaeological excavation of the garden at Bacon’s Castle, Surry County, Virginia. N. M. Lucchetti., [1988:V.2:1](#)  
Carnton Plantation (TN), [2015:XXVIII.1:1](#)  
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, [2020:XXXIII.1:1](#)  
The Eighteenth-Century Gardens of Annapolis, [2007:XXI.1:1](#)  
Landscape Restoration at Thomas Jefferson’s Poplar Forest, [2012:XXV.4:1](#)  
Lynchburg annual meeting tour of Poplar Forest, [2013:XXVI.2:5](#)  
Magnolia Plantation (SC) and, [2015:XXVIII.3:1](#)  
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, [2010:XXIII.1:1](#)  
Mount Vernon annual meeting on, [2010:XXIII.1:10](#), [2010:XXIII.3:6](#)  
Old Salem’s Hidden Town Project, [2019:XXXII.3:1](#)



St. George Tucker's buried landscape, rediscovered. K. D. Duncan., [1996:XII.2:1](#)  
at Stratford Hall, [2014:XXVII.3:11](#)  
Stratford Hall grounds and garden restoration and, [2004:XIX.4:1](#)  
Understanding George Washington's Upper Garden, [2010:XXIII.2:1](#)  
Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference), [2005:XX.2:10](#)

Archer, Phil  
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference chair), [2017:XXX.2:1](#)  
A New World (RSGL conference co-chair), [2011:XXIV.4:6](#)  
Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference committee), [2010:XXIII.1:9](#)

*The Architecture of Country Houses* (Downing)  
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, [2000:XVI.1:1](#)

*The Architecture of Warren County, North Carolina, 1770s to 1860s* (McFarland 2003)  
Kenneth McFarland Receives AASLH Award, [2003:XVIII.3:14](#)

Archives of American Gardens, Smithsonian's  
Mystery Gardens in, [2010:XXIII.1:15](#)

Ardsley Park, Savannah (GA)  
Clermont Lee, (1914-2006) Pioneering Landscape Architect, [2014:XXVII.2:1](#)

Aristotle  
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, [2000:XVI.2:1](#)

Arkansas  
Arkansas [works by Dionicio Rodriguez]., [1987:III.3-4:6](#)  
Daffodils in Cemeteries in, [2003:XVIII.2:7](#)  
Plants grown by Jacob Smith, 1844 through 1859. J. T. Fitzpatrick., [1990:VI.4:5](#)  
Trapnall Hall landscape restoration funding. B. Hall., [1988:IV.3:7](#)

Armes, Ethel  
Stratford Hall grounds and gardens restoration and, [2004:XIX.1:1](#), [2004:XIX.4:1](#)

Armistead, R. H.  
Evolution of the Lawn, [2005:XX.2:5](#)

Arnold, Richard  
Olmsted in the Antebellum South, [2006:XX.4:1](#)

Arnold, Sara C.  
*The Life and Art of Alfred Hutty: Woodstock to Charleston* (with Hoffius, eds.), [2012:XXV.2:9](#)

Arnold Arboretum  
The John Bartram Heritage Plant Collection and, [2006:XX.3:6](#)

*Arthur A. Shurcliff—Design, Preservation, and the Creation of the Colonial Williamsburg Landscape* (Cushing)  
in print, [2014:XXVII.3:7](#)  
review, [2015:XXVIII.1:9](#)

Art in the Garden exhibition  
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), [2015:XXVIII.2:7](#)

*The Artist's Garden: American Impressionism and the Garden Movement* (Marley, ed.)  
in print, [2014:XXVII.4:6](#)

*Art of the Garden*, Manchester, England (exhibition), [2004:XIX.4:15](#)

*Art of the Garden: The Garden in British Art, 1800 to the Present Day* (Alfrey, Daniels, and Postle, eds.)  
review, [2004:XIX.4:12](#)

*Arts and Crafts Gardens* (Hitchmough), [2004:XIX.4:15](#)

Asbury, Samuel E.  
on Adina de Zavala's roses, [2004:XIX.3:1](#)

Ashland Park, Lexington (KY)  
Lexington annual meeting tour (2017), [2016:XXIX.3:7](#), [2017:XXX.2:6](#)

Askey, Linda  
elected to SGHS board of directors, [2009:XXII.4:8](#)  
on Marion Drummond, 1930-2013, [2013:XXVI.3:11](#)  
William Lanier Hunt and, [2002:XVII.4:13](#)

Athens (GA)  
annual meeting (2008), [2006:XX.4:16](#), [2007:XXI.1:3](#), [2007:XXI.3:5](#), [2008:XXII.1:8](#)  
annual meeting (2008) planning, [2006:XX.3:4](#), [2006:XX.4:15](#), [2007:XXI.2:14](#)

Atkins, Barbara

State Ambassadors Program, [2017:XXX.3:10](#)

Atlanta (GA). *See also* [Cherokee Garden Library](#); [Oakland Cemetery, Atlanta](#)  
Atlanta's Landscape Legacy (annual meeting 2003), [2001:XVI.4:13](#), [2002:XVIII.1:12](#), [2002:XVIII.1:14](#), [2003:XVIII.3:4](#)  
Oakland rebirth after tornado, [2010:XXIII.4:7](#)  
Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference), [2003:XVIII.4:10](#)  
organizing meeting, 1983;HTI.1:1

Atlanta Botanical Gardens  
Atlanta annual meeting tours, 1983;HTI.1:1, [2003:XVIII.3:4](#)

*The Atlanta Constitution*  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)

Atlanta Historical Society  
*Land of Our Own* exhibit, 1983;HTI.1:1

Atlanta History Center. *See also* [Cherokee Garden Library, Atlanta](#)  
annual meeting (2003), [2001:XVI.4:13](#)  
Center for the Study of Southern Garden History, [2003:XVIII.3:6](#)  
Georgia Chapter Launched, [2000:XV.3:16](#)

Atlanta Hospital Hospitality House (AHHH)  
historic rock garden renovation in Atlanta and, [2014:XXVII.3:8](#)

Atlanta Ladies Memorial Association (ALMA)  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)

Atlas of the Virginia Flora  
on Gloucester hickory, [2003:XVIII.2:12](#)

Atlee, Helena  
*The Gardens of Portugal* (review), [2008:XXI.4:10](#)

Audubon, John James  
Florida in 18th century and, [2017:XXX.4:7](#)  
"Taking Root." *The Summer Brothers and the History of Pomaria Nursery* (exhibition), [2014:XXVII.2:8](#)

Augusta (GA)  
Julia Lester Dillon in, [2001:XVI.3:1](#)

Augusta National Golf Club (GA)  
History Fruitland Nurseries and, [2002:XVIII.1:1](#)

Austin, David  
Passing of, [2019:XXXII.1:10](#)

Austin, Theresa  
School Gardening in Virginia, 1898-1948, Preliminary Research results, [2006:XX.3:10](#)

Austin, William M.  
Blue Ridge Parkway and, [2013:XXVI.2:1](#)

*Australian Garden History*  
publication frequency, [2000:XV.4:14](#)

Australian Garden History Society  
tours offered, [2000:XV.4:14](#), [2001:XVI.3:9](#)

Avent, Tony  
Mount Vernon annual meeting speaker, [2019:XXXII.3:12](#)

Avery, Kevin J.  
*Hudson River School Visions: The Landscapes of Sanford R. Gifford* (with Kelly, eds.), [2003:XVIII.4:14](#)

Avery, Mr. and Mrs. Nathan  
Houston annual meeting, [1999:XV.1:13](#)

Award of Merit, SGHS. *See* [Certificate of Merit, SGHS](#)

azaleas  
Antebellum azalea and camellia varieties in southern gardens. J. E. Kibler., [1998:XIV.1:7](#)  
Azaleas in the antebellum landscape., [1992:IX.1:12](#)  
George Lindley Taber and the Orchid Azalea, [2017:XXX.4:1](#)  
How the 'George L. Taber' Azalea Came to Bayou Bend, [2018:XXXI.4:9](#)  
Magnolia Plantation (SC) and, [2015:XXVIII.3:1](#)  
Sherwood Red, at Mountain Shoals (SC), 1838 to the present, [2011:XXIV.1:1](#)

Bachman, John

Charleston Historical Society and, [2004:XIX.4:8](#)  
Dinosaurs in the Garden at Belmont, [2016:XXIX.1:9](#)  
“Taking Root:” *The Summer Brothers and the History of Pomaria Nursery* (exhibition), [2014:XXVII.2:8](#)

Bacon, Francis  
Evolution of the Lawn, [2005:XX.2:5](#)

Bacon, Nathaniel, Sr.  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Bacon’s Castle (VA)  
Archaeological excavation of the garden at Bacon’s Castle, Surry County, Virginia. N. M. Lucchetti., [1988:V.2:1](#)  
A very significant discovery. H. Jansma., [1986:II.4:7](#)

Bacot, H. Parrott “Pat” and Barbara SoRelle  
Baton Rouge annual meeting tours, [2011:XXIV.3:5](#)

Bailey, Liberty Hyde  
David Williston: First Negro Landscape Architect, [2017:XXX.3:5](#)  
For the Love of the Snail (Flower): Monticello’s Caracalla Bean, [2018:XXXI.3:11](#)  
Oakland Cemetery’s Early Landscapes, [2018:XXXI.1-2:6](#)  
School Gardening in Virginia, 1898-1948, Preliminary Research results, [2006:XX.3:10](#)

Baker, Anne and John, garden  
Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting tours, [2018:XXXI.1-2:1](#)

Baker, H.  
Oatlands Greenhouse rebirth and, [2001:XVI.3:11](#)

Baldwin, Anne  
Beatrix Farrand Landscape restoration at Green Springs Garden, [2015:XXVIII.4:15](#)

Baldwin, William  
The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), [2016:XXIX.3:1](#)

Baldwin, W. O.  
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, [2000:XVI.1:1](#)

Balfour, Emma Harrison Warren  
An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, [2002:XVII.3:1](#)  
Natchez annual meeting (20th Anniversary), [2002:XVII.4:5](#)

Balfour, William T.  
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, [2002:XVII.3:1](#)

Baltimore (MD)  
The “Awful Ailanthus” A Love-to-Hate Story, [2017:XXX.1:1](#)  
Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference), [2003:XVIII.4:10](#)  
A Southern Plant List, [1999:XV.1:15](#)

Bancroft, George  
Adina de Zavala and, [2004:XIX.3:1](#)

Bandy, Mr. and Mrs. Leon  
Fort Worth annual meeting tours, [2006:XX.3:7](#)

Banister, John  
Virginia bluebell and, [2007:XXI.1:4](#)

Bankhead Wilderness (AL) Study Team  
Weesie Smith: Alabama Gardener and Champion of its Flora, [2018:XXXI.3:1](#)

Banks, Joseph  
Mount Vernon annual meeting on, [2010:XXIII.3:6](#)

Banks, William, Jr. house and garden  
Atlanta annual meeting tours, [2003:XVIII.3:4](#)

Banks, William, Sr. garden  
Atlanta annual meeting, [2003:XVIII.3:4](#)

Bankshaven garden in Newnan (GA)  
Atlanta annual meeting tours, [2003:XVIII.3:4](#)

Barber, Gene  
George Lindley Taber and the Orchid Azalea, [2017:XXX.4:1](#)

Barboursville (VA)  
Fredericksburg (VA) annual meeting tours, [2005:XX.1:12](#)

Bare, David

Flora Ann Bynum remembrance by, [2008:XXII.2:18](#)  
Plans and Plants of the Southern Landscape (RSGL conference), [2000:XV.3:9](#)

Barfield, Jim  
Athens annual meeting speaker, [2007:XXI.3:5](#), [2008:XXII.1:8](#)

Barganier, James I.  
Fall Board meeting, [2001:XVII.2:7](#), [2002:XVIII.1:14](#)  
SGHS: An Informal History, [2002:XVII.4:3](#)  
SGHS photos (1982–2002), [2002:XVII.4:9](#)  
Spring Board meeting, [2001:XVI.4:13](#)

Barker, Bill  
Lynchburg annual meeting (2013), [2012:XXV.4:6](#)

Barnes, Bob and Bettina  
in the news, [2009:XXII.4:17](#)

Barnes, Mrs. W. B., Jr.  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Barnsley Gardens (GA)  
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, [2002:XVIII.1:1](#)  
in the news, [2001:XVII.2:15](#)

Barnsley House  
Rosemary Verey's Barnsley House and Cotswolds Garden, [2003:XVIII.3:15](#)

Barnswell (or Barnwell), Cleo  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)  
The Founding and Early Beginnings Of the SGHS: An Informal History, [2002:XVII.4:3](#)

Barraud, Philip  
Evolution of the Lawn, [2005:XX.2:5](#)

*Barren Ground* (Glasgow, 1925)  
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, [2000:XVI.2:1](#)

Barrett, Mrs. James C.  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Barrett, Tom  
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, [2002:XVIII.1:1](#)

Barrow, Craig, III  
named Preservation Hero by Library of American Landscape History, [2014:XXVII.2:10](#)

Barrow, Diana  
Craig Barrow III named Preservation Hero, [2014:XXVII.2:10](#)

Barton, F. A.  
Olmsted in the Antebellum South, [2006:XX.4:1](#)

Barton, John Otis  
George Lindley Taber and the Orchid Azalea, [2017:XXX.4:1](#)

Bartram, John  
Bartram's Garden Catalogue of North American Plants, 1783. *Journal of Garden History* (Hunt, ed., review), [1997:XIII.1:10](#)  
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, [2000:XVI.2:1](#)  
Florida's plantation period and, [2017:XXX.4:7](#), [2018:XXXI.1-2:1](#)  
horticulture in Jefferson's Day and, [2004:XIX.2:10](#)  
The John Bartram Heritage Plant Collection, [2006:XX.3:6](#)  
Louis LeConte's Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, [2014:XXVII.1:1](#)  
Mount Vernon annual meeting on, [2010:XXIII.3:6](#)  
The Southern Bartram connection. C. Snipes., [1987:IV.1:7](#)  
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, [2000:XV.3:1](#)

Bartram, William  
Bartram Trail Dedication in Louisiana, [2015:XXVIII.2:10](#)  
Florida's plantation period and, [2017:XXX.4:7](#), [2018:XXXI.1-2:1](#)  
The Gardens of Natchez, [2001:XVII.1:1](#)  
The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), [2016:XXIX.3:1](#)  
Painshill: Remaking Elysium on Time, [2010:XXIII.4:1](#)  
*William Bartram, The Search for Nature's Design* (Hallock and Hoffmann, eds., in print), [2011:XXIV.2:7](#)

Barwick municipal cemetery (GA)

Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008;XXI.4:1](#)

Basham, Bill  
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, [1999;XV.1:1](#)

Bass (Anne H.) garden  
Fort Worth annual meeting tours, [2006;XX.3:7](#)

Baton Rouge (LA)  
annual meeting, [2008;XXI.4:15](#), [2010;XXIII.2:8](#), [2010;XXIII.4:8](#), [2011;XXIV.3:5](#)  
A Brief Landscape History of, [2011;XXIV.3:1](#)

Baton Rouge Camellia Society  
A Personal Plea for Camellia Preservation, [2015;XXVIII.3:7](#)

battlefield preservation  
Fredericksburg annual meeting on (2005), [2004;XIX.3:10](#)

Battle-Friedman House (AL)  
Battle-Friedman update. G. R. Stritikus., [1988;IV.3:8](#)

Baumgardner, Talmadge  
Clermont Lee, (1914-2006) Pioneering Savannah Landscape Architect, [2014;XXVII.2:1](#)

Bayou Bend Collection and Gardens, Houston (TX)  
How the 'George L. Taber' Azalea Came to Bayou Bend, [2018;XXXI.4:9](#)  
Maintaining a Garden's Integrity, [2003;XVIII.4:9](#)  
The road to historic landscape preservation at Bayou Bend Collection and Gardens, [1998;XIV.3:1](#)

Beach, Howard, garden  
Charleston annual meeting tours (2016), [2015;XXVIII.4:12](#)

Beagan, Christopher M.  
John Lee Pratt's Chatham Manor, [2017;XXX.3:8](#)

Beale, George W.  
Stratford Hall grounds and garden restoration and, [2004;XIX.1:1](#)

Beall, Kreis and Sandy  
in the news, [2009;XXII.4:17](#)

Beaman Garden (1940s)  
Nashville annual meeting tour, [2015;XXVIII.2:1](#)

Beath, Thomas P.  
George Lindley Taber and the Orchid Azalea, [2017;XXX.4:1](#)

*Beatrix Farrand: Private Gardens, Public Landscapes* (Tankard)  
review, [2010;XXIII.2:12](#)

*Beatrix Potter's Gardening Life: The Plants and Places That Inspired the Classic Children's Tales* (McDowell)  
in print, [2014;XXVII.2:7](#)

*Beatrix: The Gardening Life of Beatrix Jones Farrand, 1872-1959* (Brown)  
review, [1995;XI.3:14](#)

Beaumont (TX)  
The Peggy Martin Rose Awards, [2011;XXIV.1:7](#)

Beautify Beaumont, Inc.  
The Peggy Martin Rose Awards, [2011;XXIV.1:7](#)

Beauvoit (Jefferson Davis home) (MS)  
The Peggy Martin Rose Awards, [2011;XXIV.1:7](#)

Beck, Antony and Angela  
Gainesway farm (KY), [2017;XXX.2:6](#)

Becker, Sarah  
Mount Vernon annual meeting, 2000;XV.4:10

*Becoming Elizabeth Lawrence: Discovered Letters of a Southern Gardener* (Wilson, ed.)  
in print, [2010;XXIII.2:14](#)  
review, [2010;XXIII.3:8](#)

beekeeping  
Honey in the hive: eighteenth century beekeeping in North Carolina. S. K. Ferguson. bibl., [1990;VII.2:4](#)

Begg, Virginia Lopez  
Charleston gardens: a turn of the century view. [revival of elaborate gardens in & around Charleston, SC in early 1900s],  
[1994;XI.1:1](#)  
*Everything for the Garden* (with Tankard, Nylander, and Emmet, in print 2020), [2019;XXXII.4:13](#)

*Journal of the New England Garden History Society* and, [2002;XVII.4:19](#)  
*Old Time Gardens* (Earle, review), [2004;XIX.4:12](#)

Belcher, Ella Moore, garden  
Camden annual meeting tours, [2009;XXII.3:1](#), [2009;XXII.4:8](#)

Belk Foundation  
Lawrence house purchase by, [2007;XXI.2:14](#)  
Wing Haven to purchase Elizabeth Lawrence House and Garden and, [2007;XXI.3:15](#)

Bell, Deborah  
Mount Vernon annual meeting speaker, [2010;XXIII.1:10](#), [2010;XXIII.3:6](#)

Bell, Jacob  
Fort Worth botanist, [2006;XX.3:7](#)

Bell, Laura Palmer  
Clermont Lee, (1914-2006) Pioneering Savannah Landscape Architect, [2014;XXVII.2:1](#)

Bell, L'Anie  
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, [2001;XVII.2:8](#)  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001;XVII.2:1](#)

Bellamy Mansion (NC)  
Wilmington's Bellamy Mansion., [1998;XIV.3:9](#)

Bellefield Design Lectures, Hyde Park, NY  
Griffin as speaker, [2007;XXI.1:8](#)

Belle Meade Plantation (TN)  
organizing meeting tours, 1983;HTI.1:1

Bellingrath Gardens and Home (AL)  
hurricanes hit, [2004;XIX.3:12](#)

Belman-Korando Garden, Atlanta  
annual meeting tours, [2003;XVIII.3:4](#)

Belmont, the Gari Melchers Estate and Memorial Gallery  
Creating a Wildlife Oasis, [2010;XXIII.3:1](#)  
Dinosaurs in the Garden, [2016;XXIX.1:9](#)  
Fredericksburg annual meeting on, [2004;XIX.3:10](#)  
Fredericksburg annual meeting tour, [2005;XX.1:12](#)  
history and description, [2000;XVI.1:12](#)  
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), [2015;XXVIII.2:7](#), [2015;XXVIII.4:5](#)  
in the news, [2011;XXIV.2:11](#)  
Roots House, Falmouth (VA) and, [2015;XXVIII.1:7](#)

Belvidere Plantation (SC)  
Books for the Shelves of a Southern Gardener, [2002;XVII.3:12](#)

Bemiss, Margaret Page  
An Appreciation, [2019;XXXII.1:6](#)  
Certificate of Merit, [2010;XXIII.4:10](#)  
*Historic Virginia Gardens: Preservation Work of the Garden Club of Virginia, 1975-2007* (in print), [2009;XXII.3:8](#)  
*Historic Virginia Gardens: Preservation Work of the Garden Club of Virginia, 1975-2007* (review), [2010;XXIII.2:9](#)  
Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference speaker), [2009;XXII.4:1](#), [2010;XXIII.1:9](#)

Benech, Louis  
St. Louis Cathedral Garden To Be Restored, [2008;XXI.4:15](#)

Benjamin Johnston, Frances  
Chatham Manor (VA) photographs (1927), [2017;XXX.3:8](#)  
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference), [2017;XXX.2:1](#)  
*Gardens for a Beautiful America, 1895-1935: Photographs by Frances Benjamin Johnston* (review), [2013;XXVI.1:8](#)

Bennett, Thomas Peter  
*Florida Explored: The Philadelphia Connection in Bartram's Tracks* (in print), [2020;XXXIII.1:15](#)

Beranger, Jeannette  
Feeding the American South (RSGL conference speaker), [2013;XXVI.1:11](#), [2013;XXVI.2:10](#)

Berckmans, Caroline Horne  
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, [2002;XVIII.1:1](#)

Berckmans, Elizabeth Charlotte Arnoldine Rubens  
History of Fruitland Nurseries and, [2002;XVIII.1:1](#)

Berckmans, Emil  
History of Fruitland Nurseries and, [2002;XVIII.1:1](#)

Berckmans, Louis Alphonse  
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, [2002;XVIII.1:1](#)

Berckmans, Louis Mathieu Edouard  
Athens annual meeting on influence of, [2008;XXII.1:8](#)  
History of Fruitland Nurseries and, [2002;XVIII.1:1](#)  
Julia Lester Dillon and, [2001;XVI.3:1](#)

Berckmans, Mary Alice  
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, [2002;XVIII.1:1](#)

Berckmans, Mary Craig  
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, [2002;XVIII.1:1](#)

Berckmans, Prosper Jules Alphonse  
Arthur Solomon's camellias and, [2013;XXVI.3:5](#)  
Athens annual meeting on influence of, [2008;XXII.1:8](#)  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008;XXI.4:1](#)  
History of Fruitland Nurseries and, [2002;XVIII.1:1](#)  
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, [2000;XVI.1:1](#)  
Julia Lester Dillon and, [2001;XVI.3:1](#)

Berckmans, Prosper Jules Alphonse, Jr.  
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, [2002;XVIII.1:1](#)

Berckmans, Robert Craig  
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, [2002;XVIII.1:1](#)

Berckmans, Sally Bettie  
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, [2002;XVIII.1:1](#)

Bergey, Kay  
*Magnolia* bound copies available, [2000;XV.4:14](#)  
Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference), [2002;XVIII.1:12](#)  
Plans and Plants of the Southern Landscape (RSGL conference), [1999;XV.1:10](#)  
Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference committee), [2010;XXIII.1:9](#)  
as SGHS publications secretary, [2003;XVIII.3:14](#)

Bergholz, W. R.  
Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), [2000;XV.3:11](#)

Berkeley nurseries, Aldie (VA)  
The Restored Eudora Welty Garden Ten Years On, [2014;XXVII.4:1](#)

Berlandier, Jean Louis  
Fort Worth botanist, [2006;XX.3:7](#)

Berreth, David  
Roots House, Falmouth (VA) and, [2015;XXVIII.1:7](#)

Berry, Martha McChesney  
Robert Cridland and the Gardens at Oak Hill and, [2017;XXX.3:1](#)

Berry College (GA)  
Martha Berry, Robert Cridland, and the Gardens at Oak Hill, [2017;XXX.3:1](#)

Berry Hill, Halifax County (VA)  
The "Awful Ailanthus" A Love-to-Hate Story, [2017;XXX.1:1](#)  
*The Best Apples to Buy and Grow* (Hanson, ed.)  
in print, [2006;XX.3:14](#)

Beta Verde  
Feeding the American South (RSGL conference), [2013;XXVI.2:10](#)  
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), [2015;XXVIII.2:7](#)

Bethabara (NC)  
Archaeological dig at Bethabara site of 1759 vegetable garden. F. A. Bynum., [1988;V.1:2](#)  
Plans and Plants of the Southern Landscape (RSGL conference), [2000;XV.3:9](#)  
A Southern Plant List, [1999;XV.1:15](#)

*Beth Chatto: A Life With Plants* (Horwood)  
review, [2019;XXXII.4:11](#)

Betts, Edwin

Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, [2010:XXIII.1:1](#)  
*Between North and South: The Letters of Emily Wharton Sinkler, 1842-1865*  
in print, [2002:XVII.3:12](#)

Beveridge, Charles E.  
*Frederick Law Olmsted: Plans and Views of Public Parks* (with Meier and Mills, eds., in print), [2015:XXVIII.2:8](#)  
Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference speaker), [2002:XVIII.1:12](#), [2003:XVIII.3:1](#), [2003:XVIII.4:10](#)

Beyond the Garden Wall  
Annapolis annual meeting, [2006:XX.3:4](#), [2007:XXI.2:8](#)

Bierman, Nancy  
in the news, [2016:XXIX.2:5](#)

Biggs, Mrs. James A.  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Bigham, Jennifer Rae  
Atlanta annual meeting, [2002:XVIII.1:12](#)

Billings, Elizabeth  
The Woodland Garden at Tregaron, [2010:XXIII.2:6](#)

Biltmore Estate (NC)  
Biltmore Portrait Graces New Olmsted Stamp, [1999:XV.1:11](#)  
The gardens at Biltmore Estate--restoration of the historic landscape. W. E. Alexander., [1998:XIV.2:4](#)  
Hood's note reviewing Olmsted papers on, [2016:XXIX.3:12](#)  
Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference), [2003:XVIII.3:1](#), [2003:XVIII.4:10](#)

*Biltmore Nursery: A Botanical Legacy* (Alexander)  
in print, [2007:XXI.1:15](#)

"Biological Thought and Agricultural Practices of the 18th Century" (Sharrer)  
Mount Vernon annual meeting, 2000;XV.4:10

Birmingham (AL)  
annual meeting, [2019:XXXII.2:6](#)  
'Snowflake' Hydrangea and Aldridge Gardens, [2018:XXXI.4:7](#)  
Student Annual Meeting Scholarship Recipients, [2019:XXXII.2:14](#)  
Weesie Smith: Alabama Gardener and Champion of its Flora, [2018:XXXI.3:1](#)  
Wrinkle's Woodland Oasis in, [2019:XXXII.1:8](#)

Birmingham Botanical Gardens  
Birmingham annual meeting tours, [2019:XXXII.2:6](#)  
Weesie Smith: Alabama Gardener and Champion of its Flora, [2018:XXXI.3:1](#)

Birnbaum, Charles A.  
*Design with Culture: Claiming America's Landscape Heritage* (with Hughes, in print), [2005:XX.2:9](#)  
Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference speaker), [2005:XX.1:10](#), [2005:XX.2:10](#)

Bisgrove, Richard  
*William Robinson: the Wild Gardener* (review), [2008:XXII.1:13](#)

Bishir, Catherine  
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, [2001:XVI.4:1](#)  
New Bern (NC) annual meeting, [2001:XVI.4:14](#)

Bizier, Karen  
Carlyle House landscape restoration. [restorative landscaping of historic house built 1753 in Alexandria, VA], [1988:IV.3:6](#)

Black, Bill  
Hills & Dales Estate in LaGrange, Georgia, [2004:XIX.4:11](#)

Black, Claude Aubrey  
Claude Aubrey Black. M. H. Ray., [1986:III.1:3](#)

Blackadder, Jill Slee  
"Butter and Eggs" Daffodil is Likely 'Derwydd' not 'Van Sion', [2003:XVIII.2:10](#)

Blackburn, Sadie Gwin  
The country place era in Houston. [residential landscape development in Houston, TX, 1890-1940], [1993:IX.4:1](#)

Blackland Prairie (TX)  
Texas White House setting and, [2002:XVII.3:10](#)

Blair, John  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Blankenship, Kate Millington



Evolution of the Lawn, [2005:XX.2:5](#)

Bleckley, Haralson  
The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, [2008:XXII.1:1](#)

Blennerhassett Island (WV)  
Recent discovery sheds light on the gardens of Blennerhassett Island. L. Watkins., [1996:XII.4:10](#)

Bleser, Carol  
*The Hammonds of Redcliffe* (review), [1998:XIII.4:7](#)  
*Secret and Sacred: The Diaries of James Henry Hammond, a Southern Slaveholder* (review), [1998:XIII.4:7](#)

Bliss (B. K.) & Sons  
bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC) and, 1838 to the present, [2011:XXIV.1:1](#)

Blitch, Riley M.  
Vernacular gardens of rural Florida. [gardens of author's family homes], [1997:XIII.2:1](#)

Bloom, Inc.  
AABGA NetGuide update, [2004:XIX.2:11](#)  
AABGA Networking Guide to Historic Landscape Resources, [2003:XVIII.4:9](#)

Blossman, Robert  
Texas White House setting and, [2002:XVII.3:10](#)  
*The Blossom Circle of the Year in Southern Gardens* (Dillon, 1922), [2001:XVI.3:1](#)  
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)

Blount Mansion: An Urban Oasis in Knoxville, [2019:XXXII.4:1](#)

Blow, George Preston  
Preserving 20th-century gardens of, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)

bluebonnet (*Lupinus* sp.)  
The Fair Ladies of Texas and, [2016:XXIX.1:11](#)

Bluegrass Region, Kentucky  
hemp and flax production history, [2016:XXIX.4:1](#)

Blue Ridge Parkway  
Stanley W. Abbott: Visionary Planner, [2013:XXVI.2:1](#), [2013:XXVI.2:5](#)

Blythwood, Clarkesville, GA  
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, [2000:XVI.1:1](#)

Board meetings  
1982 (Fall), [2002:XVII.4:3](#)  
1982 (Spring), [2002:XVII.4:3](#)  
1983 (Fall), 1983;HTII.1:1, [2002:XVII.4:3](#)  
1984 (Spring), [2002:XVII.4:3](#)  
1999 (Fall), [1999:XV.2:14](#)  
1999 (Spring), [1999:XV.1:14](#)  
2000 (Fall), [2000:XVI.2:12](#)  
2000 (Spring), [2000:XV.4:9](#)  
2001 (Fall), [2001:XVII.2:7](#)  
2001 (Spring), [2001:XVI.4:13](#)  
2002 (Fall), [2002:XVIII.1:14](#)  
2003 (Fall), [2003:XVIII.4:2](#)  
2003 (Spring), [2003:XVIII.3:15](#)  
2004 (Fall), [2004:XIX.3:11](#)  
2005 (Spring), [2005:XX.1:15](#)  
2006 (Fall), [2006:XX.4:15](#)  
2006 (Spring), [2006:XX.3:4](#)  
2007 (Fall), [2007:XXI.3:14](#)  
2007 (Spring), [2007:XXI.2:14](#)  
2008 (Spring), [2008:XXI.4:15](#)  
2009 (Fall), [2010:XXIII.1:14](#)  
2010 (Spring), [2010:XXIII.3:5](#)  
2011 (Spring), [2011:XXIV.3:11](#)  
2012 (Fall), [2012:XXV.4:11](#)  
2020 (Summer), virtual, [2020:XXXIII.1:18](#)

Board of Directors

First, Officers and Directors of (listing), [2002;XVII.4:16](#)  
Bobbink & Atkins, Rutherford (NJ)  
The Restored Eudora Welty Garden Ten Years On, [2014;XXVII.4:1](#)  
Bodleian Plate (ca. 1736-1740)  
Evolution of the Lawn, [2005;XX.2:5](#)  
Boenker, Alexis  
Cothran Scholarship for, [2018;XXXI.1-2:5](#)  
Bogges, Elizabeth M. (Beth)  
annual meeting, [2002;XVIII.1:14](#)  
Elms Court, Natchez Garden, [2001;XVII.2:14](#)  
Fall Board meeting, [2001;XVII.2:7](#)  
The Gardens of Natchez, [2001;XVII.1:1](#)  
Glenn Haltom (1930-2013) Homage to a Founding Board Member, [2013;XXVI.3:9](#)  
Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference) tour, [2007;XXI.3:6](#)  
Mount Vernon annual meeting tours, [2010;XXIII.3:6](#)  
Natchez annual meeting (20th Anniversary), [2002;XVII.4:5](#)  
SGHS photos (1982–2002), [2002;XVII.4:9](#)  
Spring Board meeting, [1999;XV.1:14](#), [2001;XVI.4:13](#)  
Boggs, Mrs. Thomas  
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, [2010;XXIII.1:1](#)  
Bok Tower Sanctuary, Lake Wales (FL)  
hurricanes hit, [2004;XIX.3:12](#)  
Bomarzo (Italian garden)  
*The Garden at Bomarzo: A Renaissance Riddle* (Sheeler, review), [2007;XXI.2:15](#)  
Bonar Hall, Madison (GA)  
Athens annual meeting tours, [2008;XXII.1:8](#)  
Bonaventure Cemetery, Savannah (GA)  
Mary Catherine Rion and, [2001;XVII.2:10](#)  
Bond, Mrs. John J.  
Charter Member, [2002;XVII.4:16](#)  
*Le Bon Jardinier, Almanach Pour*  
*Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane* (Lelièvre, 1838), [1999;XV.2:1](#)  
Bonsal, W. R., garden  
Camden annual meeting tours, [2009;XXII.4:8](#)  
*The Book of Attributes* (White)  
review, [2009;XXII.4:15](#)  
book reviews. See also [exhibitions and catalogues](#); [reviews](#)  
*American Gardens, 1890–1930* (Watters, ed.), [2007;XXI.1:11](#)  
*Antique Roses for the South* (Welch), [2004;XIX.4:15](#)  
*Apples of North America: Exceptional Varieties for Gardeners, Growers, and Cooks* (Burford), [2013;XXVI.4:8](#)  
*Arthur A. Shurcliff – Design, Preservation, and the Creation of the Colonial Williamsburg Landscape* (Cushing, review),  
[2015;XXVIII.1:9](#)  
*Art of the Garden: The Garden in British Art, 1800 to the Present Day* (Alfrey, Daniels, and Postle, eds.), [2004;XIX.4:12](#)  
*Beatrix Farrand: Private Gardens, Public Landscapes* (Tankard), [2010;XXIII.2:12](#)  
*Beatrix: The Gardening Life of Beatrix Jones Farrand, 1872-1959* (Brown), [1995;XI.3:14](#)  
*Becoming Elizabeth Lawrence: Discovered Letters of a Southern Gardener* (Wilson, ed.), [2010;XXIII.3:8](#)  
*The Book of Attributes* (White), [2009;XXII.4:15](#)  
*British and American Gardens in the Eighteenth Century: Eighteen Illustrated Essays on Garden History* (Martin, co-editor),  
[1985;II.1:1](#)  
*Cemeteries* (Eggenger), [2011;XXIV.3:8](#)  
*Central Park, An American Masterpiece: A Comprehensive History of the Nation's First Urban Park* (Miller, 2003),  
[2003;XVIII.3:7](#)  
*Charles Eliot, Landscape Architect* (Eliot), [2000;XV.3:15](#)  
*Charleston Gardens and the Landscape Legacy of Loutrel Briggs* (Cothran), [2011;XXIV.2:9](#)  
*The Chelsea Gardener: Philip Miller, 1691-1771* (Le Rougetel), [1990;VII.2:14](#)  
*Churchill and Chartwell: The Untold Story of Churchill's Houses and Gardens* (Buczacki), [2008;XXI.4:10](#)  
*A Confederate Lady Comes of Age: The Journal of Pauline DeCaradeuc Heyward, 1863-1888* (Robertson, ed.),

[1998:XIII.4:7](#)  
*Daffodils in Florida: A Field Guide to the Coastal South* (Van Beck and Van Beck), [2004:XIX.3:14](#)  
*Dream Gardener: Pioneer Nurseryman Bertrand H. Farr* (Edmonds), [2008:XXII.2:1](#)  
*Earth Patterns: Essays in Landscape Archaeology* (Kelso & Most, eds.), [1991:VII.3:9](#)  
*Eighteenth-Century Gardens of the Chesapeake* (Sarudy), [1990:VII.2:12](#)  
*Ellen Shipman and the American Garden* (Tankard), [2018:XXXI.4:12](#)  
*English Pleasure Gardens* (Nichols), [2003:XVIII.4:13](#)  
*Field and Garden Vegetables of America* (Burr), [1989:V.4:4](#)  
*Furnishing the Old-Fashioned Garden: Three Centuries of American Summerhouses, Dovecotes, Pergolas, Privies, Fences & Birdhouses* (Hill), [1999:XIV.4:9](#)  
*The Garden at Bomarzo: A Renaissance Riddle* (Sheeler), [2007:XXI.2:15](#)  
*The Garden at Charleston: A Bloomsbury Garden through the Seasons* (Snell), [2010:XXIII.4:10](#)  
*The Garden at Hidcote* (Whitsey), [2007:XXI.2:15](#)  
*The Garden Diary of Martha Turnbull, Mistress of Rosedown Plantation* (Turner, ed.), [2012:XXV.4:8](#)  
*A Gardener's Life* (Salisbury), [2008:XXI.4:10](#)  
*The Gardening Book of James L. Hunter, A Southern Planter* (Howett), [1996:XII.3:10](#)  
*Gardens and Historic Plants of the Antebellum South* (Cothran), [2004:XIX.1:14](#)  
*Gardens for a Beautiful America, 1895-1935: Photographs by Frances Benjamin Johnston* (Watters), [2013:XXVI.1:8](#)  
*Garden Shrubs and Their Histories* (Coats), [1993:IX.3:13](#)  
*Gardens of Historic Charleston* (Cothran), [1995:XII.1:10](#)  
*The Gardens of Portugal* (Attlee), [2008:XXI.4:10](#)  
*The Gardens of Russell Page* (Schinz and van Zuylen), [2008:XXI.4:10](#)  
*Gardens of the Arts & Crafts Movement* (Tankard), [2018:XXXI.4:12](#)  
*Gardens of the Arts and Crafts Movement: Reality and Imagination* (Tankard), [2004:XIX.4:12](#)  
*Gertrude Jekyll and the Country House Garden, From the Archives of Country Life* (Tankard), [2011:XXIV.4:8](#)  
*The Golden Age of American Gardens* (Griswold and Weller), [1991:VIII.2:9](#)  
*Grandmother's Garden: The Old-Fashioned American Garden 1865-1915* (Hill), [1996:XII.2:9](#)  
*Great Gardens of America* (Richardson), [2010:XXIII.4:10](#)  
*The Hammonds of Redcliffe* (Bleser, ed.), [1998:XIII.4:7](#)  
*The Hermitage Landscape: Before and after the 1998 Tornado* (Coke), [1999:XV.2:13](#)  
*Historic Virginia Gardens: Preservation Work of the Garden Club of Virginia, 1975-2007* (Bemiss), [2010:XXIII.2:9](#)  
*A History of Wine in America* (Pinney), [1991:VII.3:10](#)  
*Houston's Silent Garden: Glenwood Cemetery, 1871-2009* (Turner and Wilson), [2011:XXIV.3:8](#)  
*An Illustrated Glossary of Early Southern Architecture and Landscape* (Lounsbury, ed.), [1994:XI.2:10](#)  
*An Infinity of Graces: Cecil Ross Pinsent, An English Architect in the Italian Landscape* (Clark), [2013:XXVI.3:7](#)  
*Keeping Eden: A History of Gardening in America* (Massachusetts Historical Society, Punch, ed.), [1993:IX.3:8](#)  
*Landscaping with Antique Roses* (Druitt and Shoup), [1992:IX.1:10](#)  
*Laura Woodward: The Artist Behind the Innovator Who Developed Palm Beach* (Pollack, 2011), [2011:XXIV.1:9](#)  
*A Legacy in Bloom: Celebrating a Century of Gardens at the Cummer* (Tankard), [2009:XXII.4:11](#)  
*A Lesson in Art & Life: The Colourful World of Cedric Morris & Arthur Lett-Haines* (St. Clair, 2020), [2019:XXXII.4:8](#)  
*The Letterbook of Eliza Lucas Pinckney, 1739-1762*, [1998:XIII.4:7](#)  
*A Life Among the Texas Flora, Ferdinand Lindheimer's Letters to George Englemann* (Goynes translation) (review), [1992:IX.1:9](#)  
*The Life and Art of Alfred Hutty: Woodstock to Charleston* (Arnold and Hoffius, eds.), [2012:XXV.2:9](#)  
*The Live Oak Trail* (O'Bryan), [2000:XVI.2:15](#)  
*Longue Vue House and Gardens: The Architecture, Interiors, and Gardens of New Orleans' Most Celebrated Estate* (Davey and Reese), [2015:XXVIII.4:14](#)  
*On the Making of Gardens* (Sitwell), [2003:XVIII.4:13](#)  
*Mariana Griswold Van Rensselaer: A Landscape Critic in the Gilded Age* (Major), [2014:XXVII.1:7](#)  
*Money, Manure & Maintenance: Ingredients for Successful Gardens of Marian Coffin Pioneer Landscape Architect 1876-1957* (Fleming), [1995:XI.4:11](#)  
*Montrose: Life in a Garden* (Goodwin), [2005:XX.2:12](#)  
*The Morville Hours* (Swift), [2011:XXIV.2:10](#)  
*The Naming of Names: The Search for Order in the World of Plants* (Pavord), [2006:XX.3:12](#)  
*A Natural History of English Gardening, 1650-1800* (Laird), [2015:XXVIII.3:8](#)  
*No One Gardens Alone: A Life of Elizabeth Lawrence* (Wilson), [2004:XIX.3:12](#)  
*Norah Lindsay: The Life and Art of a Garden Designer* (Hayward), [2007:XXI.3:10](#)

*Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane* (Lelièvre, 1838) (review), [2001:XVII.1:12](#)  
*Old Southern Apples* (Calhoun), [1996:XII.3:10](#)  
*Old Time Gardens* (Earle with Begg introduction), [2004:XIX.4:12](#)  
*The Once & Future Gardener: Garden Writing from the Golden Age of Magazines, 1900-1940* (Clayton), [2000:XVI.2:10](#)  
*Once Upon a Time...A Cemetery Story* (White), [2009:XXII.4:15](#), [2010:XXIII.2:9](#)  
*The Organic Rose Garden* (Druitt), [1996:XII.3:10](#)  
*With Paintbrush & Shovel: Preserving Virginia's Wildflowers* (Kober and Ware), [2001:XVI.3:14](#)  
*The Papers of Frederick Law Olmsted, Volume IX, The Last Great Projects* (Schuyler, Kaliss, and Schlossberg, eds.), [2016:XXIX.3:10](#)  
*Paradise of Exiles: The Anglo-American Gardens of Florence* (Campbell), [2010:XXIII.1:12](#)  
*Perennial Color for Texas and the South* (Welch), [1989:V.4:5](#)  
"Perfectly Delightful": *The Life and Gardens of Harvey Ladew* (Weeks, review), [2000:XV.4:12](#)  
*The Philadelphia Country House: Architecture and Landscape in Colonial America* (Reinberger and McLean), [2016:XXIX.2:7](#)  
*Public Parks, Private Gardens: Paris to Provence* (Ives), [2018:XXXI.3:8](#)  
*Public Spaces, Private Gardens: A History of Designed Landscapes in New Orleans* (Douglas), [2012:XXV.1:9](#)  
*A Rage for Rock Gardening: The Story of Reginald Ferrer, Gardener, Writer & Plant Collector* (Shulman), [2005:XX.1:15](#)  
*Restoring American Gardens: An Encyclopedia of Heirloom Ornamental Plants 1640-1940* (Adams), [2004:XIX.1:15](#)  
*The Rose Rustlers* (Grant and Welch), [2017:XXX.3:10](#)  
*The Royal Horticultural Society: A History, 1804-2004* (Elliott), [2004:XIX.2:14](#)  
*The Sakura Obsession: The Incredible Story of the Plant Hunter Who Saved Japan's Cherry Blossoms* (Abe, 2020), [2019:XXXII.4:7](#)  
*Savannah: Secret & Public Gardens* (Cox), [2000:XVI.2:10](#)  
*Secret and Sacred: The Diaries of James Henry Hammond, a Southern Slaveholder* (Bleser, ed.), [1998:XIII.4:7](#)  
*Seeking Eden: A Collection of Georgia's Historic Gardens* (Catron and Eaddy), [2018:XXXI.1-2:11](#)  
*Selected Letters of Anna Heyward Taylor: South Carolina Artist and World Traveler* (Taylor and Moore, eds.), [2011:XXIV.4:8](#)  
*Shades of Green: My Life As The National Trust's Head of Gardens, Negotiating change – care, repair, renewal* (Sales), [2019:XXXII.1:10](#)  
*Sketches in North Carolina USA, 1872 to 1878: Vineyard Scenes* (Heath), [2003:XVIII.3:9](#)  
*The Southern Heirloom Garden* (Welch and Grant, review), [1996:XII.2:10](#)  
*Taking Root: The Nature Writing of William and Adam Summer of Pomaria* (Kibler), [2017:XXX.2:10](#)  
*Thomas Mawson: Life, Gardens and Landscapes* (Waymark), [2009:XXII.4:11](#)  
*Tudor Place: America's Story Lives Here* (Buhler, ed.), [2017:XXX.1:8](#)  
*Two Gardeners – A Friendship in Letters, Katharine S. White and Elizabeth Lawrence* (Wilson, ed.), [2002:XVII.4:18](#)  
*The Unknown Gertrude Jekyll* (Wood, ed.), [2006:XX.4:17](#)  
*A Village Lost And Found* (May and Vidal), [2010:XXIII.3:8](#)  
*Vizcaya: An American Villa and its Makers* (Rybczynski and Olin), [2007:XXI.1:11](#)  
*Warren H. Manning: Landscape Architect and Environmental Planner* (Karson, Brown, and Allaback, eds.), [2017:XXX.4:9](#)  
*William Robinson: the Wild Gardener* (Bisgrove), [2008:XXII.1:13](#)  
*A Year In Our Gardens: Letters* (Goodwin and Lacy), [2001:XVI.4:15](#)  
*A Year in the Life of an English Meadow* (Garnett and Devlin), [2007:XXI.2:15](#)

Boone, Kofi  
Black Landscapes Matter (RSGL conference speaker), [2019:XXXII.2:12](#)

Booth, William  
A Southern Plant List, [1999:XV.1:15](#)

Bordley, John Beale  
Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, [2000:XV.3:1](#)

Bore, Chevalier de  
Evolution of the Lawn, [2005:XX.2:5](#)

Borough Plantation at Stateburg (SC)  
Camden annual meeting tours, [2009:XXII.3:1](#), [2009:XXII.4:8](#)

Bosher, Ann Herbert Hopkins  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Bosher, James  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Boston (MA)

Daffodils in Cemeteries, [2003;XVIII.2:7](#)  
Boston Cemetery (GA)  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008;XXI.4:1](#)  
botanical drawings  
The Louisiana Work of Margaret Stones, [2019;XXXII.2:1](#)  
*Native Flora of Louisiana: Watercolor Drawings by Margaret Stones* (in print 2018)\_ Copy, [2019;XXXII.2:1](#)  
*Botanical Exploration of Southern Africa* (Gunn and Codd, 1981)  
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, [2000;XVI.1:10](#)  
Botanical Garden Foundation, Inc. (NC)  
William Lanier Hunt and, [2002;XVII.4:13](#)  
Botanical Research Institute of Texas  
Fort Worth annual meeting tours, [2005;XX.2:9](#), [2006;XX.3:7](#)  
Botanic Garden and Society (SC)  
1810 Catalogue of Plants in, [2012;XXV.3:6](#)  
Botanic Garden at Cambridge (Harvard)  
Louis LeConte's Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, [2014;XXVII.1:1](#)  
*The Botany of the Shroud of Turin: A Floral Crime Scene Investigation*  
Delaware State University exhibit (in print), [2004;XIX.1:13](#)  
Botherum house, Lexington, KY  
Lexington annual meeting tour, [2016;XXIX.3:7](#), [2017;XXX.2:6](#)  
Bott, John  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001;XVII.2:1](#)  
Bott, Susan Catherine Spotswood  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001;XVII.2:1](#)  
Bottomley, William Lawrence  
Stratford Hall grounds and gardens restoration and, [2004;XIX.1:1](#), [2004;XIX.4:1](#)  
Bouanchaud, Sarita, garden  
Baton Rouge annual meeting tours, [2011;XXIV.3:5](#)  
*The Bountiful Flower Garden: Growing and Sharing Cut Flowers in the South* (Odenwald and Welch, 2000)  
in print, [2000;XVI.1:15](#)  
Bowen, Mark  
Oktober Gartenfest in Winedale, Texas, [2000;XVI.2:8](#)  
Bowen, Mark and Mary  
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, [1999;XV.1:1](#)  
Bowles, John  
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, [2000;XVI.1:10](#)  
bowling greens  
Evolution of the Lawn, [2005;XX.2:5](#)  
Boxwell, Mrs. R. L.  
Charter Member, [2002;XVII.4:16](#)  
boxwood  
Beyond boxwood? a question for restorers of Southern gardens. H. Jansma., [1986;II.4:8](#)  
blight, Lynchburg annual meeting on, [2013;XXVI.2:5](#)  
Boykin, Alexander Hamilton and Sara Jones Desaussure, garden  
Camden annual meeting tours, [2009;XXII.3:1](#), [2009;XXII.4:4](#)  
Brace, Charles Loring  
Olmsted in the Antebellum South, [2006;XX.4:1](#)  
Bradberry, Charles  
Summer Board meeting (virtual), [2020;XXXIII.1:18](#)  
Bradbury, A. Thomas  
Edward L. Daugherty and, [2008;XXII.2:10](#)  
Bradbury, Joe  
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, [1999;XV.1:1](#)  
Bradley, Richard  
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, [2000;XVI.1:10](#)  
Bradlye, Martha W.  
Charter Member, [2002;XVII.4:16](#)

Brandl, Greg

Mount Vernon annual meeting tours, [2010;XXIII.3:6](#)

Brandon plantation (VA)

Magnolias, Do or Die, [2012;XXV.3:1](#)

Braund, Kathryn E. Holland

A New World (RSGL conference speaker), [2011;XXIV.2:1](#), [2011;XXIV.4:6](#)  
on William Bartram, [2011;XXIV.2:7](#)

*Breaking Ground: Examining the Vision and Practice of Historic Landscape Restoration*

in print, [1999;XV.1:11](#), [1999;XV.2:12](#)

as SGHS publication (1997), [2002;XVII.4:7](#)

Brechter, Bart

Bayou Bend - Maintaining a Garden's Integrity, [2003;XVIII.4:9](#)

on Houston azaleas and garden restoration, [2017;XXX.4:7](#), [2018;XXXI.1-2:1](#)

How the 'George L. Taber' Azalea Came to Bayou Bend, [2018;XXXI.4:9](#)

Breck, Joseph

Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008;XXI.4:1](#)

Breckenridge, Curt

Understanding George Washington's Upper Garden, [2010;XXIII.2:1](#)

Breidenbach, Madeline and David

Baton Rouge annual meeting tours, [2011;XXIV.3:5](#)

Breland, JoAnn

International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, [2001;XVII.2:8](#)

Bremo Plantation (VA). *See also* [Lower Bremo plantation](#); [Upper Bremo plantation](#)

musk rose, Richmond annual meeting, [2012;XXV.3:8](#)

Bremo Recess (VA)

The Garden Club of Virginia's Research Fellowship Program, [2015;XXVIII.2:10](#)

Musk Rose in America and, [2001;XVII.2:1](#)

Brewer, Debbie and Thomas O.

Camden annual meeting hosts, [2009;XXII.3:1](#), [2009;XXII.4:4](#)

Briarwood (LA)

Caroline Dormon and, [2004;XIX.2:1](#)

brick hemp barns

in 19th century Kentucky, [2016;XXIX.4:1](#)

Bridgeman, Charles

The Garden Mount in Early Carolina Landscape Design, [2000;XV.4:1](#)

Bridgeman, Thomas

Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008;XXI.4:1](#)

Bridgman, Karen

Painshill: Remaking Elysium on Time, [2010;XXIII.4:1](#)

Briggs, Loutrel Winslow

Anne Spencer's garden restoration, [2005;XX.1:7](#)

Charleston annual meeting on, [2016;XXIX.2:1](#)

*Charleston Gardens and the Landscape Legacy of Loutrel Briggs* (Cothran, in print), [2010;XXIII.2:14](#)

Mepkin Abbey Gardens—Native Plant Reclamation Project, [2010;XXIII.3:4](#)

Mulberry gardens and, [2015;XXVIII.4:12](#)

preserving Charleston's landscape legacy, [2004;XIX.4:9](#)

Briggs, Mrs. Duncan

Charter Member, [2002;XVII.4:16](#)

Brinkley, M. Kent

Fredericksburg (VA) annual meeting, [2005;XX.1:12](#)

Garden History Seminar: 75 Years of Colonial Williamsburg's Gardens, [2001;XVI.4:12](#)

Garden History Seminar: The Evolution of the Williamsburg Landscape, [1999;XV.1:14](#)

The professional gardener's trade in the eighteenth century., [1997;XIII.3:1](#)

*British and American Gardens in the Eighteenth Century: Eighteen Illustrated Essays on Garden History* (Martin, co-editor)

review, [1985;II.1:1](#)

British Embassy gardens

Mount Vernon annual meeting tours, 2000;XV.4:10

British Empire

A Brief Landscape History of Baton Rouge, [2011:XXIV.3:1](#)

Britt, Margaret

on Julia Lester Dillon, [2001:XVI.3:1](#)

Brizer, Melissa

annual business meeting, [2007:XXI.2:14](#)

Brockway, Lucinda

in the news, [1999:XV.2:16](#)

Broderson, Janet W. (Weej)

Certificate of Merit, [2010:XXIII.3:5](#), [2010:XXIII.4:10](#)

death of, [2014:XXVII.1:11](#)

SGHS photos (1982–2002), [2002:XVII.4:9](#)

Brookgreen Gardens, Murrell's Inlet (SC)

Preserving 20th-century gardens of, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)

Brooks, Eric

Ashland Park, Lexington, [2017:XXX.2:6](#)

Brooks, Kenneth

Lexington annual meeting speaker, [2017:XXX.2:6](#)

*The Brother Gardeners: Botany, Empire and the Birth of an Obsession* (Wulf)

in print, [2009:XXII.3:8](#)

Brotherston, R. P.

The Sage & Rosemary Tree, [2000:XVI.1:10](#)

Brousse, Roxanne

*The Public-Spirited Beatrix Farrand of Mount Desert Island* (in print), [2016:XXIX.4:11](#)

Brown, Bobby

on Julia Lester Dillon, [2001:XVI.3:1](#)

Brown, C. Allan

Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Landscape Restoration at Thomas Jefferson's Poplar Forest, [2012:XXV.4:1](#)

Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

in the news, [2001:XVI.3:13](#), [2001:XVII.2:15](#), [2003:XVIII.4:12](#), [2007:XXI.1:15](#)

Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference speaker), [2005:XX.1:10](#), [2005:XX.2:10](#)

Brown, Jane

*Beatrix: The Gardening Life of Beatrix Jones Farrand, 1872-1959* (review), [1995:XI.3:14](#)

Brown, Jane Roy

*Journal of the New England Garden History Society* and, [2002:XVII.4:19](#)

in the news, [2012:XXV.1:6](#)

*One Writer's Garden: Eudora Welty's Home Place* (with Haltom, in print), [2011:XXIV.4:10](#)

The Restored Eudora Welty Garden Ten Years On, [2014:XXVII.4:1](#)

Brown, J. Carter

The George Mason Memorial Garden on the National Mall, [2001:XVI.3:10](#)

Brown, Johanna

Learning from the Past (RSGL conference speaker), [2015:XXVIII.2:7](#)

Brown, Lancelot "Capability"

Evolution of the Lawn, [2005:XX.2:5](#)

naturalistic rural vistas by, [2011:XXIV.4:1](#)

Brown, Marley

Garden History Seminar: 75 Years of Colonial Williamsburg's Gardens, [2001:XVI.4:12](#)

Brown, Mrs. John S.

Knoxville Garden Club (KGC) and, [2019:XXXII.4:1](#)

Brown, Richard H.

rare maps and images donated, [2019:XXXII.4:12](#)

Brown, Roy

*Warren H. Manning: Landscape Architect and Environmental Planner* (with Karson and Allaback, eds., review),

[2017:XXX.4:9](#)

Brown, Timothy David

Martha Berry, Robert Cridland, and the Gardens at Oak Hill, [2017:XXX.3:1](#)

State Ambassadors Program, [2017:XXX.3:10](#)

Browne, D. J.  
The Introduction of Princess Tree into North America, [2003:XVIII.3:11](#)

Bruin, Anne Barber  
John Lee Pratt's Chatham Manor, [2017:XXX.3:8](#)

Brunswick (GA)  
Historic Squares of, [2014:XXVII.4:8](#)

Bryan, Stephanie  
Cultural Landscape Lab at Stratford Hall, [2012:XXV.2:1](#)

Bryant, William Cullen  
Hollywood Cemetery (Richmond, VA), [2012:XXXV.1:1](#)

Bryson, Ann  
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, [2000:XVI.1:1](#)

Buchanan, Marian  
Oktober Gartenfest in Winedale, Texas, [2000:XVI.2:8](#)

Buckenham, Horatio Robert  
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference), [2017:XXX.2:1](#)

Buczacki, Stefan  
*Churchill and Chartwell: The Untold Story of Churchill's Houses and Gardens* (review), [2008:XXI.4:10](#)

Budding, Edwin  
Evolution of the Lawn, [2005:XX.2:5](#)

Buhler, Leslie L.  
*Tudor Place: America's Story Lives Here* (review), [2017:XXX.1:8](#)

Buist, Robert  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)  
For the Love of the Snail (Flower): Monticello's Caracalla Bean, [2018:XXXI.3:11](#)  
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, [2001:XVI.4:1](#)  
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, [2002:XVII.3:1](#)

bulbs. *See also* [daffodils](#); [specific types](#)  
The Arcadian Gardener on, [2014:XXVII.4:11](#)  
Early Daffodils in the Elizabeth Lawrence Garden, [2017:XXX.1:10](#)  
gardening with bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC), 1838 to the present, [2011:XXIV.1:1](#)  
Louis LeConte's Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, [2014:XXVII.1:1](#)  
Oakland Cemetery's Early Landscapes, [2018:XXXI.1-2:6](#)  
The Restored Eudora Welty Garden Ten Years On, [2014:XXVII.4:1](#)  
at Sabine Hall, [2011:XXIV.4:1](#)

Bull, Frank Kellogg, garden  
Camden annual meeting tours, [2009:XXII.3:1](#), [2009:XXII.4:4](#)

Bullitt, Alexander Scott  
Oxmoor plantation (KY) and, [2009:XXII.4:18](#), [2016:XXIX.4:7](#)

Bullitt, Kay Stammers  
Oxmoor plantation (KY) and, [2009:XXII.4:18](#), [2016:XXIX.4:7](#)

Bullitt, Nora Iasigi  
Oxmoor plantation (KY) and, [2009:XXII.4:18](#), [2016:XXIX.4:7](#)

Bullitt, Priscilla Christian  
Oxmoor plantation (KY) and, [2016:XXIX.4:7](#)

Bullitt, Thomas Walker  
Oxmoor plantation (KY) and, [2009:XXII.4:18](#), [2016:XXIX.4:7](#)

Bullitt, William Christian  
Oxmoor plantation (KY) and, [2016:XXIX.4:7](#)

Bullitt, William Marshall  
Oxmoor plantation (KY) and, [2009:XXII.4:18](#), [2016:XXIX.4:7](#)  
Preserving 20th-century gardens of, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)

Bumgardner, Dorothy Holden (Deedy)  
in the news, [2017:XXX.2:11](#)

Burchfield, Laura  
*American Home Landscapes: A Design Guide to Creating Period Styles* (with Adams, in print), [2014:XXVII.2:7](#)



Burford, Tom

*Apples of North America: Exceptional Varieties for Gardeners, Growers, and Cooks* (in print), [2013:XXVI.3:10](#)

*Apples of North America: Exceptional Varieties for Gardeners, Growers, and Cooks* (review), [2013:XXVI.4:8](#)

Feeding the American South (RSGL conference speaker), [2013:XXVI.2:10](#)

Mount Vernon annual meeting, 2000;XV.4:10

in the news, [2013:XXVI.4:9](#)

Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference), [2005:XX.2:10](#)

Burgess, Sue

Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference speaker), [2009:XXII.4:1](#), [2010:XXIII.1:9](#)

Burnside (NC)

Landscape gardening in antebellum Hillsborough, North Carolina: the Camerons at Burnside. K. M. McFarland., [1995:XI.3:1](#)

Burr, Fearing

*Field and Garden Vegetables of America* (review), [1989:V.4:4](#)

Burt, Armistead

Foster Marshall's 19th-century Abbeville (SC) garden and, [2014:XXVII.3:1](#)

Burton, Elaine, garden

Mount Vernon annual meeting tours, [2010:XXIII.3:6](#)

Burton, H. B.

Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, [2010:XXIII.1:1](#)

Burwell, Abigail Smith

Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Burwell, Armistead (several descendants with same name)

Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Burwell, Christian Blair

Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Burwell, Dorothy Bedell

Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Burwell, Edward

Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Burwell, Ella Jenkins

Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Burwell, Helen Azile Rhyne

Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Burwell, Lewis (many descendants with same name)

Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Burwell, Lucy Higginson

Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Burwell, Margaret Anna Robertson

Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Burwell, Margaret Anna Spotswood

Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Burwell, Martha Lear

Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Burwell, Mary Cole Turnbull

Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Burwell, Nathaniel

The Garden Club of Virginia's Research Fellowship Program, [2015:XXVIII.2:10](#)

Burwell, Robert Armistead

Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Bush, Allen W.

Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Bush, George W. and Laura

Texas White House setting and, [2002:XVII.3:10](#)

business meetings. *See* [annual business meetings](#)

Butler, Henry R. and Selena Sloan

Oakland Cemetery's Early Landscapes, [2018:XXXI.1-2:6](#)

Butler, Marie

Discovering the Musk Rose in America, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)  
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, [2001:XVII.2:8](#)  
*Proceedings of the 9th International Heritage Rose Conference* (in print), [2002:XVIII.1:15](#)

Butler, Nic  
Charleston annual meeting speaker, [2015:XXVIII.4:12](#), [2016:XXIX.2:1](#)

Butrus, Camille  
Birmingham annual meeting tours, [2019:XXXII.2:6](#)

Bybee, Faith  
Commemorative Issue 2002, page 3 photograph of, [2002:XVIII.1:13](#)

bylaws  
minor change, Fall Board Meeting, [2007:XXI.3:14](#)  
minor change, Spring Board Meeting, [2008:XXI.4:14](#)  
Spring Board meeting, [2006:XX.3:4](#)  
Summer Board meeting (virtual) on, [2020:XXXIII.1:18](#)

Bynum (Flora Ann) Award and Medal  
to Bill Welch, [2016:XXIX.2:1](#), [2016:XXIX.2:10](#)  
to Davyd Foard Hood, [2018:XXXI.1-2:15](#)  
to Dean Norton, [2016:XXIX.2:1](#), [2016:XXIX.2:10](#)  
to Flora Ann Bynum, [2005:XX.1:14](#), [2005:XX.1:15](#)  
to Gail Griffin, [2014:XXVII.1:10](#)  
to Gordon Chappell, [2019:XXXII.2:10](#)  
to Peggy Cornett, [2008:XXI.4:13](#), [2008:XXI.4:14](#)  
to Peter Hatch, [2012:XXV.3:8](#), [2012:XXV.3:11](#)

Bynum (Flora Ann) Memorial Endowment  
creation of, Spring Board meeting, [2006:XX.3:4](#)  
to Endow RSGL Lectures, [2006:XX.4:11](#)  
Fall Board meeting, [2006:XX.4:15](#)  
Fund Update, [2012:XXV.3:10](#)  
questions regarding, [2019:XXXII.3:14](#)  
Texas State Ambassador's Present "300 Years of Plants on the Move", [2018:XXXI.4:11](#)

Bynum, Flora Ann  
annual business meeting, [2003:XVIII.3:15](#), [2005:XX.1:15](#)  
on *Catalpa* differentiation, [2016:XXIX.4:9](#)  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)  
Chatwood Garden Opens, [1999:XV.1:11](#)  
Conference for the American South and, [2015:XXVIII.4:10](#)  
Cultivating History (RSGL conference), [2001:XVI.4:11](#)  
Eudora Welty's Garden Reborn, [2001:XVI.4:13](#)  
Fall Board meeting, 1983;HTII.1:1, [2000:XVI.2:12](#), [2001:XVII.2:7](#), [2003:XVIII.4:2](#), [2004:XIX.3:11](#)  
as first recipient of Bynum Award and Medal, [2005:XX.1:14](#)  
on First SGHS Board, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)  
Flora Ann Bynum receives landscape preservation award. K. McFarland., [1988:IV.3:13](#)  
Gant's role in the Landscape Conference and, [2016:XXIX.2:11](#)  
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), [2015:XXVIII.2:7](#)  
membership directory, [2000:XVI.2:13](#)  
New Orleans annual meeting, [2004:XIX.2:12](#)  
in the news, [2002:XVIII.1:13](#), [2004:XIX.3:12](#)  
organizing meeting, 1983;HTI.1:1  
pink Roman Hyacinth (*Hyacinthus orientalis*) and, [2008:XXII.2:16](#)  
The plant reporter: pink Roman hyacinths revisited. [unsuccessful but continuing search for pink and double pink Roman hyacinths], [1993:X.1:14](#)  
The plant reporter: searching for pink Roman hyacinths, [1990:VII.1:9](#)  
The plant reporter: the story of the Haywood crabapple in Raleigh, NC, [1991:VIII.2:8](#)  
The plant reporter: what is this flower? [flower identification from old nicknames], [1990:VI.3:8](#)  
The plant reporter: white pipes and silver bells ring in the spring. [description of *Narcissus pseudonarcissus moschatus*, a spring flower], [1995:XI.3:12](#)  
re-elected secretary-treasurer, [2002:XVIII.1:14](#)

remembrance, [2006:XX.3:1](#)  
SGHS: An Informal History, [2002:XVII.4:3](#)  
as SGHS Heart and Soul, [2002:XVII.4:14](#)  
A Southern Plant List, [1999:XV.1:15](#)  
Spring Board meeting, [1999:XV.1:14](#), [2000:XV.4:9](#), [2001:XVI.4:13](#), [2003:XVIII.3:15](#), [2005:XX.1:15](#)  
on Sunset Hibiscus (*Abelmoschus manihot*), [2002:XVIII.1:15](#)  
Virginia Hart Retires, [2019:XXXII.1:10](#)  
on William Lanier Hunt, [2002:XVII.4:13](#)  
*Winston-Salem Journal* remembrance of, [2008:XXII.2:18](#)  
Zachary T. Bynum, Jr. obituary, [2002:XVII.3:2](#)

Bynum, Flora Ann (author)  
Archaeological dig at Bethabara site of 1759 vegetable garden. [excavation of Moravian garden in NC], [1988:V.1:2](#)  
Disaster strikes Old Salem--recovery, research, and replanting. [repairing damage to landscaping of restored Moravian settlement after storm], [1989:VI.1:10](#)  
Legendary Southern horticulturist William Lanier Hunt dies. [founder of SGHS remembered], [1996:XII.4:5](#)  
Move over Michaux: America's earliest tea cultivation challenged. [NC Moravians, not Frenchman A. Michaux, planted first tea in America], [1993:X.1:10](#)

Bynum, Lark  
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), [2015:XXVIII.4:5](#)

Bynum, Lori  
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), [2015:XXVIII.4:5](#)

Bynum, Zachary T., Jr. (Zack)  
Fall Board meeting, 1983;HTII.1:1  
Flora Ann Bynum and, [2002:XVII.4:14](#)  
Flora Ann Bynum remembrance, [2006:XX.3:1](#)  
obituary, [2002:XVII.3:2](#)  
SGHS: An Informal History, [2002:XVII.4:3](#)

Byrd, Dana  
Landscape, Race, and Culture (RSGL conference speaker 2019), [2019:XXXII.2:12](#)

Byrd, William  
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, [2000:XVI.2:1](#)

Byrd, William, II  
on falling gardens, [2011:XXIV.4:1](#)

Byrne, Janice Priester  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Cabell, Frances Grace  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Cabot, Francis Higginson, Jr.  
in the news, [1999:XV.2:16](#)  
obituary, [2012:XXV.1:7](#)

Cady, Paul  
student scholarship, [2014:XXVII.1:11](#)

Caldwell, Margaret Winston  
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)

Calhoun, Creighton Lee, Jr.  
A history of southern apples. [history of southern apples and extinction of many varieties] C. L. Calhoun., [1992:IX.1:1](#)  
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference speaker), [2015:XXVIII.2:7](#), [2015:XXVIII.4:5](#)  
*Old Southern Apples* (review), [1996:XII.3:10](#)

Calhoun, John C.  
Mary Catherine Rion and, [2001:XVII.2:10](#)

Calhoun, John V.  
A New World (RSGL conference speaker), [2011:XXIV.2:1](#), [2011:XXIV.4:6](#)

Calhoun, Mrs. W. F.  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Callaway (Fuller E.) Foundation  
Hills & Dales Estate in LaGrange, Georgia, [2004:XIX.4:11](#)

The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, [2008:XXII.1:1](#)  
Callaway, Alice Hand  
Hills & Dales Estate in LaGrange, Georgia, [2004:XIX.4:11](#)  
The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, [2008:XXII.1:1](#)  
Callaway, Cason  
The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, [2008:XXII.1:1](#)  
Callaway, Chip  
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference tours), [2017:XXX.2:1](#)  
in the news, [2000:XVI.2:13](#)  
Callaway, Fuller E., Jr.  
Hills & Dales Estate in LaGrange, Georgia, [2004:XIX.4:11](#)  
The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, [2008:XXII.1:1](#)  
Callaway, Fuller E., Sr. *See also* [Hills & Dales Estate, LaGrange, Georgia](#)  
on Ferrell's boxwood gardens, [2004:XIX.4:11](#)  
The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, [2008:XXII.1:1](#)  
Callaway, Ida  
Hills & Dales Estate in LaGrange, Georgia, [2004:XIX.4:11](#)  
Callaway, Mary Katherine  
The Louisiana Work of Margaret Stones, [2019:XXXII.2:1](#)  
Callaway Gardens (GA)  
Caroline Dormon and, [2004:XIX.2:1](#)  
Callcott, Way and Steve  
The Woodland Garden at Tregaron, [2010:XXIII.2:6](#)  
Callicott, P. Duncan  
on First SGHS Board, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)  
organizing meeting, 1983;HTI.1:1  
SGHS: An Informal History, [2002:XVII.4:3](#)  
Callicott, Virginia  
organizing meeting, 1983;HTI.1:1  
Calvert, Charles Benedict  
Olmsted in the Antebellum South, [2006:XX.4:1](#)  
Camak, Dr.  
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, [2000:XVI.1:1](#)  
Cambridge Botanic Garden (England)  
Louis LeConte's Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, [2014:XXVII.1:1](#)  
Camden (SC)  
annual meeting, [2008:XXI.4:15](#), [2009:XXII.3:1](#), [2009:XXII.4:4](#)  
annual meeting planning, [2006:XX.3:4](#), [2006:XX.4:15](#), [2006:XX.4:16](#), [2007:XXI.1:3](#), [2007:XXI.2:14](#)  
camellias  
Antebellum azalea and camellia varieties in southern gardens. J. E. Kibler., [1998:XIV.1:7](#)  
Arthur Solomon – Camellia Pioneer, [2013:XXVI.3:4](#)  
The Elizabethan Gardens (NC), [2016:XXIX.1:6](#)  
How the 'George L. Taber' Azalea Came to Bayou Bend, [2018:XXXI.4:9](#)  
Magnolia Plantation (SC) and, [2015:XXVIII.3:1](#)  
A Personal Plea for Preservation of, [2015:XXVIII.3:7](#)  
The Restored Eudora Welty Garden Ten Years On, [2014:XXVII.4:1](#)  
The Trials and Tribulations of a Collector (1930s), [2013:XXVI.3:5](#)  
Camp, Holley, garden  
Birmingham annual meeting tours, [2019:XXXII.2:6](#)  
Campbell, Katie  
*Paradise of Exiles: The Anglo-American Gardens of Florence* (review), [2010:XXIII.1:12](#)  
Campbell, Mrs. Richard A.  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)  
Candolle, Alphonsus de  
Fort Worth botanist, [2006:XX.3:7](#)  
Canfield, Tess  
Edward L. Daugherty and, [2008:XXII.2:10](#)

Cannon, Ruth  
The Elizabethan Gardens (NC), [2016:XXIX.1:6](#)

Cantor, Steven L.  
Edward L. Daugherty and, [2008:XXII.2:10](#)

Capps, Gene T.  
Flora Ann Bynum remembrance, [2006:XX.3:1](#)  
on Flora Ann Bynum's vision for Old Salem, [2015:XXVIII.4:10](#)

Caracalla bean  
Monticello's Snail (Flower) or, [2018:XXXI.3:11](#)

Carloftis, John  
Botherum house, Lexington, KY, [2016:XXIX.3:7](#), [2017:XXX.2:6](#)

Carlson, Chad  
Francis Porcher: Surgeon, Medical Botanist, Herbal Specialist, Author, [2004:XIX.1:7](#)

Carlyle House (VA)  
Carlyle House landscape restoration. K. Bizier., [1988:IV.3:6](#)

Carmer, Carl  
Birmingham annual meeting, [2019:XXXII.2:6](#)

Carnton Plantation, Williamson County (TN)  
Nashville annual meeting tour, [2015:XXVIII.2:1](#)  
"Oh How Beautiful!", [2015:XXVIII.1:1](#)

*Carolina Gardens* (Shaffer, 1939)  
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)  
publication anniversary (2009), [2006:XX.4:16](#)

Carolina Hemlocks (*Tsuga caroliniana*)  
historic rock garden renovation in Atlanta and, [2014:XXVII.3:8](#)

CARPA (computer-aided reverse perspective analysis)  
Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference), [2005:XX.2:10](#)

Carr, Anne Coppedge  
Atlanta annual meeting, 1983;HTI.1:1, [2003:XVIII.3:4](#)  
The Cherokee Garden Club of Atlanta: its garden library, designated depository of Southern Garden History Society archives.  
[inception of the library and description of some of its volumes] A. C. Carr., [1990:VI.3:1](#)  
Elisabeth Woodburn Robertson. [tribute to horticulturist E. W. Robertson]., [1991:VII.3:8](#)  
GCA Award for, [2001:XVI.4:13](#), 2002;XVI.4:13  
obituary, [2005:XX.2:8](#)

Carr, Mr. and Mrs. Julian Shakespeare  
Atlanta annual meeting (1983), 1983;HTII.1:1

Carr, Mrs. Julian S.  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Carroll (Charles) House, Annapolis (MD)  
Annapolis annual meeting tour, [2007:XXI.2:8](#)

Carson, W. E.  
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, [2010:XXIII.1:1](#)

Carter, Elizabeth  
Oatlands Greenhouse and, [2001:XVI.3:11](#)

Carter, Frances Tasker  
Life in the Garden at Nomini Hall, [2019:XXXII.1:1](#)

Carter, George  
Mount Vernon annual meeting tours, [2010:XXIII.3:6](#)  
Oatlands Greenhouse and, [2001:XVI.3:11](#)

Carter, Landon  
Evolution of the Lawn, [2005:XX.2:5](#)  
Fredericksburg annual meeting on (2005), [2004:XIX.3:10](#)  
The Garden Club of Virginia's Research Fellowship Program, [2015:XXVIII.2:10](#)  
Sabine Hall and, [2011:XXIV.4:1](#)

Carter, Robert, III  
Life in the Garden at Nomini Hall, [2019:XXXII.1:1](#)

Carter, Robert "King"

The Garden Club of Virginia's Research Fellowship Program, [2015;XXVIII.2:10](#)  
Oatlands Greenhouse and, [2001;XVI.3:11](#)

Carter, Thomas  
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, [2020;XXXIII.1:1](#)

Carter Hall, Millwood (VA)  
The Garden Club of Virginia's Research Fellowship Program, [2015;XXVIII.2:10](#)

Carver, Ada Jack  
Caroline Dormon and, [2004;XIX.2:1](#)

Carver, George Washington  
David Williston: First Negro Landscape Architect, [2017;XXX.3:5](#)

Cary, Robert  
transatlantic plant trade and, [2007;XXI.1:4](#)

*Catalpa*  
Painshill: Remaking Elysium on Time, [2010;XXIII.4:1](#)  
The Worm Tree: The Arcadian Gardener, [2016;XXIX.4:9](#)

catalpa worms  
The Worm Tree: The Arcadian Gardener, [2016;XXIX.4:9](#)

Cater, Alleen  
Birmingham annual meeting, [2019;XXXII.2:6](#), [2019;XXXII.2:11](#)  
'Snowflake' Hydrangea and Aldridge Gardens, [2018;XXXI.4:7](#)

Catesby, Mark  
Gloucester hickory and, [2003;XVIII.2:12](#)  
Magnolia Plantation (SC) and, [2015;XXVIII.3:1](#)  
Painshill: Remaking Elysium on Time, [2010;XXIII.4:1](#)  
The Worm Tree: The Arcadian Gardener, [2016;XXIX.4:9](#)

Cathcart, Mimi  
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, [2001;XVII.2:8](#)

Cato, Carl  
Lynchburg's Old City Cemetery roses, [2005;XX.1:1](#)  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001;XVII.2:1](#)

Catron, Staci L.  
Annapolis annual meeting review, [2007;XXI.2:8](#)  
annual business meeting, [2012;XXV.3:8](#)  
Athens (GA) annual meeting review, [2008;XXII.1:8](#)  
Atlanta annual meeting, [2003;XVIII.3:4](#)  
Becomes New Director of the Cherokee Garden Library, [2000;XVI.2:13](#)  
Camden annual meeting review, [2009;XXII.4:4](#)  
Catherine Howett Receives Award of Merit, [2015;XXVIII.3:6](#)  
Edward L. Daugherty, A Southern Landscape Architect, [2008;XXII.2:10](#)  
elected to SGHS board of directors, [2007;XXI.2:14](#)  
Fall Board meeting, [2012;XXV.4:11](#)  
Flora Ann Bynum Award and Medal to Norton and, [2016;XXIX.2:10](#)  
Flora Ann Bynum Endowment Update, [2012;XXV.3:10](#)  
Garden Club of America Honors, [2014;XXVII.2:11](#)  
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference speaker), [2017;XXX.2:1](#)  
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, [2000;XVI.1:1](#)  
Lexington annual meeting, [2017;XXX.2:6](#)  
Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference) review, [2007;XXI.3:6](#)  
Lynchburg annual meeting, [2013;XXVI.2:5](#)  
*Magnolia* articles review committee, [2003;XVIII.4:2](#)  
Natchez annual meeting (20th Anniversary), [2002;XVII.4:5](#)  
in the news, [2013;XXVI.2:9](#), [2013;XXVI.4:9](#), [2017;XXX.1:11](#), [2018;XXXI.4:15](#)  
Remembering Anne Coppedge Carr, [2005;XX.2:8](#)  
Remembering Ryan Gainey, [2016;XXIX.3:14](#)  
Returning to Mount Vernon (annual meeting) review, [2010;XXIII.3:6](#)  
Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference) review, [2010;XXIII.1:9](#)  
on Ridout retirement, [2019;XXXII.3:13](#)

River Capitol (annual meeting) review, [2011:XXIV.3:5](#)  
*Seeking Eden: A Collection of Georgia's Historic Gardens* (with Eaddy, review), [2018:XXXI.1-2:11](#)  
Spring Board meeting, [2008:XXI.4:15](#), [2010:XXIII.3:5](#)  
State Ambassadors Program, [2017:XXX.3:10](#)  
Two Garden Memoranda in the Sale of the Alexander Hamilton Papers at Sotheby's, [2017:XXX.1:6](#)  
The Causeway. See [Tregaron Estate, Washington, DC](#)  
Cave Hill (KY)  
Lexington annual meeting tours, [2017:XXX.2:6](#)  
Cedar Grove (SC)  
The Garden Mount in Early Carolina Landscape Design, [2000:XV.4:1](#)  
cedars, Deodar  
in Foster Marshall's 19th-century Abbeville (SC) garden, [2014:XXVII.3:1](#)  
*Celebrating Central Park, 1853-2003* (Hirschl & Adler Galleries), [2003:XVIII.3:7](#)  
cemeteries. See also [Old City Cemetery, Lynchburg](#)  
Carnton Plantation (TN), [2015:XXVIII.1:1](#)  
Daffodils in, [2003:XVIII.2:7](#)  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)  
*Grave Landscapes: The Nineteenth-Century Rural Cemetery Movement* (Cothran and Danylchak, in print), [2018:XXXI.1-2:14](#)  
Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond (VA), [2012:XXV.1:1](#)  
Lexington Cemetery, [2017:XXX.2:6](#)  
Lynchburg's Old City Cemetery roses, [2005:XX.1:1](#)  
Mount Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge (MA), [2003:XVIII.3:12](#)  
Old Salem's Hidden Town Project, [2019:XXXII.3:1](#)  
Preserving 20th-century gardens of, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)  
*Cemeteries* (Eggener, review), [2011:XXIV.3:8](#)  
Centennial Park, Nashville  
Nashville annual meeting tour, [2015:XXVIII.2:1](#)  
Center for the Study of Southern Garden History  
Cherokee Garden Library, Atlanta, [2003:XVIII.3:6](#)  
*Central Park, An American Masterpiece: A Comprehensive History of the Nation's First Urban Park* (Miller)  
review, [2003:XVIII.3:7](#)  
*Central Park: A Sesquicentennial Celebration* (Metropolitan Museum), [2003:XVIII.3:7](#)  
*Central Park in Blue* (Museum of the City of New York), [2003:XVIII.3:7](#)  
Certificate of Merit, SGHS  
awards (2010), [2010:XXIII.3:5](#), [2010:XXIII.4:10](#)  
awards (2011), [2011:XXIV.3:5](#), [2011:XXIV.3:11](#)  
awards (2013), [2013:XXVI.2:9](#)  
awards (2014), [2014:XXVII.1:10](#)  
awards (2015), [2015:XXVIII.3:6](#)  
awards (2019), [2019:XXXII.2:11](#)  
Chambers, William  
The "Awful Ailanthus" A Love-to-Hate Story, [2017:XXX.1:1](#)  
Chamblee, Mark  
The Peggy Martin Rose Awards, [2011:XXIV.1:7](#)  
Chamblee, Paula  
Fall Board meeting, [2004:XIX.3:11](#)  
membership directory, [2000:XV.4:13](#), [2000:XVI.2:13](#), [2001:XVI.3:9](#)  
as SGHS membership secretary, [2003:XVIII.3:14](#)  
Chamblee, Steven  
Fort Worth annual meeting, [2006:XX.3:7](#)  
Champneys, John  
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, [2001:XVI.4:10](#), [2001:XVII.2:8](#)  
Chandor (Douglas) garden (White Shadows)  
Fort Worth annual meeting tours, [2005:XX.2:9](#), [2006:XX.3:7](#)  
*The Changing Garden: Four Centuries of European and American Art* (Fryberger)  
exhibition catalogue, [2003:XVIII.4:14](#)

Chapman, Mr. And Mrs. Clarence

Mulberry plantation and, [2015:XXVIII.4:12](#)  
preserving Charleston's landscape legacy, [2004:XIX.4:9](#)

Chappell, Gordon W.

Annapolis annual meeting, [2007:XXI.2:8](#)  
annual business meeting, [2006:XX.3:4](#), [2018:XXXI.1-2:5](#)  
Colonial gardens: a Williamsburg perspective. [well-planned gardens of colonial Williamsburg, VA & restoration thereof in 20th c.] G. W. Chappell., [1994:X.4:3](#)  
Elizabeth Lawrence's Charlotte, North Carolina Garden, [2003:XVIII.3:12](#)  
The Evolution of the Williamsburg Landscape, [1999:XV.1:14](#)  
Fall Board meeting, [1999:XV.2:14](#), [2001:XVII.2:7](#), [2004:XIX.3:11](#), [2006:XX.4:15](#), [2012:XXV.4:11](#)  
Flora Ann Bynum Award and Medal for, [2019:XXXII.2:10](#)  
Garden History Seminar: 75 Years of Colonial Williamsburg's Gardens, [2001:XVI.4:12](#)  
Garden Symposium on heirloom gardening, [2004:XIX.2:9](#)  
Houston annual meeting, [1999:XV.1:12](#)  
New Orleans annual meeting, [2004:XIX.2:12](#)  
in the news, [2000:XV.4:7](#), [2005:XX.2:4](#)  
Plans and Plants of the Southern Landscape (RSGL conference), [1999:XV.1:10](#), [2000:XV.3:9](#)  
SGHS: An Informal History, [2002:XVII.4:3](#)  
as SGHS president, [2002:XVII.4:16](#), [2002:XVIII.1:14](#)  
Southern Plant List, [1999:XV.1:15](#), [2000:XVI.2:13](#)  
Spring Board meeting, [1999:XV.1:14](#), [2000:XV.4:9](#), [2001:XVI.4:13](#)  
Tours of Gardens in Europe, [2004:XIX.1:11](#)

Chappell, Sherrie

Annapolis annual meeting, [2007:XXI.2:8](#)

Charles, John S.

Evolution of the Lawn, [2005:XX.2:5](#)

Charles Carroll House (MD)

The gardens at the Charles Carroll House of Annapolis. R. L. Worden., [1993:X.1:1](#)

Charleston (England)

*The Garden at Charleston: A Bloomsbury Garden through the Seasons* (Snell), [2010:XXIII.4:10](#)

Charleston (SC)

1810 Catalogue of Plants in the Botanick Garden of South Carolina, [2012:XXV.3:6](#)  
Charleston gardens: a turn of the century view., V. L. Begg., [1994:XI.1:1](#)  
The Charleston renaissance. D. F. Hood., [1999:XIV.4:10](#)  
Early Charleston gardeners: plant hunters & builders of plantations. M. P. Dargan., [1991:VIII.2:1](#)  
Francis Porcher as 19th-century physician in, [2004:XIX.1:7](#)  
International Heritage Rose Conference, [2001:XVI.4:10](#), [2001:XVII.2:1](#), [2001:XVII.2:8](#)  
*The Life and Art of Alfred Hutty: Woodstock to Charleston* (Arnold and Hoffius, eds., review), [2012:XXV.2:9](#)  
Mepkin Abbey Gardens—Native Plant Reclamation Project, [2010:XXIII.3:4](#)  
preserving landscape legacy of, [2004:XIX.4:9](#)  
SGHS photos (1982–2002), [2002:XVII.4:9](#)  
Sowing the Seeds of Horticulture, annual meeting (2016), [2015:XXVIII.4:12](#)

Charleston Garden Club

preserving Charleston's landscape legacy, [2004:XIX.4:9](#)

*Charleston Gardens and the Landscape Legacy of Loutrel Briggs* (Cothran)

in the news, [2011:XXIV.1:11](#)  
in print, [2010:XXIII.2:14](#)  
review, [2011:XXIV.2:9](#)

Charleston Horticultural Society

Knopf Receives 1830 Award, [2004:XIX.4:8](#)  
McGee receives 1830 Award, [2012:XXV.3:7](#)  
preserving Charleston's landscape legacy, [2004:XIX.4:9](#)

Charlotte (NC)

Elizabeth Lawrence Garden preservation efforts, [2002:XVIII.1:14](#)  
National Register status for Elizabeth Lawrence House and Garden, [2006:XX.4:11](#)

Charlotte Female Institute (NC)



Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Charter Members

SGHS organizing meeting and, 1983;HTII.1:1

Chase, Nan

in the news, [2003:XVIII.2:15](#)

Chase, Wanda

Baton Rouge annual meeting speaker, [2011:XXIV.3:7](#)

Chase-Lloyd House, Annapolis (MD)

Annapolis annual meeting tour, [2007:XXI.2:8](#)

Chatham, Hugh Gwyn

Ellen Biddle Shipman in Winston-Salem, NC and, [2018:XXXI.4:1](#)

Chatham, Martha Thurmond

Ellen Biddle Shipman in Winston-Salem, NC and, [2018:XXXI.4:1](#)

Chatham, Richard Thurmond

Ellen Biddle Shipman in Winston-Salem, NC and, [2018:XXXI.4:1](#)

Chatham Manor (VA)

Fredericksburg (VA) annual meeting tours, [2005:XX.1:12](#)

The Garden Club of Virginia's Research Fellowship Program, [2015:XXVIII.2:10](#)

John Lee Pratt's, [2017:XXX.3:8](#)

Lawliss Named Superintendent of the Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania National Military Park, [2013:XXVI.3:8](#)

Chatto, Beth

*Beth Chatto: A Life With Plants* (Horwood) (2020 review), [2019:XXXII.4:11](#)

Chatwood (NC)

The early garden at Chatwood. H. Watkins., [1989:V.3:2](#)

Chatwood Garden, Hillsborough, NC

Chatwood Garden Opens, [1999:XV.1:11](#)

Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

in the news, [2001:XVI.3:13](#), [2001:XVI.4:12](#)

ChaumiÃre (KY)

Lexington annual meeting tours, [2017:XXX.2:6](#)

Cheatham, B. F.

Stratford Hall grounds and gardens restoration and, [2004:XIX.4:1](#)

Cheek, Leslie and Mabel Wood

Preserving 20th-century gardens of, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)

Cheekwood (TN)

Nashville annual meeting tour, [2015:XXVIII.2:1](#)

*The Chelsea Gardener: Philip Miller, 1691-1771* (Le Rougetel)

review, [1990:VII.2:14](#)

Chelsea Physic Garden, London

The John Bartram Heritage Plant Collection and, [2006:XX.3:6](#)

Louis LeConte's Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, [2014:XXVII.1:1](#)

ChÃne Vert, Baton Rouge (LA)

Baton Rouge annual meeting tours, [2011:XXIV.3:5](#)

Chernow, Ron

Alexander Hamilton garden memoranda in Sotheby's sale, [2017:XXX.1:6](#)

Cherokee Garden Club of Atlanta

The Cherokee Garden Club of Atlanta: its garden library, designated depository of Southern Garden History Society archives.

A. C. Carr., [1990:VI.3:1](#)

Cherokee Garden Library, Atlanta

Anne Carr Receives GCA Award, [2001:XVI.4:13](#)

Catron-Sullivan Becomes New Director, [2000:XVI.2:13](#)

Center for the Study of Southern Garden History, [2003:XVIII.3:6](#)

Cherokee Garden Library Receives Cothran Collection, [2007:XXI.2:19](#)

Edward L. Daugherty, A Southern Landscape Architect, [2008:XXII.1:15](#), [2008:XXII.2:10](#)

Georgia Chapter Launched, [2000:XV.3:16](#)

*Magnolia* bound copies available, [2000:XV.4:14](#)

Plans and Plants of the Southern Landscape (RSGL conference), [2000:XV.3:9](#)

Remembering Anne Coppedge Carr, [2005:XX.2:8](#)  
*The Wild Trees* author to speak at (2008), [2007:XXI.3:15](#)

Cherokee grave sites  
Daffodils for, [2003:XVIII.2:7](#)

Cherry Sims Asian-American Garden, Atlanta  
annual meeting tours, [2003:XVIII.3:4](#)

Chesapeake  
*Eighteenth-Century Gardens of the Chesapeake* (Sarudy, review), [1990:VII.2:12](#)

Chesapeake falling gardens  
Annapolis annual meeting on, [2007:XXI.2:8](#)  
The Eighteenth-Century Gardens of Annapolis, [2007:XXI.1:1](#)  
Landon Carter's Sabine Hall, [2011:XXIV.4:1](#)  
Mount Airy Garden (VA) and, [2016:XXIX.1:1](#)

Chesnut, James, II, garden  
Camden annual meeting tours, [2009:XXII.3:1](#)

Chesnut, Mary Boykin Miller  
Camden annual meeting on, [2009:XXII.4:4](#)  
diary, Camden annual meeting, [2009:XXII.3:1](#)

chestnut, American  
return of, [2008:XXII.2:8](#)

chestnut rose  
Landscape Restoration at Thomas Jefferson's Poplar Forest, [2012:XXV.4:1](#)

Chez Coteau (LA)  
Baton Rouge annual meeting tours, [2011:XXIV.3:5](#)

Childress family, Atlanta  
Edward L. Daugherty and, [2008:XXII.2:10](#)

Childs, John Lewis  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)

China  
British plant collecting in mid-19th century, [2003:XVIII.4:1](#)

*Chlorophyll in His Veins: J. C. Raulston, Horticultural Ambassador* (Ward)  
in print, [2010:XXIII.1:13](#)

Choate, Jim  
Edward L. Daugherty and, [2008:XXII.2:10](#)

*The Christian Philosopher* (Mather, 1721)  
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, [2000:XVI.2:1](#)

Christianson, C. Paul  
*The Riverside Gardens of Thomas More's London* (in print), [2006:XX.3:14](#)

Church, Thomas D.  
Edward L. Daugherty and, [2008:XXII.2:10](#)  
Fort Worth annual meeting tours, [2005:XX.2:9](#), [2006:XX.3:7](#)

*Churchill and Chartwell: The Untold Story of Churchill's Houses and Gardens* (Buczacki)  
review, [2008:XXI.4:10](#)

Church of the Holy Cross, Stateburg (SC)  
Camden annual meeting tours, [2009:XXII.4:8](#)

churchyards  
Blumen auf dem Grab (flowers on the grave) Round Top cemetery. W. C. Welch & D. G. Grant., [1993:IX.2:6](#)  
The landscape at Trinity Episcopal Church, Abbeville, S.C.: a mid 19th century garden in the upcountry. C. Snipes., [1989:VI.2:7](#)

citrus canker (*Xanthomonas axonopodis*)  
George Lindley Taber and the Orchid Azalea, [2017:XXX.4:1](#)

Civilian Conservation Corps  
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, [2010:XXIII.1:1](#)  
The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, [2005:XX.2:14](#)

Civil War  
Carnton Plantation (TN) and, [2015:XXVIII.1:1](#)  
The Civil War Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston, [2013:XXVI.4:1](#)

drug acquisition for Confederate forces during, [2004:XIX.1:7](#)  
Middleton Plantation (SC) and, [2015:XXVIII.3:1](#)  
Mysteries of a Mid-19th-Century Garden in Abbeville (SC), [2014:XXVII.3:1](#)

Claiborne, Henry  
Stratford Hall grounds and gardens restoration and, [2004:XIX.4:1](#)

Claiborne, Herbert A.  
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, [2020:XXXIII.1:1](#)

Claiborne, J. F. H.  
The Gardens of Natchez, [2001:XVII.1:1](#)

Clark, Ethne  
*An Infinity of Graces: Cecil Ross Pinsent, An English Architect in the Italian Landscape* (review), [2013:XXVI.3:7](#)

Clark, Julia E. (Oregon nursery)  
The Restored Eudora Welty Garden Ten Years On, [2014:XXVII.4:1](#)

Clark, Kath  
Painshill: Remaking Elysium on Time, [2010:XXIII.4:1](#)

Clark, Niles, Jr.  
Rosemont Preservation Society and, [2007:XXI.3:1](#)

Clark, Niles, Sr.  
Rosemont Plantation and, [2007:XXI.3:1](#)

Clark, Thomas  
on hemp and flax production history in Kentucky, [2016:XXIX.4:1](#)

Clarke, Gilmore  
Blue Ridge Parkway and, [2013:XXVI.2:1](#), [2013:XXVI.2:5](#)

Clarke, Lewis  
The Elizabethan Gardens (NC), [2016:XXIX.1:6](#)

Clark Fund for Research in Landscape Design  
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, [2020:XXXIII.1:1](#)  
Stratford Hall grounds and gardens restoration and, [2004:XIX.4:1](#)

Clark Southline Equipment Company, Texas  
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, [1999:XV.1:1](#)

Clay, Henry  
Ashland Park, Lexington and, [2016:XXIX.3:7](#), [2017:XXX.2:6](#)

Clay, James  
Ashland Park, Lexington and, [2016:XXIX.3:7](#)

Clayton, John  
Gloucester hickory and, [2003:XVIII.2:12](#)

Clayton, Virginia Tuttle  
*The Once & Future Gardener: Garden Writing from the Golden Age of Magazines, 1900-1940* (review), [2000:XVI.2:10](#)

Clemons, Charles L.  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Clemson, Anna Maria Calhoun  
Mary Catherine Rion and, [2001:XVII.2:10](#)

Clemson, Thomas  
Mary Catherine Rion and, [2001:XVII.2:10](#)

Clemson University's Landscape Architectural program  
preserving Charleston's landscape legacy, [2004:XIX.4:9](#)

Cleveland, Mary Carolyn, garden  
Birmingham annual meeting tours, [2019:XXXII.2:6](#)

*Climbing Roses Old and New* (Thomas)  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Coad stone urns  
Mount Airy Garden, Richmond County (VA), [2016:XXIX.1:1](#)

Coastal Georgia Botanical Gardens (The Bamboo Farm)  
Arthur Solomon – Camellia Pioneer, [2013:XXVI.3:4](#)  
Savannah annual meeting tours, [2014:XXVII.1:9](#)

Coast redwood (*Sequoia sempervirens*)  
Mysteries of a Mid-19th-Century Garden in Abbeville (SC), [2014:XXVII.3:1](#)

Coates, Peggy  
Bartram Trail Dedication in Louisiana, [2015:XXVIII.2:10](#)

Coats, Alice M.  
*Garden Shrubs and Their Histories*, [1993:IX.3:13](#)

Cobb (T. R. R.) House gardens  
Athens (GA) annual meeting tour, [2008:XXII.1:8](#)

Cobb, James  
Athens (GA) annual meeting speaker, [2007:XXI.3:5](#), [2008:XXII.1:8](#)

*Cochliasanthus caracalla*  
the Snail (Flower) or Caracalla Bean, [2018:XXXI.3:11](#)

Cocke, John Hartwell  
The Garden Club of Virginia's Research Fellowship Program, [2015:XXVIII.2:10](#)  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Cockfield (SC)  
Charleston annual meeting tours, [2015:XXVIII.4:12](#), [2016:XXIX.2:1](#)

Coffin, Marian Cruger  
Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference speaker), [2007:XXI.3:6](#)  
Oxmoor plantation (KY) and, [2009:XXII.4:18](#), [2016:XXIX.4:7](#)  
Preserving 20th-century gardens of, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)

Coggins, Lucy  
Mount Vernon annual meeting, 2000;XV.4:10

Cogswell, Amy  
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, [2010:XXIII.1:1](#)

Coke, Fletch  
Fall Board meeting, [2001:XVII.2:7](#)  
*The Hermitage Landscape: Before and after the 1998 Tornado* (1999 review), [1999:XV.2:13](#)  
Spring Board meeting, [2001:XVI.4:13](#)

Colburn, Cherie Foster  
*Heirloom Bulbs for Today* (with Wiesinger, in print 2011), [2011:XXIV.1:10](#)

Cole, Karen  
on Caroline Dormon, [2004:XIX.2:12](#)  
Caroline Dormon and the Gardens of Louisiana, [2004:XIX.2:1](#)  
*Journal of the New England Garden History Society* and, [2002:XVII.4:19](#)  
New Orleans annual meeting speaker (2004), [2003:XVIII.4:8](#)  
in the news, [2001:XVII.2:15](#)

Cole, Les  
on Hills & Dales Estate in LaGrange, Georgia, [2004:XIX.4:11](#)

Coleman, Lindsay  
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, [2002:XVIII.1:1](#)

Coles, Frank  
Lynchburg's Old City Cemetery roses, [2005:XX.1:1](#)

Collier, C. A.  
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, [2002:XVIII.1:1](#)

Collins, Alethea  
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, [2001:XVI.4:1](#)

Collins, Josiah  
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, [2001:XVI.4:1](#)

Collins, Mary Riggs  
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, [2001:XVI.4:1](#)  
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, [2002:XVII.3:1](#)

Collinson, Peter  
The "Awful Ailanthus" A Love-to-Hate Story, [2017:XXX.1:1](#)  
The Evolution of the Williamsburg Landscape, [1999:XV.1:14](#)  
Jefferson's visit to Painshill (1786) and, [2010:XXIII.4:1](#)  
The John Bartram Heritage Plant Collection and, [2006:XX.3:6](#)  
John Custis correspondence with, [2007:XXI.1:4](#)  
Mount Vernon annual meeting on, [2010:XXIII.3:6](#)

Colonial Dames of America, Texas Chapter

The Bluebonnet and the Fair Ladies of Texas, [2016:XXIX.1:11](#)

*Colonial Families of the United States*

Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Colonial Meets Revival

Fredericksburg annual meeting, [2003:XVIII.4:2](#), [2004:XIX.3:10](#)

Colonial Revival period

Annapolis annual meeting, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)

early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, [2020:XXXIII.1:1](#)

Ellen Biddle Shipman in Winston-Salem, NC, [2018:XXXI.4:1](#)

The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, [2005:XX.2:14](#)

The Old-fashioned “Piony” in the South, [2020:XXXIII.1:14](#)

Oxmoor Historic Landscape, [2009:XXII.4:18](#)

Colonial Williamsburg Foundation. *See also* [Williamsburg, Colonial](#)

SGHS web site steps boldly into the 21st century, [2007:XXI.2:18](#)

Columbia (SC)

Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), [2000:XV.3:11](#)

Columella, Lucius Junius Moderatus

An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, [2000:XV.3:1](#)

Comal Springs Nursery (TX)

Otto Locke (1859–1927) and the Oldest Nursery in Texas, [2000:XVI.1:14](#)

Comer, Kathleen and Braxton, garden

Camden annual meeting tours, [2009:XXII.4:8](#)

community gardens

The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, [2008:XXII.1:1](#)

*A Complete Body of Husbandry* (Hale, 1759)

An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, [2000:XV.3:1](#)

Comstock family, Atlanta

Edward L. Daugherty and, [2008:XXII.2:10](#)

Confederate Cemetery

Carnton Plantation (TN), [2015:XXVIII.1:1](#), [2015:XXVIII.2:1](#)

*A Confederate Lady Comes of Age: The Journal of Pauline DeCaradeuc Heyward, 1863-1888* (Robertson, ed.)

review, [1998:XIII.4:7](#)

Confederate Pyramid

Hollywood Cemetery (Richmond, VA), [2012:XXV.1:1](#)

*Confederate States Medical and Surgical Journal*

on Porcher’s *Resources of the Southern Fields and Forests*, [2004:XIX.1:7](#)

Conference on Restoring Southern Gardens and Landscapes. *See* [Restoring Southern Gardens and Landscapes \(RSGL\)](#)

[Conference](#)

Confrey, Richard

Baton Rouge annual meeting speaker, [2011:XXIV.3:5](#)

Conger, Inez

Caroline Dormon and, [2004:XIX.2:1](#)

Connell, Arnall T.

Edward L. Daugherty and, [2008:XXII.2:10](#)

Contemporary Arts Museum, Houston

Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, [1999:XV.1:1](#)

Continental Plant Company, Kittrell (NC)

Preserving 20th-century gardens and, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)

*Conversations with a Southern Gardener* (Ed and Peggy Givhan)

in print, [1999:XV.2:13](#)

Cooleemee Plantation (NC)

Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference) tour, [2007:XXI.1:6](#), [2007:XXI.3:6](#)

Cooper, Bill and Martin Meek

bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC) and, 1838 to the present, [2011:XXIV.1:1](#)

Cooper, Hope

Camden annual meeting committee, [2009:XXII.4:4](#)

Cope-Jaakkola house (1868)

Savannah annual meeting tour, [2013:XXVI.2:11](#), [2014:XXVII.1:9](#)

Copeland, Linda L.

*Legends in the Garden, Who in the World is Nellie Stevens?* [2001:XVII.2:7](#)

Corbin, Francis

Edenton's Cupola House Database (available), [2006:XX.4:14](#)

Corbin, Joan

Camden annual meeting committee, [2009:XXII.4:4](#)

cork oak, Spanish (*Quercus suber*)

as Plant Introduction, [2003:XVIII.2:14](#)

Corley, James Weaver (Jim), Jr.

in remembrance, [2017:XXX.1:11](#)

Cornett, Peggy L.

Annapolis annual meeting, [2007:XXI.2:8](#)

Anne Spencer's Garden Restoration Continues, [2018:XXXI.3:6](#)

annotated plant list for Cameron family home, Burnside, [1995:XI.3:3](#)

annual business meeting, [2009:XXII.4:8](#)

Athens annual meeting, [2008:XXII.1:8](#)

The "Awful Ailanthus" A Love-to-Hate Story, [2017:XXX.1:1](#)

on Biltmore Estate and the Blue Ridge annual meeting, [1998:XIV.2:1](#)

book reviews, [1989:V.4:4](#), [1996:XII.3:10](#), [2004:XIX.1:15](#)

Brenham (TX) annual meeting, [1993:IX.4:9](#)

Charleston annual meeting tours, [2016:XXIX.2:1](#)

Cultural Landscape Lab at Stratford Hall, [2012:XXV.2:1](#)

Fall Board meeting, [1999:XV.2:14](#), [2000:XVI.2:12](#), [2001:XVII.2:7](#), [2003:XVIII.4:2](#), [2010:XXIII.1:14](#), [2012:XXV.4:11](#)

on Favretti retirement from Garden Club of Virginia, [1998:XIV.3:7](#)

on Flora Ann Bynum, [2002:XVII.4:14](#)

Flora Ann Bynum and the Conference for the American South, [2015:XXVIII.4:10](#)

Flora Ann Bynum Award and Medal for, [2008:XXI.4:13](#), [2008:XXI.4:14](#)

Flora Ann Bynum Award and Medal to Hood, [2018:XXXI.1-2:15](#)

Flora Ann Bynum remembrance, [2006:XX.3:1](#)

Fort Worth annual meeting, [2006:XX.3:7](#)

Fredericksburg annual meeting planning, [2003:XVIII.4:2](#)

Garden Club of Virginia Centennial activities and, [2019:XXXII.4:14](#)

Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference tours), [2017:XXX.2:1](#)

A History of Rosemont Plantation and the Cunningham Family, [2007:XXI.3:1](#)

on horticulture in Jefferson's Day, [2004:XIX.2:10](#)

Houston annual meeting, [1999:XV.1:12](#)

Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting, [2018:XXXI.1-2:1](#)

Learning from the Past (RSGL conference speaker), [2015:XXVIII.2:7](#), [2015:XXVIII.4:5](#)

on L'Amorie Bell Noisette rose garden at Monticello, [1999:XIV.4:8](#)

Lexington annual meeting, [2017:XXX.2:6](#)

Lynchburg annual meeting, [2013:XXVI.2:5](#)

*Magnolia* bound copies available, [2000:XV.4:14](#)

*Magnolia* evolution and, [2002:XVII.4:5](#)

on Montrose Nursery's *Magnolia acuminata*, [1992:VIII.4:11](#)

Mount Vernon annual meeting, [1990:VII.1:4](#), [2000:XV.4:10](#)

Mount Vernon annual meeting speaker, [2019:XXXII.3:12](#)

Mount Vernon annual meeting tours, [2010:XXIII.3:6](#)

Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Nashville annual meeting tour, [2015:XXVIII.2:1](#)

New Bern (NC) annual meeting, [2001:XVI.4:14](#)

New Orleans annual meeting, [2004:XIX.2:12](#)

in the news, [2001:XVI.3:13](#), [2001:XVII.2:15](#), [2002:XVIII.1:13](#), [2003:XVIII.2:15](#), [2003:XVIII.4:12](#), [2004:XIX.3:12](#), [2012:XXV.1:6](#), [2016:XXIX.1:11](#), [2016:XXIX.3:15](#), [2019:XXXII.2:13](#)

The Old-fashioned "Piony" in the South, [2020:XXXIII.1:14](#)

Plans and Plants of the Southern Landscape (RSGL conference), [1999:XV.1:10](#), [2000:XV.3:9](#)

Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference speaker), [2009;XXII.4:1](#), [2010;XXIII.1:9](#)  
Richmond annual meeting speaker, [2012;XXV.3:8](#)  
Rosemary Verey obituary, 2001;XVI.4:2  
SGHS: An Informal History, [2002;XVII.4:3](#)  
SGHS photos (1982–2002), [2002;XVII.4:9](#)  
on the Snail (Flower): Monticello’s Caracalla Bean, [2018;XXXI.3:11](#)  
on south Louisiana and St. Francisville annual meeting, [1991;VII.4:1](#)  
Spring Board meeting, [1999;XV.1:14](#), [2007;XXI.2:14](#), [2010;XXIII.3:5](#)  
Summer Board meeting (virtual), [2020;XXXIII.1:18](#)  
20 Years and Growing, [2002;XVII.4:1](#)  
on white pipes from Cather novel, [1995;XI.4:10](#)  
Williamsburg annual meeting, colonial landscape and, [1994;X.4:1](#)

Cornwell, Marty Whaley Adams, garden  
Charleston annual meeting tours (2016), [2015;XXVIII.4:12](#)

Corrections  
author’s name omitted, lead article XIX, No. 4, [2005;XX.1:14](#)  
cover photo for 2002 Commemorative Issue, [2002;XVIII.1:13](#)  
Volume IX, No. 2 printed as Vol. X, No. 1, [1993;IX.2:1](#)  
Volume IX, No. 3 printed as Vol. IX, No. 2, [1993;IX.3:1](#)  
Volume XIV, No. 1 printed as Vol. IX, No. 1, [1998;XIV.1:1](#)  
Vol. XXIII, No. 1, [2010;XXIII.2:15](#)

Cothran (James R.) Scholarship  
awards, [2018;XXXI.1-2:5](#)  
student, [2014;XXVII.1:11](#), [2019;XXXII.2:14](#), [2020;XXXIII.1:18](#)

Cothran, James R. (Jim)  
Annapolis annual meeting, [2007;XXI.2:8](#)  
Anne Carr Receives GCA Award, [2001;XVI.4:13](#)  
annual business meeting, [2008;XXI.4:14](#)  
Athens annual meeting host and speaker, [2007;XXI.3:5](#), [2008;XXII.1:8](#)  
Atlanta annual meeting, [2002;XVIII.1:12](#), [2002;XVIII.1:14](#)  
Camden annual meeting, [2009;XXII.4:8](#)  
Certificate of Merit, [2011;XXIV.3:5](#), [2011;XXIV.3:11](#)  
on Charleston and the Low Country horticultural heritage (1995), [2015;XXVIII.4:12](#)  
*Charleston Gardens and the Landscape Legacy of Loutrel Briggs* (in print), [2010;XXIII.2:14](#)  
*Charleston Gardens and the Landscape Legacy of Loutrel Briggs* (review), [2011;XXIV.2:9](#)  
Cherokee Garden Library receives garden collection from, [2007;XXI.2:19](#)  
Cultivating History (RSGL conference), [2001;XVII.1:9](#)  
death of, [2012;XXV.1:1](#)  
Elizabeth Lawrence’s Charlotte, North Carolina Garden, [2003;XVIII.3:12](#)  
Fall Board meeting, [2000;XVI.2:12](#), [2001;XVII.2:7](#), [2003;XVIII.4:2](#), [2004;XIX.3:11](#)  
Flora Ann Bynum Receives SGHS Award, [2005;XX.1:14](#)  
Fort Worth annual meeting committee, [2005;XX.1:15](#)  
*Gardens and Historic Plants of the Antebellum South* (in print), [2003;XVIII.4:15](#)  
*Gardens and Historic Plants of the Antebellum South* (review), [2004;XIX.1:14](#)  
*Gardens of Historic Charleston* (review), [1995;XII.1:10](#)  
Georgia Chapter Launched, [2000;XV.3:16](#)  
*Grave Landscapes: The Nineteenth-Century Rural Cemetery Movement* (with Danylchak, in print), [2018;XXXI.1-2:14](#)  
Hollywood Cemetery (Richmond, VA), [2012;XXV.1:1](#)  
Houston annual meeting, [1999;XV.1:12](#)  
In Memoriam, [2012;XXV.2:7](#)  
in the news, [1999;XV.2:16](#), [2000;XV.4:7](#), [2002;XVIII.1:13](#), [2003;XVIII.3:13](#), [2004;XIX.2:10](#), [2004;XIX.4:8](#),  
[2011;XXIV.1:11](#), [2013;XXVI.4:9](#)  
Plans and Plants of the Southern Landscape (RSGL conference), [1999;XV.1:10](#), [2000;XV.3:9](#)  
preserving Charleston’s landscape legacy, [2004;XIX.4:9](#)  
SGHS: An Informal History, [2002;XVII.4:3](#)  
as SGHS vice-president, [2002;XVII.4:16](#), [2002;XVIII.1:14](#)  
Spring Board meeting, [1999;XV.1:14](#), [2001;XVI.4:13](#), [2006;XX.3:4](#), [2007;XXI.2:14](#)

Tours of Gardens in Europe, [2004:XIX.1:11](#)  
*Cottage Residences* (Downing)  
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, [2000:XVI.1:1](#)  
cotton, cotton mills, and cotton gin  
Camden (SC) history and, [2009:XXII.4:4](#)  
High Cotton & Tall Columns, Athens annual meeting, [2008:XXII.1:8](#)  
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, [2002:XVII.3:1](#)  
Old Salem's Hidden Town Project, [2019:XXXII.3:1](#)  
The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, [2008:XXII.1:1](#)  
Cotton States International Exposition Company, Atlanta  
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, [2002:XVIII.1:1](#)  
Coulter, Lynn  
*Gardening with Heirloom Seeds* (in print), [2006:XX.3:14](#)  
Country Place era  
The country place era in Houston. S. G. Blackburn., [1993:IX.4:1](#)  
*A Genius for Place: American Landscapes of the Country Place Era* (Karson), [2007:XXI.3:12](#)  
Oxmoor plantation (KY) and, [2016:XXIX.4:7](#)  
COVID-19 pandemic  
Virtual Board Meeting Report, [2020:XXXIII.1:18](#)  
Cox, James A. D.  
*Savannah: Secret & Public Gardens* (review), [2000:XVI.2:10](#)  
Cox, Paul  
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, [1999:XV.1:1](#)  
Cox, Reid  
Rosemont Preservation Society and, [2007:XXI.3:1](#)  
Cox, Robert "Rob"  
on horticulture in Jefferson's Day, [2004:XIX.2:10](#)  
Coxe, William  
The Taliaferro Cider Apple, [2018:XXXI.1-2:10](#)  
Coy, James T., III  
Fall Board meeting, [2004:XIX.3:11](#)  
Coy, Ruth  
Fall Board meeting, [2003:XVIII.4:2](#), [2004:XIX.3:11](#)  
Spring Board meeting, [2002:XVIII.1:14](#), [2005:XX.1:15](#)  
Coyle, Mary Kay  
Edenton's Cupola House Database (available), [2006:XX.4:14](#)  
crabapple  
The plant reporter: the story of the Haywood crabapple. F. A. Bynum., [1991:VIII.2:8](#)  
Cragfont Plantation (TN)  
organizing meeting tours, 1983;HTI.1:1  
Craig (S. Douglas and Ruth Hanes) Garden  
Ellen Biddle Shipman in Winston-Salem, NC and, [2018:XXXI.4:1](#)  
Craig, Burlon  
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)  
Craig, Jane Alice  
Hills & Dales Estate in LaGrange, Georgia, [2004:XIX.4:11](#)  
Craighead house (1810)  
Nashville annual meeting tour, [2015:XXVIII.2:1](#)  
Craighead-Jackson House, Knoxville  
Blount Mansion, Knoxville and, [2019:XXXII.4:1](#)  
Craik-Patton House (WV)  
The Craik-Patton house at Charleston., [1987:III.3-4:11](#)  
Crammond, James  
Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), [2000:XV.3:11](#)  
on New and Special Trees of Mexico (1859) (SC), [2014:XXVII.3:1](#)  
Crane, Elizabeth Bruce  
The "Awful Ailanthus" A Love-to-Hate Story, [2017:XXX.1:1](#)



crape myrtle

in Foster Marshall's 19th-century Abbeville (SC) garden, [2014:XXVII.3:1](#)

Craver, Walter and Dorothy

Seeds with Stories: Old Salem Gathers Family Heirlooms, [2015:XXVIII.4:1](#)

Crawford, Jane C.

Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Crawford, John A.

Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), [2000:XV.3:11](#)

Creech, David

Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, [1999:XV.1:1](#)

Texas State Ambassador's Present "300 Years of Plants on the Move", [2018:XXXI.4:11](#)

Crenshaw, Ann Abigail Crenshaw

Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Crenshaw, Lewis Dabney

Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Crenshaw, Spotswood Dabney

Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Crenshaw, Winifred Graves

Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Cresson, Lisa and David

Lynchburg annual meeting tour, [2013:XXVI.2:5](#)

Crews, C. Daniel

A New World (RSGL conference speaker), [2011:XXIV.2:1](#)

Cridland, Robert B.

Atlanta annual meeting, [2003:XVIII.3:4](#)

historic rock garden in Atlanta, [2014:XXVII.3:8](#)

Martha Berry and the Gardens at Oak Hill and, [2017:XXX.3:1](#)

Crips, Ann

Australian Garden History Society, [2001:XVI.3:9](#)

Crocker, Mr. and Mrs. J. E.

Julia Lester Dillon and, [2001:XVI.3:1](#)

crocodile prints

at Belmont (VA), [2016:XXIX.1:9](#)

crocus

Louis LeConte's Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, [2014:XXVII.1:1](#)

Croom, Hardy

Keeping Memory Green Symposium at Goodwood, [2001:XVII.1:8](#)

A Southern Plant List, [1999:XV.1:15](#)

crop rotation

An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, [2000:XV.3:1](#)

Crow, Bill

Plans and Plants of the Southern Landscape (RSGL conference), [2000:XV.3:9](#)

Crow, Rebecca

Rosemont Preservation Society and, [2007:XXI.3:1](#)

Crowder, Florence S.

A Personal Plea for Camellia Preservation, [2015:XXVIII.3:7](#)

Crowe, Mary Catherine, garden

Birmingham annual meeting tours, [2019:XXXII.2:6](#)

Crowell Gardens (GA)

Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)

Crowfield Plantation (SC)

The Garden Mount in Early Carolina Landscape Design, [2000:XV.4:1](#)

Crown, Rick

Athens annual meeting, [2008:XXII.1:8](#)

Crowninshield, Louise du Pont

Oxmoor plantation (KY) and, [2016:XXIX.4:7](#)

Crusel, Betsy

- Annapolis annual meeting, [2007:XXI.2:8](#)  
annual business meeting, [2007:XXI.2:14](#)  
Fall Board meeting, [2001:XVII.2:7](#), [2003:XVIII.4:2](#)  
Fort Worth annual meeting review, [2006:XX.3:7](#)  
New Orleans annual meeting co-chair, [2002:XVIII.1:14](#), [2003:XVIII.3:15](#), [2004:XIX.2:12](#)  
SGHS photos (1982–2002), [2002:XVII.4:9](#)  
Spring Board meeting, [1999:XV.1:14](#), [2000:XV.4:9](#), [2001:XVI.4:13](#), [2007:XXI.2:14](#)
- Crusel, Hap  
Annapolis annual meeting, [2007:XXI.2:8](#)
- cucumber, “Uncle Jim Schutt’s”  
Seeds with Stories: Old Salem Gathers Family Heirlooms, [2015:XXVIII.4:1](#)
- Culbertson, Dianne  
Rosemont Preservation Society and, [2007:XXI.3:1](#)
- Cullison, William R., III  
Another garden archive: the garden library of the New Orleans Town Gardeners. [history of garden research library donated to SE Architectural Archive of Tulane Univ. Library], [1987:IV.1:9](#)
- The Cultural Landscape Foundation (TCLF)  
Edward L. Daugherty, A Southern Landscape Architect, [2008:XXII.2:10](#)  
Ten-4-Ten Stewardship Excellence Award to McGee, [2008:XXI.4:13](#)
- Cummer Lumber Company  
Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting tour, [2017:XXX.4:7](#)
- Cummer Museum of Art and Gardens  
Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting tour, [2017:XXX.4:7](#), [2018:XXXI.1-2:1](#)
- Cunningham, Ann Pamela. *See also* [Rosemont Plantation](#)  
Mount Vernon annual meeting, 2000;XV.4:10  
national historic preservation and, [2007:XXI.3:1](#)
- Cunningham, Hugh Banks  
Rosemont Plantation and, [2007:XXI.3:1](#)
- Cunningham, Louisa Bird  
Rosemont Plantation and, [2007:XXI.3:1](#)
- Cunningham, Patrick  
Rosemont as ancestral home, [2007:XXI.3:1](#)
- Cunningham, Robert  
Rosemont Plantation and family of, [2007:XXI.3:1](#)
- Cunninghamia (*Cunninghamia lanceolata*)  
Mid-19th-Century Garden in Abbeville (SC), [2014:XXVII.3:1](#)
- Cupola House Association (NC)  
Edenton’s Cupola House Database (available), [2006:XX.4:14](#)
- Curtis, Jane A.  
The road to historic landscape preservation at Bayou Bend Collection and Gardens. [Houston garden’s landscape plans and preservation], [1998:XIV.3:1](#)
- Curtis, William  
Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, [2014:XXVII.1:1](#)
- Cushing, Elizabeth Hope  
*Arthur A. Shurcliff – Design, Preservation, and the Creation of the Colonial Williamsburg Landscape* (in print), [2014:XXVII.3:7](#)  
*Arthur A. Shurcliff – Design, Preservation, and the Creation of the Colonial Williamsburg Landscape* (review), [2015:XXVIII.1:9](#)
- Custis, John  
The Evolution of the Williamsburg Landscape, [1999:XV.1:14](#)  
Transatlantic Plant Trade and, [2007:XXI.1:4](#)
- Cuthbert, Edmund  
Mepkin Abbey Gardens—Native Plant Reclamation Project, [2010:XXIII.3:4](#)
- Daffodil Garden Club of Washington  
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)  
daffodils

The Arcadian Gardener on, [2014:XXVII.4:11](#), [2015:XXVIII.2:6](#)  
“Butter and Eggs” Daffodil is Likely ‘Derwydd’ not ‘Van Sion’, [2003:XXVIII.2:10](#)  
in Cemeteries, [2003:XXVIII.2:7](#)  
*Daffodils in Florida: A Field Guide to the Coastal South* (Van Beck and Van Beck, review), [2004:XIX.3:14](#)  
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)  
Early Daffodils in the Elizabeth Lawrence Garden, [2017:XXX.1:10](#)  
Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, [2014:XXVII.1:1](#)  
at Mountain Shoals (SC), 1838 to the present, [2011:XXIV.1:1](#)  
*Daffodils in American Gardens, 1733-1940* (Van Beck)  
in print, [2014:XXVII.4:6](#)  
dairy farming  
Reynolda Dairy as model, 1912–30, [2013:XXVI.3:1](#)  
Dandridge, John (several descendants with same name)  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)  
Dandridge, Nathaniel W.  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)  
Dandridge, Sarah Rowzie  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)  
Dandridge, William  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)  
Daniel, Mrs. Robert (Linda)  
Magnolias, Do or Die, [2012:XXV.3:1](#)  
Daniels, Marty  
Camden annual meeting speaker, [2009:XXII.3:1](#), [2009:XXII.4:4](#)  
Daniels, Stephen  
*Art of the Garden: The Garden in British Art, 1800 to the Present Day* (with Alfrey and Postle, eds., review), [2004:XIX.4:12](#)  
Danylchak, Erica  
*Grave Landscapes: The Nineteenth-Century Rural Cemetery Movement* (with Cothran, in print), [2018:XXXI.1-2:14](#)  
Hollywood Cemetery (Richmond, VA), [2012:XXV.1:1](#)  
Danzenbaker, Jay  
Cultivating History (RSGL conference), [2001:XVII.1:9](#)  
Darby Dan Farm (KY)  
Ashland Park, Lexington, [2017:XXX.2:6](#)  
Dare, Virginia  
The Elizabethan Gardens (NC), [2016:XXIX.1:6](#)  
Dargan, Hugh and Mary Palmer (Dargan Landscape Architects)  
Atlanta annual meeting, [2003:XXVIII.3:4](#)  
in the news, [2000:XV.4:7](#), [2009:XXII.4:17](#), [2010:XXIII.1:14](#)  
*Timeless Landscape Design: The Four-Part Master Plan* (in print), [2007:XXI.1:15](#), [2008:XXI.4:13](#)  
Dargan, Hugh G., Jr.  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)  
Fall Board meeting, 1983;HTII.1:1  
in the news, [2000:XV.4:7](#), [2001:XVI.4:12](#)  
Officers and Directors of the First SGHS Board, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)  
organizing meeting, 1983;HTI.1:1  
Portraying the Years, [2002:XVII.4:9](#)  
Dargan, Mary Palmer. *See also* [Kelley, Mary Palmer](#)  
Early Charleston gardeners: botanists, plant hunters & builders of plantations. [importance & history of gardening in early  
Charleston & the colonial South], [1991:VIII.2:1](#)  
Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting tours, [2018:XXXI.1-2:1](#)  
Natchez annual meeting (20th Anniversary), [2002:XVII.4:5](#)  
in the news, [2001:XVI.4:12](#)  
Preserving Southern landscapes: the first decade of the Southern Garden History Society. [SGHS’s 10th annual mtg. in  
Charleston, SC, celebrates its 1st decade of existence], [1992:VIII.3:1](#)  
D’Argenville, Antoine-Joseph Dezallier  
on terraces (1728), [2011:XXIV.4:1](#)  
Darke, Rick

*The Living Landscape: Designing for Beauty and Biodiversity in the Home Garden* (with Tallamy, in print), [2014;XXVII.3:7](#)

Darnton, Robert  
*Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane* (Leli vre, 1838), [1999;XV.2:1](#)

Darwin, Charles  
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, [2000;XVI.2:1](#)

Daschle, Tom  
National Garden Breaks Ground, [2001;XVII.1:8](#)

Daugherty, Edward L.  
Atlanta annual meeting, [2003;XVIII.3:4](#)  
A Southern Landscape Architect (retrospective), [2008;XXII.1:15](#), [2008;XXII.2:10](#)

Davey, Charles  
*Longue Vue House and Gardens: The Architecture, Interiors, and Gardens of New Orleans' Most Celebrated Estate* (with Reese, review), [2015;XXVIII.4:14](#)

Davies, Joseph Edward  
The Woodland Garden at Tregaron, [2010;XXIII.2:6](#)

Davis, Bernese  
Moonlight Garden at Edison & Ford Winter Estates, [2006;XX.4:13](#)

Davis, Caroline Berckmans  
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, [2002;XVIII.1:1](#)

Davis, Jefferson  
Hollywood Cemetery (Richmond, VA), [2012;XXXV.1:1](#)  
on LaGrange, Georgia in 1883, [2008;XXII.1:1](#)

Davis, Mollie E. (Moore)  
Adina de Zavala and, [2004;XIX.3:1](#)

Davis, Mrs. Ovid R.  
Charter Member, [2002;XVII.4:16](#)

Davis, T. D.  
New Education and Visitors Center for Welty House, [2007;XXI.2:13](#)

Davis, Varina Anne  
Hollywood Cemetery (Richmond, VA), [2012;XXXV.1:1](#)

Davy, Humphrey  
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, [2000;XV.3:1](#)

*The Day the World Ended* (LeConte)  
Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), [2000;XV.3:11](#)

d'Crezences, Petris  
Evolution of the Lawn, [2005;XX.2:5](#)

DeBaillon, Mary  
as Irisiac, Caroline Dormon and, [2004;XIX.2:1](#)

*DeBow's Review*  
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, [2002;XVII.3:1](#)

DeCamp, Kimberly  
Garden Club of Lexington, [2017;XXX.2:6](#)

de Feriet, Louis  
*Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane* (Leli vre, 1838), [1999;XV.2:1](#)

DeHines, William  
Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), [2000;XV.3:11](#)

Delaney, Ted  
Lynchburg annual meeting speaker, [2013;XXVI.2:5](#)

deLashmutter, Gayle  
Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference speaker), [2009;XXII.4:1](#), [2010;XXIII.1:9](#)

deLashmutter, Gayle and Tom  
Mount Vernon annual meeting tours, [2010;XXIII.3:6](#)

Delaware  
Delmarva: a wasteland or unexplored wilderness of horticulture? A. O. Tucker., [1992;VIII.3:4](#)

Delaware State University  
Herbarium Exhibit Booklet (in print), [2004;XIX.1:13](#)

Delgado, Alfonso

Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, [1999:XV.1:1](#)  
Delisi, Dianne White  
Texas White House setting and, [2002:XVII.3:10](#)  
Delong-Sweet Foundation  
Brunswick, Georgia squares and, [2014:XXVII.4:8](#)  
Del Tredici, Peter  
Mount Vernon annual meeting speaker, [2019:XXXII.3:12](#)  
DeMaine, Robert B.  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)  
de Miranda, Francisco  
New documentation for the Tryon Palace gardens, [1998:XIV.1:1](#)  
Denke, C. F.  
The Plant Reporter on Sunset Hibiscus, [2002:XVIII.1:15](#)  
Dent, Miriam  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)  
*De Re Rustica* (Colmuella, 50 A.D.)  
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, [2000:XV.3:1](#)  
Derham, Erin  
Garden Conservancy's Continued Support of Fryar and Lawrence Gardens, [2012:XXV.1:7](#)  
DeRosset Garden (NC)  
The DeRosset Garden of Wilmington, North Carolina. E. D. Scott., [1990:VI.3:5](#)  
Deroy, Paula  
in the news, [2003:XVIII.2:15](#)  
Deshotels, Michele  
Bartram Trail Dedication in Louisiana, [2015:XXVIII.2:10](#)  
*Design with Culture: Claiming America's Landscape Heritage* (Birnbaum and Hughes)  
in print, [2005:XX.2:9](#)  
d'EsrtÃ©han, Nicholas Noel  
*Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane* (LeliÃ©vre, 1838), [1999:XV.2:1](#)  
Devereux, Margaret Mordecai  
The Civil War Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston and, [2013:XXVI.4:1](#)  
Devereux, Thomas Pollock  
The Civil War Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston, [2013:XXVI.4:1](#)  
Devlin, Polly  
*A Year in the Life of an English Meadow* (with Garnett, review), [2007:XXI.2:15](#)  
Devore, Daniel and Helen  
John Lee Pratt's Chatham Manor, [2017:XXX.3:8](#)  
de Waal, Mr. and Mrs. Christian  
Cave Hill (KY), [2017:XXX.2:6](#)  
Dezallier d'Argenville, A. J.  
Life in the Garden at Nomini Hall, [2019:XXXII.1:1](#)  
Dezallier-d'Argenville, Antoine-Joseph  
*The Theory and Practice of Gardening* (18th century), [2020:XXXIII.1:1](#)  
de Zavala, Adina Emilia  
In Search of a Garden, [2004:XIX.3:1](#)  
de Zavala, Adina (later Foch, then Hand)  
In Search of a Garden, [2004:XIX.3:1](#)  
de Zavala, Augustine  
Adina de Zavala and, [2004:XIX.3:1](#)  
de Zavala, Emily West  
In Search of a Garden, [2004:XIX.3:1](#)  
de Zavala, Lorenzo  
In Search of a Garden, [2004:XIX.3:1](#)  
de Zavala, Lorenzo, Jr.  
Adina de Zavala and, [2004:XIX.3:1](#)  
DeZavala Garden (TX)  
DeZavala Garden, 1835-1870. P. Puryear., [1986:II.4:4](#)

Diamond Hill Historic District, Lynchburg (VA)

Lynchburg annual meeting tour, [2013:XXVI.2:5](#)

*The Diary of William Faris: The Daily Life of an Annapolis Silversmith* (Letezer and Russo, eds.) (2004)

in print, [2004:XIX.1:13](#)

Dickey, Page

*Gardens in the Spirit of Place* (in print), [2005:XX.2:13](#)

Dicks, Roy

*Green Grows the City* (Nichols, reprint), [2006:XX.4:18](#)

*Dictionary of Economic Plants* (Uphof, 1968)

The Sage & Rosemary Tree, [2000:XVI.1:10](#)

Dillon, C. Douglas

The Elizabethan Gardens (NC), [2016:XXIX.1:6](#)

Dillon, Julia Lester

Preserving 20th-century gardens and, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)

short biography of, [2001:XVI.3:1](#)

Dillon, William B.

Julia Lester Dillon and, [2001:XVI.3:1](#)

d'Incarville, Pierre

The "Awful Ailanthus" A Love-to-Hate Story, [2017:XXX.1:1](#)

dinosaur prints

at Belmont (VA), [2016:XXIX.1:9](#)

Dixie Nursery, Thomasville

Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)

Dixon, Kate

Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference speaker), [2007:XXI.3:6](#)

Dodd, Emmett

Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, [1999:XV.1:1](#)

Dodenhoff, Donna C.

*Journal of the New England Garden History Society* and, [2002:XVII.4:19](#)

Dodenhoffer, Donna

School Gardening in Virginia, 1898-1948, Preliminary Research results, [2006:XX.3:10](#)

Dolder, Ced

Atlanta annual meeting, [2003:XVIII.3:4](#)

Clermont Lee, (1914-2006) Pioneering Savannah Landscape Architect, [2014:XXVII.2:1](#)

Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting, [2018:XXXI.1-2:1](#)

*Magnolia* articles review committee, [2003:XVIII.4:2](#)

Savannah Clermont Lee-designed garden demolished, [2020:XXXIII.1:17](#)

State Ambassadors Program, [2017:XXX.3:10](#)

Summer Board meeting (virtual), [2020:XXXIII.1:18](#)

Dominical Letter

*Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane* (Lelièvre, 1838), [1999:XV.2:1](#)

Donaldson, Robert

Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, [2001:XVI.4:1](#)

Donaldson, Susan Gaston

Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, [2001:XVI.4:1](#)

Dooley, James and Sallie. *See also* [Maymont Estate, Richmond](#)

of Maymont estate, Richmond annual meeting, [2012:XXV.3:8](#)

Dormon, Caroline

Caroline Dormon and the Gardens of Louisiana, [2004:XIX.2:1](#)

Hurricane Katrina and Wild Garden of, [2018:XXXI.1-2:1](#)

Hurricane Katrina's impact on New Orleans gardens of, [2005:XX.2:1](#)

New Orleans annual meeting session on, [2003:XVIII.4:8](#), [2004:XIX.2:12](#)

William Lanier Hunt and, [2002:XVII.4:13](#)

Dormon, Ruth

Caroline Dormon and the Gardens of Louisiana, [2004:XIX.2:1](#)

Dormon, Virginia

Caroline Dormon and the Gardens of Louisiana, [2004:XIX.2:1](#)

Doty, Gresdna  
The Louisiana Work of Margaret Stones, [2019:XXXII.2:1](#)

Douglas, Lake  
*Journal of the New England Garden History Society* and, [2002:XVII.4:19](#)  
*Public Spaces, Private Gardens: A History of Designed Landscapes in New Orleans* (review), [2012:XXV.1:9](#)

Dowling, Elizabeth  
Atlanta annual meeting speaker, [2003:XVIII.3:4](#)

Downer, Jay  
Blue Ridge Parkway and, [2013:XXVI.2:1](#)

Downing, Andrew Jackson  
The “Awful Ailanthus” A Love-to-Hate Story, [2017:XXX.1:1](#)  
Evolution of the Lawn, [2005:XX.2:5](#)  
George Kidd and, [2019:XXXII.3:7](#)  
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, [2002:XVIII.1:1](#)  
The Introduction of Princess Tree into North America, [2003:XVIII.3:11](#)  
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, [2000:XVI.1:1](#)  
*Lost Gardens of New England* (exhibition), [2001:XVI.3:9](#)  
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, [2001:XVI.4:1](#)  
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, [2002:XVII.3:1](#)  
Olmsted in the Antebellum South, [2006:XX.4:1](#)  
Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference), [2003:XVIII.3:1](#)

Downing, James  
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, [2002:XVIII.1:1](#)

*Down to Earth: Practical Thoughts for Passionate Gardeners* (Rochester)  
in print, [2009:XXII.3:10](#)

Dracocephalum  
The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), [2016:XXIX.3:1](#)

Draper, Earle Sumner  
Earle S. Draper to be subject of video documentary. M. H. Ray., [1986:III.1:5](#)  
Preserving 20th-century gardens of, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)  
The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, [2008:XXII.1:1](#)

Drayton, Ann Fox  
Magnolia Plantation (SC) and, [2015:XXVIII.3:1](#)

Drayton, Charles  
Drayton Hall and the Michaux Connection, [2003:XVIII.2:1](#)

Drayton, Hester Middleton  
Drayton Hall and the Michaux Connection, [2003:XVIII.2:1](#)

Drayton, John  
Drayton Hall and the Michaux Connection, [2003:XVIII.2:1](#)

Drayton, John Grimk   
Magnolia Plantation (SC) and, [2015:XXVIII.3:1](#)

Drayton, Julia Ewing  
Magnolia Plantation (SC) and, [2015:XXVIII.3:1](#)

Drayton, Rebecca Perry  
Drayton Hall and the Michaux Connection, [2003:XVIII.2:1](#)

Drayton, Thomas  
Magnolia Plantation (SC) and, [2015:XXVIII.3:1](#)

Drayton Hall (SC)  
George McDaniel and, [2015:XXVIII.2:11](#)  
Michaux Connection to, [2003:XVIII.2:1](#)  
Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference), [2005:XX.2:10](#)

*Dream Gardener: Pioneer Nurseryman Bertrand H. Farr* (Edmonds)  
review, [2008:XXII.2:1](#)

Dreer, Henry A.  
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)

drift planting  
bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC) and, 1838 to the present, [2011:XXIV.1:1](#)

Driggers, Bonnie S.

*American Botanical Paintings: Native Plants of the Mid Atlantic* (in print), [2014:XXVII.2:7](#)

Dripping Springs (TX)

Fort Worth annual meeting tours, [2006:XX.3:7](#)

Druid Hills Civic Association, Atlanta

historic rock garden renovation in Atlanta and, [2014:XXVII.3:8](#)

Druitt, Liz

Cherchez le ‘Musk’. [rescue of the ‘Musk Rose’], [1994:X.3:1](#)

*Landscaping with Antique Roses* (with Shoup, review), [1992:IX.1:10](#)

Legacy of a botanist. [biography of Philippe S. Noisette (d. 1835), botanist of Charleston, SC], [1992:IX.1:5](#)  
in the news, [1999:XV.1:16](#)

*The Organic Rose Garden* (review), [1996:XII.3:10](#)

Passing of, [2019:XXXII.1:10](#)

Drummond, Marion

annual business meeting, [2006:XX.3:4](#), [2007:XXI.2:14](#)

Baton Rouge annual meeting coordinator, [2010:XXIII.4:8](#), [2011:XXIV.3:5](#)

Certificate of Merit, [2013:XXVI.2:9](#)

Fall Board meeting, [2006:XX.4:15](#), [2007:XXI.3:14](#), [2008:XXI.4:15](#)

in the news, [2013:XXVI.1:11](#)

obituary, [2013:XXVI.3:11](#)

Richmond annual meeting tours, [2012:XXV.3:8](#)

Spring Board meeting, [2007:XXI.2:14](#)

Drummond, Thomas

Fort Worth botanist, [2006:XX.3:7](#)

Du Bois, W. E. B.

Oakland Cemetery’s Early Landscapes, [2018:XXXI.1-2:6](#)

Dudley, Paul

Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, [2000:XVI.2:1](#)

Dudly, Ed

History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, [2002:XVIII.1:1](#)

Duffields, Camden (SC)

Camden annual meeting tours, [2009:XXII.3:1](#), [2009:XXII.4:4](#)

Duhamel du Monceau, Henri-Louis

*Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane* (Lelièvre, 1838), [1999:XV.2:1](#)

An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, [2000:XV.3:1](#)

Duke University

Duke acquires a treasure: the origins of the Sarah P. Duke Gardens. R. F. Durden., [1993:X.1:7](#)

Dumbarton Oaks

The “Awful Ailanthus” A Love-to-Hate Story, [2017:XXX.1:1](#)

Mount Vernon annual meeting tours, 2000;XV.4:10

SGHS photos (1982–2002), [2002:XVII.4:9](#)

*Dumbarton Oaks: Eighty Years of Change*

Griffin at Second Annual Bellefield Design Lecture on, [2007:XXI.1:8](#)

Dunagan, Hubert Lee

Edward L. Daugherty and, [2008:XXII.2:10](#)

Dunaway, Diane

Please pass the peas! [pea-growing contest at Monticello, VA], [1988:IV.4:10](#)

Dunbar, George T.

*Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane* (Lelièvre, 1838), [1999:XV.2:1](#)

Dunbar, William

The Gardens of Natchez, [2001:XVII.1:1](#)

Duncan, Kathleen D.

St. George Tucker’s buried landscape, rediscovered. [Tucker-Coleman property in Colonial Williamsburg excavated by garden archaeologists], [1996:XII.2:1](#)

Dungy, Camille

Anne Spencer’s garden restoration, [2005:XX.1:7](#)

Dunn, Lee



annual business meeting, [2018:XXXI.1-2:5](#)  
Birmingham annual meeting, [2019:XXXII.2:6](#)  
Catherine Howett Receives Award of Merit, [2015:XXVIII.3:6](#)  
in the news, [2013:XXVI.4:9](#), [2015:XXVIII.4:15](#)  
State Ambassadors Program, [2017:XXX.3:10](#)  
Summer Board meeting (virtual), [2020:XXXIII.1:18](#)

Dunson, Joseph E.  
The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, [2008:XXII.1:1](#)

Dupont, Bill  
Oatlands Greenhouse and, [2001:XVI.3:11](#)

du Pont, Henry Francis  
Oxmoor plantation (KY) and, [2016:XXIX.4:7](#)

Du Pont, William  
Preserving 20th-century gardens of, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)

Dupriest, Ellen and Faye  
The Peggy Martin Rose: as Katrina survivor, [2006:XX.3:5](#)

Durand, Herbert  
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, [1999:XV.1:1](#)

Durden, Robert F.  
origins of Sarah P. Duke Gardens at Duke University, [1993:X.1:7](#)

Durham (NC)  
Daffodils in Cemeteries in, [2003:XVIII.2:7](#)

Eaddy, Mary Ann  
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGI conference speaker), [2017:XXX.2:1](#)  
in the news, [2013:XXVI.4:9](#), [2018:XXXI.4:15](#)  
*Seeking Eden: A Collection of Georgia's Historic Gardens* (with Catron, review), [2018:XXXI.1-2:11](#)  
State Ambassadors Program, [2017:XXX.3:10](#)

Earle, Alice Morse  
*Old Time Gardens* (review), [2004:XIX.4:12](#)

Earle, A. Scott  
*Lewis and Clark's Green World, the Expedition and its Plants* (with Reveal, in print), [2004:XIX.1:13](#)

Earley, Larry  
New Bern (NC) annual meeting, [2001:XVI.4:14](#)

*Early American Life (EAL)*  
McFarland on, [2016:XXIX.3:9](#)

*The Earth in Her Hands: 75 Extraordinary Women Working in the World of Plants* (Jewell)  
in print, [2020:XXXIII.1:15](#)

*Earth on Her Hands: The American Woman in Her Garden* (Ockenga)  
in print, [1999:XV.2:13](#)

*Earth Patterns: Essays in Landscape Archaeology* (Kelso & Most, eds.)  
review, [1991:VII.3:9](#)

Eccleston family  
The Garden Mount in Early Carolina Landscape Design, [2000:XV.4:1](#)

Edankrall. See [Spencer \(Anne\) House and Garden](#)

Eddleman, Edith  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Edenton (NC)  
Cupola House Database, available, [2006:XX.4:14](#)  
New Bern (NC) annual meeting tours, [2001:XVI.4:14](#)

Edgar, Walter B.  
Camden annual meeting speaker, [2009:XXII.3:1](#), [2009:XXII.4:4](#)

Edge, Faye  
Rosemont Preservation Society and, [2007:XXI.3:1](#)

*Edible Memory: the Lure of Heirloom Tomatoes and Other Forgotten Foods* (Jordan)  
in print, [2015:XXVIII.2:8](#)

Edison, Mina Miller and Thomas Alva

Moonlight Garden at Edison & Ford Winter Estates, [2006:XX.4:13](#)  
Edison & Ford Winter Estates (FL)  
Fort Myers annual meeting tour (2012), [2011:XXIV.1:10](#), [2011:XXIV.2:8](#)  
Moonlight Garden at, [2006:XX.4:13](#)  
Edmonds, George H.  
*Dream Gardener: Pioneer Nurseryman Bertrand H. Farr* (review), [2008:XXII.2:1](#)  
Edmonds, Mary W.  
on daffodils in cemeteries, [2003:XVIII.2:7](#)  
Edmondston, Catherine Ann Devereux  
The Civil War Diary of, [2013:XXVI.4:1](#)  
Feeding the American South (RSGL conference speaker), [2013:XXVI.1:11](#), [2013:XXVI.2:10](#)  
Edmondston, Patrick  
The Civil War Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston, [2013:XXVI.4:1](#)  
Edwards, John D.  
Edward L. Daugherty and, [2008:XXII.2:10](#)  
Egger, Keith  
*Cemeteries* (review), [2011:XXIV.3:8](#)  
Egmont (Lord) Amelia Island plantation (FL)  
Bartram visit (1766), [2017:XXX.4:7](#)  
Eichberg, Albert  
Brunswick, Georgia squares and, [2014:XXVII.4:8](#)  
Eidt, Mrs. Edward D.  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)  
election of 1846  
Carnton Plantation (TN) and, [2015:XXVIII.1:1](#)  
Elgin Botanic Garden  
Louis LeConte's Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, [2014:XXVII.1:1](#)  
Eliot, Charles  
*Charles Eliot, Landscape Architect* (review), [2000:XV.3:15](#)  
Elizabethan Gardens, Manteo (NC)  
Preserving 20th-century gardens of, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)  
Elizabeth II, Queen of England  
The Elizabethan Gardens (NC), [2016:XXIX.1:6](#)  
*Ellen Shipman and the American Garden* (Tankard)  
review, [2018:XXXI.4:12](#)  
Ellerslie (VA)  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)  
Elliot, Stephen, Jr.  
Evolution of the Lawn, [2005:XX.2:5](#)  
Elliott, Bishop  
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, [2000:XVI.1:1](#)  
Elliott, Brent  
RHS Bicentenary: The Year of Gardening, [2004:XIX.1:11](#)  
*The Royal Horticultural Society: A History, 1804-2004* (review), [2004:XIX.2:14](#)  
Elliott, Stephen  
The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), [2016:XXIX.3:1](#)  
Ellis, Ralph N., garden  
Camden annual meeting tours, [2009:XXII.4:8](#)  
Ellis, Thomas Harding  
Hollywood Cemetery (Richmond, VA), [2012:XXV.1:1](#)  
Ellwanger and Barry (New York)  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)  
Elmendorf Farm (KY)  
Lexington annual meeting tours, [2017:XXX.2:6](#)  
Elms Court, Natchez (MS)  
Natchez annual meeting (20th Anniversary), [2002:XVII.4:5](#)  
a Natchez Garden, [2001:XVII.2:14](#)

Elmwood Cemetery, Charlotte (NC)  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)  
email discussion group  
Heirloom Flowers E-Group, [2000:XVI.2:14](#)  
Emanis, Rebel Eloy and Georgia Marquette  
The Arcadian Gardener on, [2014:XXVII.4:11](#), [2016:XXIX.4:9](#)  
Emerson, Jon  
The Louisiana Work of Margaret Stones, [2019:XXXII.2:1](#)  
Emmet, Alan  
*Everything for the Garden* (with Tankard, Nylander, and Begg, in print 2020), [2019:XXXII.4:13](#)  
Empedocles  
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, [2000:XVI.2:1](#)  
*An Encyclopaedia of Plants* (Loudon, 1836)  
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, [2000:XVI.1:10](#)  
endowment funds, SGHS. *See also* [Bynum \(Flora Ann\) Memorial Endowment](#)  
how to establish, [2019:XXXII.3:14](#)  
England  
Painshill: Remaking Elysium on Time, [2010:XXIII.4:1](#)  
English Garden History Society  
A Model for the Future, [2002:XVII.4:17](#)  
*English Pleasure Gardens* (Nichols)  
in print, [2003:XVIII.2:15](#)  
review, [2003:XVIII.4:13](#)  
English Tudor revival  
The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, [2005:XX.2:14](#)  
Engstorm, Mary Clare  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)  
*Epic Tomatoes: How to Select and Grow the Best Varieties of all Time* (LeHoullier)  
in print, [2015:XXVIII.2:8](#)  
Epstein, Susan McLeod  
1810 Catalogue of Plants in the Botanick Garden of South Carolina, [2012:XXV.3:6](#)  
Charleston annual meeting, [2015:XXVIII.4:12](#), [2016:XXIX.2:1](#)  
Fall Board meeting, [2012:XXV.4:11](#)  
Summer Board meeting (virtual), [2020:XXXIII.1:18](#)  
Erdeljac, Diane  
Blossom Circle and Julia Lester Dillon, [2001:XVI.3:1](#)  
Ernst Conservation Seeds (PA)  
Painshill: Remaking Elysium on Time, [2010:XXIII.4:1](#)  
Ervendberg, Louis and Eleonore Reimaarz  
Fort Worth botanists, [2006:XX.3:7](#)  
Erwin Mills cemetery, Durham (NC)  
Daffodils in Cemeteries in, [2003:XVIII.2:7](#)  
Esquiline Hill Nursery (GA)  
George Kidd and, [2019:XXXII.3:7](#)  
*Essay on Calcareous Manures* (Ruffin, 1832)  
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, [2000:XVI.2:1](#)  
Europa Nostra medal  
The John Bartram Heritage Plant Collection and, [2006:XX.3:6](#)  
Europe  
garden tours of, [2004:XIX.1:11](#)  
Eustis, Ethel (Edith Morton)  
Mount Vernon annual meeting tours, [2010:XXIII.3:6](#)  
Oatlands Greenhouse and, [2001:XVI.3:11](#)  
Eustis, William Corcoran  
Preserving 20th-century gardens of, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)  
Evans, Jo Nichols (Mrs. U. B.)  
Caroline Dormon and the Gardens of Louisiana, [2004:XIX.2:1](#)

Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)  
The First Regional Chapter, [2000:XV.4:15](#)  
My mother's garden. [author's remembrance of her mother's domestic garden & orchard], [1988;V.1:3](#)

Evans, Mrs. James P., Jr.  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Evans, Oliver  
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, [2000:XV.3:1](#)

Evelyn, John  
Evolution of the Lawn, [2005:XX.2:5](#)  
The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, [2005:XX.2:14](#)

Evergreen Plantation (LA)  
New Orleans annual meeting tour, [2004:XIX.2:12](#)

*Everything for the Garden* (Tankard, Nylander, Emmet and Lopez Begg)  
in print, [2019:XXXII.4:13](#)

Ewing, Carrie  
Carnton Plantation (TN) and, [2015:XXVIII.1:1](#)

exhibitions and catalogues  
*Art of the Garden*, Manchester, England, [2004:XIX.4:15](#)  
*The Botany of the Shroud of Turin: A Floral Crime Scene Investigation* (in print), [2004:XIX.1:13](#)  
*Celebrating Central Park, 1853-2003* (Hirschl & Adler Galleries), [2003:XVIII.3:7](#)  
*Central Park: A Sesquicentennial Celebration* (Metropolitan Museum), [2003:XVIII.3:7](#)  
*Central Park in Blue* (Museum of the City of New York), [2003:XVIII.3:7](#)  
*The Changing Garden: Four Centuries of European and American Art* (Fryberger), [2003:XVIII.4:14](#)  
*The Gardens at Hatfield House* (Dowager Marchioness of Salisbury), [2004:XIX.4:15](#)  
*George Inness and the Visionary Landscape* (Bell), [2003:XVIII.4:14](#)  
*Hudson River School Visions: The Landscapes of Sanford R. Gifford* (Avery and Kelly, eds.), [2003:XVIII.4:14](#)  
*International Arts and Crafts Exhibition*, Victoria and Albert Museum, [2004:XIX.4:15](#)  
*Lost Gardens of New England*, [2001:XVI.3:9](#)  
*Pathways to the Past: Highlights from the Cherokee Garden Library*, [2003:XVIII.3:4](#)  
*"Taking Root:" The Summer Brothers and the History of Pomaria Nursery*, [2014:XXVII.2:8](#)  
*The Writer in the Garden*, British Library, [2004:XIX.4:15](#)

Eyre, Thomas and Eyre Hall  
The Garden Club of Virginia's Research Fellowship Program, [2015:XXVIII.2:10](#)

Eyres, Patrick  
Painshill: Remaking Elysium on Time, [2010:XXIII.4:1](#)

Fagan, Gwen  
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, [2001:XVII.2:8](#)  
*Proceedings of the 9th International Heritage Rose Conference* (in print), [2002:XVIII.1:15](#)

Fairey, John (nurseryman)  
Houston annual meeting tours, [1999:XV.1:13](#)  
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, [1999:XV.1:1](#)

Fairvue Plantation (TN)  
organizing meeting tours, 1983;HTI.1:1

Falconer, William  
on Galveston gardens (TX) in 1875, [2004:XIX.3:1](#)

falling gardens, in the Chesapeake  
Annapolis annual meeting on, [2007:XXI.2:8](#)  
The Eighteenth-Century Gardens of Annapolis, [2007:XXI.1:1](#)  
Landon Carter's Sabine Hall, [2011:XXIV.4:1](#)  
Mount Airy Garden (VA) and, [2016:XXIX.1:1](#)

Falmouth (VA)  
Roots House: Historic Workers' Cottage and Landscape Saved, [2015:XXVIII.1:7](#)

*The Family Kitchen Gardener* (Buist)  
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, [2002:XVII.3:1](#)

Faria, Emilia  
A Personal Plea for Camellia Preservation, [2015:XXVIII.3:7](#)

Faris, William

Annapolis Garden of William Faris, [2006:XX.4:12](#)

diary, Annapolis annual meeting on, [2007:XXI.2:8](#)

*The Diary of William Faris: The Daily Life of an Annapolis Silversmith* (Letzer and Russo, eds.) (in print), [2004:XIX.1:13](#)

The Eighteenth-Century Gardens of, [2007:XXI.1:1](#)

The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, [2005:XX.2:14](#)

Preserving 20th-century gardens, annual meeting, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)

A Southern Plant List, [1999:XV.1:15](#)

Farish, Hunter Dickinson

Life in the Garden at Nomini Hall, [2019:XXXII.1:1](#)

Farley, Blanche

Cherokee Garden Library, [2000:XVI.2:13](#)

Farley, Catharine J.

The gardens of Stratford Hall Plantation. [replicated 18th-c. gardens at VA plantation], [1989:VI.2:5](#)

*Farmer and Gardener* (Augusta GA)

Berckmans (PJA) and, [2002:XXVIII.1:1](#)

*The Farmer and Planter*

Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), [2000:XV.3:11](#)

Farnsworth, Jean

Foster Marshall's 19th-century Abbeville (SC) garden and, [2014:XXVII.3:1](#)

Farr, Bertrand H.

as pioneer nurseryman, [2008:XXII.2:1](#)

Farrand, Beatrix

*Beatrix: The Gardening Life of Beatrix Jones Farrand, 1872-1959* (Brown), [1995:XI.3:14](#)

landscape restoration at Green Springs Garden, [2015:XXVIII.4:15](#)

*The Public-Spirited Beatrix Farrand of Mount Desert Island* (Brousse, in print), [2016:XXIX.4:11](#)

Second Annual Bellefield Design Lecture on, [2007:XXI.1:8](#)

Fashion (Louisiana plantation)

Olmsted in the Antebellum South, [2006:XX.4:1](#)

Faulkner, William

Caroline Dormon and, [2004:XIX.2:1](#)

Favretti, Rudy J.

concludes twenty-year association with Garden Club of Virginia, [1998:XIV.3:7](#)

early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, [2020:XXXIII.1:1](#)

The Garden Club of Virginia's Research Fellowship Program, [2015:XXVIII.2:10](#)

on garden layout at Cultivating History (RSGL conference), [2001:XVI.4:11](#), [2001:XVII.1:9](#)

Landscape "Mythtakes" in historic preservation, [1987:III.3-4:insert](#)

The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, [2005:XX.2:14](#)

in the news, [2000:XV.3:16](#)

Old City Cemetery, Lynchburg and (VA), [2013:XXVI.2:5](#)

Fayetteville, Arkansas

A Southern Plant List, [1999:XV.1:15](#)

Fearnbach, Heather

Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference tours), [2017:XXX.2:1](#)

Fechner, Cynthia L.

Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Federal period

Recreating a Federal period garden in eastern North Carolina. J. C. Jordan., [1988:V.2:4](#)

Rosemont Plantation, [2007:XXI.3:1](#)

Feliciana (LA)

The splendor of old Feliciana beckons SGHS members. A. B. Koerner., [1991:VII.3:1](#)

Felstone Company, at Biltmore

Preserving 20th-century gardens and, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)

Feltus, Mrs. Charles C.

Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Fenstermaker, Bebe and Mary

Adina Emilia de Zavala and, [2004:XIX.3:1](#)

Ferguson, Edna W.  
Charter Member, [2002;XVII.4:16](#)

Ferguson, Susan K.  
Honey in the hive: eighteenth century beekeeping in North Carolina. [description of beekeeping practices, methods] bibl.,  
[1990;VII.2:4](#)

*ferme ornÃ©e* (ornamental farm)  
Drayton Hall and the Michaux Connection, [2003;XVIII.2:1](#)

Ferrell, Blount  
The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, [2008;XXII.1:1](#)

Ferrell, Sarah Coleman, gardens, LaGrange (GA)  
Atlanta annual meeting tours, [2003;XVIII.3:4](#)  
Callaway on, [2004;XIX.4:11](#)  
The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, [2008;XXII.1:1](#)

*Field and Garden Vegetables of America* (Burr)  
review, [1989;V.4:4](#)

Filoli Center  
AABGA NetGuide update, [2004;XIX.2:11](#)  
AABGA Networking Guide to Historic Landscape Resources, [2003;XVIII.4:9](#)

Filson Historical Society  
Oxmoor plantation (KY) and, [2016;XXIX.4:7](#)

Finch, Bill  
in the news, [2003;XVIII.2:15](#)

Firth, Ian  
Atlanta annual meeting, [2002;XVIII.1:12](#)  
Blue Ridge Parkway and, [2013;XXVI.2:1](#)  
Georgia Chapter Launched, [2000;XV.3:16](#)

Fisher, Dale  
Botherum house, Lexington, KY, [2016;XXIX.3:7](#), [2017;XXX.2:6](#)

Fithian, Philip Vickers  
Life in the Garden at Nomini Hall, [2019;XXXII.1:1](#)  
Mount Airy Garden (VA) and, [2016;XXIX.1:1](#)

FitzGerald, John and Frederick  
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, [2001;XVI.4:1](#)

Fitzpatrick, John T.  
article review, [1997;XIII.1:10](#)  
book review, [1990;VII.2:14](#)  
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, [2001;XVII.2:8](#)  
Plants grown by Jacob Smith, 1844 through 1859. [detailed list of plants grown by J. Smith of AR], [1990;VI.4:5](#)  
A Southern Plant List, [1999;XV.1:15](#)  
on The Thomas Jefferson Center for Historic Plants, [1987;IV.2:7](#)

Flagler, Henry  
Florida in 19th century and, [2017;XXX.4:7](#), [2018;XXXI.1-2:1](#)

Flanders, Annette Hoyt  
Preserving 20th-century gardens of, [2007;XXI.2:1](#)

flax (*Linum usitatissimum*)  
Kentucky production history, [2016;XXIX.4:1](#)

Fleming, Bryant  
Preserving 20th-century gardens of, [2007;XXI.2:1](#)

Fleming, C. C.  
Bayou Bend garden maintenance, [2003;XVIII.4:9](#)

Fleming, Nancy  
*Money, Manure & Maintenance: Ingredients for Successful Gardens of Marian Coffin Pioneer Landscape Architect 1876-1957* (review), [1995;XI.4:11](#)

Fleming, Sheldon  
Cultivating History (RSGL conference), [2001;XVII.1:9](#)

Fleming, Walter  
on hemp and flax production history in Kentucky, [2016;XXIX.4:1](#)

Fletcher, Inglis

The Elizabethan Gardens (NC), [2016:XXIX.1:6](#)

Flippin, Perkins Massie Morton

Pharsalia: Former Virginia Plantation, 2013;XXVI.1:1

*The Flora and Fauna of Boston Cemetery Old Part* (Potts)

on daffodils in cemeteries, [2003:XVIII.2:7](#)

*Flora Caroliniana* (Walter)

Francis Porcher: Surgeon, Medical Botanist, Herbal Specialist, Author, [2004:XIX.1:7](#)

*Florae lugduano-batavae flores* (Herrmann), 1690

The Sage & Rosemary Tree, [2000:XVI.1:10](#)

*Flora Illustrata: Great Works from the LuEsther T. Mertz Library of The New York Botanical Garden* (Fraser and Sellers eds.)

in print, [2014:XXVII.4:6](#)

Floral Hall (KY)

Lexington annual meeting tour, [2016:XXIX.3:7](#), [2017:XXX.2:6](#)

*Flore francaise* (Lamarck, 1778)

Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, [2000:XVI.2:1](#)

Florence, Mrs. I. J.

Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Florence, Mrs. Thomas

Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Flores, Richard

Adina Emilia de Zavala and, [2004:XIX.3:1](#)

Florida. *See also* [Fort Myers](#); [Jacksonville](#)

Daffodils in Cemeteries in, [2003:XVIII.2:7](#)

*Daffodils in Florida: A Field Guide to the Coastal South* (Van Beck and Van Beck, review), [2004:XIX.3:14](#)

Dr. Henry Nehrling--plant pioneer of Florida. K. M. McFarland., [1999:XIV.4:1](#)

First Coast annual meeting (2018), [2017:XXX.4:7](#)

George Lindley Taber and the Orchid Azalea, [2017:XXX.4:1](#)

Hurricanes Hit Southern Gardens, [2004:XIX.3:12](#)

Moonlight Garden at Edison & Ford Winter Estates, [2006:XX.4:13](#)

Vernacular gardens of rural Florida. R. M. Blicht., [1997:XIII.2:1](#)

*Florida Explored: The Philadelphia Connection in Bartram's Tracks* (Bennett)

in print, [2020:XXXIII.1:15](#)

*The Flower-Garden Display'd*

The Sage & Rosemary Tree, [2000:XVI.1:10](#)

*The Flower Grower*

Julia Lester Dillon and, [2001:XVI.3:1](#)

Flowers, John Baxter

The garden at Flowery Dale Plantation, eastern North Carolina, 1835-1878, [1986:II.3:8](#)

Flowers, John B., III

Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Edenton's Cupola House Database (available), [2006:XX.4:14](#)

on First SGHS Board, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

organizing meeting, 1983;HTI.1:1

SGHS: An Informal History, [2002:XVII.4:3](#)

SGHS photos (1982-2002), [2002:XVII.4:9](#)

William Lanier Hunt and, [2002:XVII.4:13](#)

Flowers, Mrs. Graydon, Jr.

Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Flowers, Mrs. Graydon, Sr.

Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Flowery Dale Plantation (NC)

The garden at Flowery Dale Plantation, eastern North Carolina, 1835-1878. J. B. Flowers., [1986:II.3:8](#)

Flynt, Drake

Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGI conference tours), [2017:XXX.2:1](#)

Foch, Henry

Adina de Zavala and, [2004:XIX.3:1](#)

Folan, Ragan  
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference speaker), [2015:XXVIII.4:5](#)

Folse, John  
Baton Rouge annual meeting speaker, [2011:XXIV.3:5](#)

food preservation and cooking  
Feeding the American South (RSGL conference), [2013:XXVI.1:11](#)

Forbes, Janet  
on Marion Drummond, 1930-2013, [2013:XXVI.3:11](#)

Ford, Henry and Clara. *See also* [Edison & Ford Winter Estates](#)  
Moonlight Garden at Edison & Ford Winter Estates, [2006:XX.4:13](#)

The Forest (Dunbar's plantation)  
The Gardens of Natchez, [2001:XVII.1:1](#)

Forti, John  
Cultivating History (RSGL conference), [2001:XVI.4:11](#)

Fort Myers (FL)  
annual meeting (2012), [2011:XXIV.1:10](#), [2011:XXIV.2:8](#)

Fortune, Robert  
as mid-19th century plant collector in China, [2003:XVIII.4:1](#)  
Oktober Gartenfest in Winedale, Texas, [2000:XVI.2:8](#)

Fort Worth (TX)  
From Prairies to Gardens annual meeting, [2005:XX.1:15](#), [2005:XX.2:9](#), [2006:XX.3:7](#)

Fort Worth Botanic Garden  
Fort Worth annual meeting tours, [2005:XX.2:9](#), [2006:XX.3:7](#)

Fosson, Sue  
Lexington annual meeting steering committee, [2017:XXX.2:6](#)

Foster, Carla  
Summer Board meeting (virtual), [2020:XXXIII.1:18](#)

Foulds, H. Eliot  
John Lee Pratt's Chatham Manor, [2017:XXX.3:8](#)

*Founding Gardeners* (Wulf)  
in print, [2011:XXIV.2:7](#)

fountains, cast-iron  
Brunswick, Georgia squares and, [2014:XXVII.4:8](#)  
in Foster Marshall's 19th-century Abbeville (SC) garden, [2014:XXVII.3:1](#)

Fowler, Charles  
Foster Marshall's 19th-century Abbeville (SC) garden and, [2014:XXVII.3:1](#)

Fox, Stephen  
Magnolia Plantation (SC) and, [2015:XXVIII.3:1](#)

Frackelton, Carter  
Fredericksburg annual meeting (2005) planning, [2003:XVIII.4:2](#)

Frackelton, Decca Gilmer  
Fredericksburg annual meeting (2005) planning, [2003:XVIII.4:2](#)  
obituary, [2004:XIX.4:8](#)

Franklin, Daniel Berry  
in the news, [2000:XV.4:7](#), [2010:XXIII.1:14](#)  
obituary, [2004:XIX.1:9](#)

Fraser, John  
Drayton Hall and the Michaux Connection, [2003:XVIII.2:1](#)  
Walter's *Flora Caroliniana* (1788) and, [2004:XIX.1:7](#)

Fraser, Susan M.  
*Flora Illustrata: Great Works from the LuEsther T. Mertz Library of The New York Botanical Garden* (with Sellers eds., in print), [2014:XXVII.4:6](#)  
*Redouté to Warhol: Bunny Mellon's Botanical Art* (exhibition catalog in print), [2017:XXX.1:7](#)

Fraulinghuysen, J. S.  
preserving Charleston's landscape legacy, [2004:XIX.4:9](#)  
*Frederick Law Olmsted: Plans and Views of Public Parks* (Beveridge, Meier, and Mills, eds.)  
in print, [2015:XXVIII.2:8](#)



Fredericksburg (VA)  
annual meeting, [2002:XVIII.1:14](#), [2004:XIX.3:10](#), [2004:XIX.4:1](#), [2005:XX.1:12](#)  
John Lee Pratt's Chatham Manor, [2017:XXX.3:8](#)

Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania National Military Park  
Lawliss named superintendent, [2013:XXVI.3:8](#)

Freer, Ruskin  
Anne Spencer's Garden Restoration Continues, [2018:XXXI.3:6](#)

French, Catherine  
Camden annual meeting committee, [2009:XXII.4:4](#)

French Botanical Garden (SC)  
Drayton Hall and the Michaux Connection, [2003:XVIII.2:1](#)

French explorers or settlers  
A Brief Landscape History of Baton Rouge, [2011:XXIV.3:1](#)  
The Gardens of Natchez, [2001:XVII.1:1](#)

French Quarter, New Orleans  
annual meeting tour, [2004:XIX.2:12](#)

Frett, Susan Bliss  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Frincke, W. C.  
Blount Mansion, Knoxville and, [2019:XXXII.4:1](#)

Frischkorn, Rebecca T.  
Anne Spencer's garden, [2005:XX.1:7](#)

*From Generation to Generation: A History of St. Luke's Episcopal Parish, Salisbury, North Carolina* (Hood)  
in print, [2007:XXI.1:15](#)

From Prairies to Gardens (2006)  
Fort Worth annual meeting, [2005:XX.1:15](#), [2005:XX.2:9](#), [2006:XX.3:7](#)

From the First to the 21st  
Atlanta annual meeting, [2003:XVIII.3:4](#)

Fruitland Nurseries, Augusta (GA)  
Athens annual meeting on influence of, [2008:XXII.1:8](#)  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)  
History of Berckmans Family and, [2002:XVIII.1:1](#)  
Julia Lester Dillon and, [2001:XVI.3:1](#)  
Plant Introductions – Chinese Wisteria and Spanish Cork Oak, [2003:XVIII.2:14](#)  
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)  
The Restored Eudora Welty Garden Ten Years On, [2014:XXVII.4:1](#)  
The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, [2008:XXII.1:1](#)

*The Fruits and Fruit Trees of Monticello* (Hatch)  
in the news, [1999:XV.2:16](#)

Fry, Joel T.  
Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting speaker, [2017:XXX.4:7](#), [2018:XXXI.1-2:1](#)  
on John and William Bartram, [2011:XXIV.2:7](#)  
The John Bartram Heritage Plant Collection and, [2006:XX.3:6](#)  
The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), [2016:XXIX.3:1](#)  
A New World (RSGL conference speaker), [2011:XXIV.2:1](#), [2011:XXIV.4:6](#)  
Painshill: Remaking Elysium on Time, [2010:XXIII.4:1](#)

Fry, Joshua Jefferson  
Hollywood Cemetery (Richmond, VA), [2012:XXV.1:1](#)

Fryar's (Pearl) Topiary Garden, Bishopville (SC)  
Camden annual meeting tours, [2008:XXII.2:15](#), [2009:XXII.3:1](#), [2009:XXII.4:8](#)  
Garden Conservancy Awards Preservation Project Status to, [2007:XXI.3:14](#)  
Garden Conservancy's Continued Support of, [2012:XXV.1:7](#)

Fryberger, Betsy G.  
*The Changing Garden: Four Centuries of European and American Art*, [2003:XVIII.4:14](#)

Frye, Larry and Lulu Navarre  
in the news, [2009:XXII.4:17](#)

Frye, Randall

Rosemont Preservation Society and, [2007;XXI.3:1](#)  
Fulton Nursery, Atlanta  
George Kidd and, [2019;XXXII.3:7](#)  
Furber, Robert  
Painshill: Remaking Elysium on Time, [2010;XXIII.4:1](#)  
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, [2000;XVI.1:10](#)  
Furber, William  
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, [2000;XVI.1:10](#)  
*Furnishing the Old-Fashioned Garden: Three Centuries of American Summerhouses, Dovecotes, Pergolas, Privies, Fences & Birdhouses* (Hill)  
review, [1999;XIV.4:9](#)

Gainesway farm (KY)  
Lexington annual meeting tour, [2017;XXX.2:6](#)

Gainey, Ryan  
Atlanta annual meeting, [2003;XVIII.3:4](#)  
in the news, [2001;XVI.3:13](#)  
remembering, [2016;XXIX.3:14](#)

Galbraith, Jean  
*Kindred Spirits*, [2000;XV.4:14](#)

Galloway, Patricia  
The Gardens of Natchez, [2001;XVII.1:1](#)

Galpine, John Kingston, catalog (1782)  
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, [2000;XVI.1:10](#)

Galvin, Roger  
Annapolis annual meeting speaker, [2007;XXI.2:8](#)

Gandy, Mrs. Thomas H.  
Charter Member, [2002;XVII.4:16](#)

Gant, Sally  
Flora Ann Bynum Fund to endow RSGL Lectures, [2006;XX.4:11](#)  
A New World (RSGL conference co-chair), [2011;XXIV.4:6](#)  
retirement, [2016;XXIX.2:11](#)  
Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference committee), [2010;XXIII.1:9](#)

Garbo, William  
Elms Court, Natchez Garden, [2001;XVII.2:14](#)  
Notes from another practitioner on historic garden research, [1988;IV.3:5](#)  
*The Garden at Bomarzo: A Renaissance Riddle* (Sheeler)  
review, [2007;XXI.2:15](#)  
*The Garden at Charleston: A Bloomsbury Garden through the Seasons* (Snell)  
review, [2010;XXIII.4:10](#)  
*The Garden at Hidcote* (Whitsey)  
review, [2007;XXI.2:15](#)

*Garden Book* (Jefferson)  
on Gloucester hickory, [2003;XVIII.2:12](#)

*Garden Bulbs for the South* (Ogden)  
on Daffodils in Cemeteries, [2003;XVIII.2:7](#)

Garden Club of America  
Alexander Hamilton garden memoranda in Sotheby's sale, [2017;XXX.1:6](#)  
Anne Carr Receives GCA Award, [2001;XVI.4:13](#)  
Catron named Honorary Member, [2014;XXVII.2:11](#)  
Distinguished Service Medal to Welch, [2008;XXI.4:13](#)  
Elizabeth Craig Weaver Proctor Medal to Norton, [2020;XXXIII.1:19](#)  
Historic Preservation Medal for Garden Conservancy, [2012;XXV.3:7](#)  
Historic Preservation medal to Hatch, [2011;XXIV.3:11](#)  
McGee named Honorary Member, [2012;XXV.3:7](#)  
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, [2010;XXIII.1:1](#)  
restoration grants, [2018;XXXI.1-2:1](#)

- Weesie Smith: Alabama Gardener and Champion of its Flora, [2018:XXXI.3:1](#)
- Garden Club of Georgia, Inc.  
Athens annual meeting tours, [2008:XXII.1:8](#)  
Atlanta annual meeting and, [2002:XVIII.1:12](#)  
Louis LeConte's Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, [2014:XXVII.1:1](#)  
Martha Berry, Robert Cridland, and the Gardens at Oak Hill, [2017:XXX.3:1](#)  
state headquarters, Athens annual meeting tours, [2007:XXI.3:5](#)
- Garden Club of Houston  
The Peggy Martin Rose Awards, [2011:XXIV.1:7](#)
- Garden Club of Jacksonville  
Jacksonville annual meeting, [2017:XXX.4:7](#), [2018:XXXI.1-2:1](#)
- Garden Club of Lexington (KY)  
Lexington annual meeting, [2017:XXX.2:6](#)
- Garden Club of North Carolina  
The Elizabethan Gardens, [2016:XXIX.1:6](#)  
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)
- Garden Club of Virginia (GCV). *See also* [Historic Garden Week](#)  
Beatrix Farrand Landscape restoration at Green Springs Garden and, [2015:XXVIII.4:15](#)  
Belmont, the Gari Melchers Estate and Memorial Gallery, [2000:XVI.1:12](#)  
Centennial activities, [2019:XXXII.4:14](#)  
Cultural Landscape Lab at Stratford Hall, [2012:XXV.2:1](#)  
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, [2020:XXXIII.1:1](#)  
Fredericksburg annual meeting on (2005), [2004:XIX.3:10](#)  
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference), [2017:XXX.2:1](#)  
Lynchburg's Old City Cemetery roses, [2005:XX.1:1](#)  
Maymont estate, Richmond and, [2012:XXV.3:8](#)  
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, [2010:XXIII.1:1](#)  
in the news, [2013:XXVI.4:9](#)  
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)  
Research Fellowship Program, [2015:XXVIII.2:10](#)  
Second Anne Spencer Garden Restoration, [2010:XXIII.1:11](#)  
Stratford Hall grounds and gardens restoration and, [2004:XIX.1:1](#), [2004:XIX.4:1](#)  
Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference), [2005:XX.1:10](#)
- Garden Conservancy  
Continued Support of Fryar and Lawrence Gardens, [2012:XXV.1:7](#)  
Elizabeth Lawrence Garden preservation efforts, [2002:XVIII.1:14](#)  
Elizabeth Lawrence's Charlotte, North Carolina Garden, [2003:XVIII.3:12](#)  
Francis Higginson Cabot Jr.—1925-2011, [2012:XXV.1:7](#)  
Fryar Topiary Garden and, [2008:XXII.2:15](#), [2009:XXII.4:8](#)  
GCA's Medal for Historic Preservation for, [2012:XXV.3:7](#)  
Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting, [2018:XXXI.1-2:1](#)  
Marco Polo Stufano Fellowship Opportunity, [2009:XXII.3:7](#)  
in the news, [2010:XXIII.1:14](#), [2012:XXV.1:6](#)  
Open Days Directory, [2004:XIX.1:11](#)  
Open Days Program, [2003:XVIII.2:15](#)  
Preservation Project Status to New Orleans' Longue Vue House & Gardens, [2007:XXI.1:10](#)  
Preservation Project Status to Pearl Fryar's Topiary Garden, [2007:XXI.3:14](#)  
Second Anne Spencer Garden Restoration, [2010:XXIII.1:11](#)
- The Garden Diary of Martha Turnbull, Mistress of Rosedown Plantation* (Turner, ed.)  
in print, [2012:XXV.2:11](#)  
review, [2012:XXV.4:8](#)
- Gardener, William  
on Fortune as plant collector in mid-19th century China, [2003:XVIII.4:1](#)
- The Gardener's Dictionary* (Johnson, 1886)  
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, [2000:XVI.1:10](#)
- A Gardener's Life* (Dowager Marchioness of Salisbury)  
review, [2008:XXI.4:10](#)

*Garden History of Georgia*

Preserving 20th-century gardens and, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)

Garden History Seminars at Colonial Williamsburg

The Evolution of the Landscape, [1999:XV.1:14](#)

75 Years of Gardens, [2001:XVI.4:12](#)

Garden History Society, Britain

as model for the future, [2002:XVII.4:17](#)

*The Gardening Book of James L. Hunter, A Southern Planter* (Howett)

review, [1996:XII.3:10](#)

*Gardening by the Book: Celebrating 100 Years of the Garden Club of America* (Warren)

in print, [2013:XXXVI.3:10](#)

*Gardening for Ladies and Companion to the Flower Garden* (Loudon)

Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, [2002:XVII.3:1](#)

*Gardening for the South* (White, 1868)

Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, [2000:XVI.1:1](#)

*Gardening with Heirloom Seeds* (Coulter)

in print, [2006:XX.3:14](#)

*The Garden in the Wilderness* (Rion)

Mary Catherine Rion and, [2001:XVII.2:10](#)

garden mount

The Garden Mount in Early Carolina Landscape Design, [2000:XV.4:1](#)

*Gardens and Historic Plants of the Antebellum South* (Cothran)

in print, [2003:XVIII.4:15](#)

review, [2004:XIX.1:14](#)

*The Gardens at Hatfield* (Dowager Marchioness of Salisbury)

(exhibition catalogue), [2004:XIX.4:15](#)

*Gardens for a Beautiful America, 1895-1935: Photographs by Frances Benjamin Johnston* (Watters)

review, [2013:XXXVI.1:8](#)

Gardens for Peace, Atlanta

annual meeting tours, [2003:XVIII.3:4](#)

*Garden Shrubs and Their Histories* (Coats)

review, [1993:IX.3:13](#)

*Gardens in the Spirit of Place* (Dickey)

in print, [2005:XX.2:13](#)

*The Gardens of Bunny Mellon* (Holden)

in print, [2018:XXXI.4:15](#)

*Gardens of Historic Charleston* (Cothran)

review, [1995:XII.1:10](#)

The Gardens of Natchez: A Rich Heritage. *See also* [Natchez, Mississippi](#)

annual meeting, [2001:XVII.1:1](#)

*The Gardens of Portugal* (Attlee)

review, [2008:XXI.4:10](#)

*The Gardens of Russell Page* (Schinz and van Zuylen)

review, [2008:XXI.4:10](#)

*Gardens of the Arts and Crafts Movement: Reality and Imagination* (Tankard)

review, [2004:XIX.4:12](#)

revised, review, [2018:XXXI.4:12](#)

*GardenStory* (PBS television series)

on Anne Spencer's garden restoration, [2005:XX.1:7](#)

Gardin, John E.

on Foster Marshall's 19th-century Abbeville (SC) garden, [2014:XXVII.3:1](#)

Gardiner, John

Oatlands Greenhouse and, [2001:XVI.3:11](#)

Garig, William and Garig House

A Brief Landscape History of Baton Rouge, [2011:XXIV.3:1](#)

Garner, H. Hal

Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Garner, James M. (Jim)  
in the news, [2008:XXII.1:15](#)  
obituary, [2014:XXVII.2:11](#)

Garner, John Nance  
on Texas state flower, [2016:XXIX.1:11](#)

Garnett, Andy  
*A Year in the Life of an English Meadow* (with Devlin, review), [2007:XXI.2:15](#)

Garrett, Mrs. Rufus N.  
Stratford Hall grounds and gardens restoration and, [2004:XIX.4:1](#)

Garrison residence (1942)  
Nashville annual meeting tour, [2015:XXVIII.2:1](#)

Gary, Jack  
Landscape Restoration at Thomas Jefferson's Poplar Forest, [2012:XXV.4:1](#)  
Lynchburg annual meeting speaker, [2012:XXV.4:6](#), [2013:XXVI.2:5](#)  
Mount Vernon annual meeting speaker, [2019:XXXII.3:12](#)

Gate City Nursery (GA)  
George Kidd and, [2019:XXXII.3:7](#)

Gatenby, Richard  
Rosemary Verey's Barnsley House and Cotswolds Garden, [2003:XVIII.3:15](#)

Gee, Thomas W.  
Olmsted in the Antebellum South, [2006:XX.4:1](#)

Geiser, S.W.  
Fort Worth botanist, [2006:XX.3:7](#)  
*The General in the Garden: George Washington's landscape at Mount Vernon* (Schoelwer, ed.)  
in print, [2015:XXVIII.2:8](#)  
*A Genius for Place: American Landscapes of the Country Place Era* (Karson)  
in print, [2007:XXI.3:12](#)  
*The Gentlemen Farmer: Being an Attempt to Improve Agriculture, by Subjecting It to the Test of Rational Principles* (Home, 1779)  
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, [2000:XV.3:1](#)

George III, king of England  
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, [2000:XV.3:1](#)

*George Inness and the Visionary Landscape* (Bell)  
exhibition catalogue, [2003:XVIII.4:14](#)

'George L. Taber' azalea  
at Bayou Bend, [2018:XXXI.4:9](#)

The George Mason Memorial: A Historic Garden on the National Mall, [2001:XVI.3:10](#)

George Washington Masonic Temple  
Mount Vernon annual meeting tours, 2000;XV.4:10

Georgia. *See also* [Athens](#); [Atlanta](#); [Savannah](#)  
Blossom Circle: The Life of Julia Lester Dillon, [2001:XVI.3:1](#)  
The Cherokee Garden Club of Atlanta: its garden library, designated depository of Southern Garden History Society archives.  
A. C. Carr., [1990:VI.3:1](#)  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)  
An English Gardener in Georgia: The Landscapes of George Kidd, [2019:XXXII.3:7](#)  
The gardens and yards of African-Americans in the rural South. R. Westmacott., [1992:VIII.4:1](#)  
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, [2000:XVI.1:1](#)  
Joys derived: a Georgia garden of the Civil War reconstruction era. F. P. Griffin., [1995:XI.4:6](#)  
The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), [2016:XXIX.3:1](#)  
Louis LeConte's Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, [2014:XXVII.1:1](#)  
Olmsted in the Antebellum South, [2006:XX.4:1](#)  
Plant Introductions – Chinese Wisteria and Spanish Cork Oak, [2003:XVIII.2:14](#)  
Report on landscape history research in Georgia. L. Lawliss., [1988:IV.3:12](#)  
The restoration of LeConte-Woodmanston. M. H. Ray., [1986:III.1:4](#)

Georgia Chapter  
The First Regional Chapter, [2000:XV.4:15](#)  
Georgia Chapter of SGHS Launched (2000), [2000:XV.3:16](#)

Georgia Daffodil Society  
on Daffodils in Cemeteries, [2003;XVIII.2:7](#)

Georgia Historical Society  
Clermont Lee, (1914-2006) Pioneering Savannah Landscape Architect, [2014;XXVII.2:1](#)

Georgia Marble Company  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008;XXI.4:1](#)

Georgia School of Classicism  
Hills & Dales Estate in LaGrange, Georgia, [2004;XIX.4:11](#)

Georgia Seed Company, Macon  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008;XXI.4:1](#)

Georgia State Horticultural Society  
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, [2002;XVIII.1:1](#)

geothermal heating and cooling  
installation at Stratford, [2007;XXI.1:9](#)

Gerarde (or Gerard), John  
"Butter and Eggs" Daffodil is Likely 'Derwydd' not 'Van Sion', [2003;XVIII.2:10](#)  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001;XVII.2:1](#)  
The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, [2005;XX.2:14](#)

Gerbing, Gustav George and Azilda  
George Lindley Taber and the Orchid Azalea, [2017;XXX.4:1](#)  
The Restored Eudora Welty Garden Ten Years On, [2014;XXVII.4:1](#)

Gergel, Belinda  
annual business meeting, [2006;XX.3:4](#)  
Fall Board meeting, [2006;XX.4:15](#)

Germans  
Blumen auf dem Grab (flowers on the grave) Round Top cemetery. W. C. Welch & D. G. Grant., [1993;IX.2:6](#)  
The German influence on the Texas landscape. D. G. Grant., [1993;IX.4:10](#)

*Gertrude Jekyll and the Country House Garden, From the Archives of Country Life* (Tankard)  
review, [2011;XXIV.4:8](#)

*Gertrude Jekyll's Lost Garden* (Wallinger)  
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, [2001;XVII.2:8](#)

Gesneriaceae (*Nautilocalyx pemphidius* L. Skog)  
Mount Vernon annual meeting on, [2010;XXIII.3:6](#)

Getty's Fund for New Orleans  
St. Louis Cathedral Garden To Be Restored, [2008;XXI.4:15](#)

Ghoshroy, Kajal  
"Taking Root:" *The Summer Brothers and the History of Pomaria Nursery* (exhibition), [2014;XXVII.2:8](#)

Gibbes (William) House (Charleston, SC)  
Charleston annual meeting tours (2016), [2015;XXVIII.4:12](#)

Gibboney, Stuart  
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, [2010;XXIII.1:1](#)

Gibbs, Patricia  
on slave gardens at Cultivating History (RSGL conference), [2001;XVI.4:11](#), [2001;XVII.1:9](#)

Gibbs, Richard  
in the news, [2012;XXV.3:11](#)

Gibson, William  
Foster Marshall's 19th-century Abbeville (SC) garden and, [2014;XXVII.3:1](#)

Gifford, Sanford Robinson  
*Hudson River School Visions: The Landscapes of Sanford R. Gifford* (exhibition), [2003;XVIII.4:14](#)

Gilbert, Alma M.  
*A Place of Beauty: Artists and Gardens of the Cornish Colony* (with Tankard) (in print), [2000;XV.4:13](#)

Gilbert, Gail and Parker  
Mulberry plantation and, [2015;XXVIII.4:12](#)

Gillette, Charles F.  
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, [2010;XXIII.1:1](#)  
Oakwood Place, (Rivermont suburb of Lynchburg), [2013;XXVI.2:5](#)  
Virginia Executive Mansion gardens and, [2012;XXV.3:8](#)

Gillette, Charles Freeman

John Lee Pratt's Chatham Manor, [2017:XXX.3:8](#)

Preserving 20th-century gardens of, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)

Gilliam, Martha Anne and Statham

Lynchburg annual meeting tour, [2013:XXVI.2:5](#)

Gilliard Farms, Brunswick (GA)

Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), [2015:XXVIII.4:5](#)

The Gilliflower Times

North American Dianthus Society, [2001:XVI.3:9](#)

Ginter (Lewis) Botanical Garden

Awarded Top Museum Honor, [2012:XXV.1:10](#)

Richmond annual meeting tours, [2012:XXV.1:8](#), [2012:XXV.3:8](#)

Girl Scouts USA

Savannah Clermont Lee-designed garden demolished, [2020:XXXIII.1:17](#)

Gisquare Technologies B.V.

The Sage & Rosemary Tree, [2000:XVI.1:10](#)

Givhan, Edgar G., II

Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

*Conversations with a Southern Gardener*, with Peggy Givhan (in print), [1999:XV.2:13](#)

elected Honorary Board Member, [2002:XVIII.1:14](#)

Fall Board meeting, [2000:XVI.2:12](#), [2001:XVII.2:7](#), [2002:XVIII.1:14](#)

*Magnolia* evolution and, [2002:XVII.4:5](#)

obituary, [2004:XIX.4:8](#)

SGHS: An Informal History, [2002:XVII.4:3](#)

as SGHS past president, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

SGHS photos (1982–2002), [2002:XVII.4:9](#)

Spring Board meeting, [1999:XV.1:14](#), [2002:XVIII.1:14](#)

Givhan, Peggy

*Conversations with a Southern Gardener*, with Ed Givhan (in print), [1999:XV.2:13](#)

Fall Board meeting, [2002:XVIII.1:14](#)

gladioli

The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), [2016:XXIX.3:1](#)

Louis LeConte's Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, [2014:XXVII.1:1](#)

*Gladiolus communis byzantinus*

at Mountain Shoals (SC), 1838 to the present, [2011:XXIV.1:1](#)

Gladney, Mrs. Frank

Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Glasgow, Ellen

The "Awful Ailanthus" A Love-to-Hate Story, [2017:XXX.1:1](#)

Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, [2000:XVI.2:1](#)

on dairy farming in 1925, [2013:XXVI.3:1](#)

Gleaves, Chuck

in the news, [2003:XVIII.2:15](#)

Glen Leven Farm

Nashville annual meeting tour, [2015:XXVIII.2:1](#)

Glen Saint Mary Nurseries (FL)

George Lindley Taber and the Orchid Azalea, [2017:XXX.4:1](#)

How the 'George L. Taber' Azalea Came to Bayou Bend, [2018:XXXI.4:9](#)

Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting tour, [2017:XXX.4:7](#), [2018:XXXI.1-2:1](#)

Glenstone (VA)

Mount Vernon annual meeting tour, [2010:XXIII.3:6](#)

Glidden, Linda

Oatlands Greenhouse and, [2001:XVI.3:11](#)

Gloaming Nursery, Clarkesville, GA

Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, [2000:XVI.1:1](#)

*The Glory of Gardens: 2,000 Years of Writings on Garden Design* (Tilden, ed.)

in print, [2006:XX.3:14](#)

Godfrey, Richard  
Middleton Plantation (SC) and, [2015;XXVIII.3:1](#)

Godfrey, Rose  
Natchez annual meeting (20th Anniversary), [2002;XVII.4:5](#)

Godsey, Rie and Eddie  
Lynchburg annual meeting tour, [2013;XXVI.2:5](#)

Godshall, Nancy  
The Peggy Martin Rose: as Katrina survivor, [2006;XX.3:5](#)  
The Peggy Martin Rose Awards, [2011;XXIV.1:7](#)

Goetcheus, Cari  
Cultural Landscape Lab at Stratford Hall, [2012;XXV.2:1](#)  
Progress on the Historic American Landscapes Survey (HALS), [2004;XIX.3:15](#)

Goetz, Ellin  
Moonlight Garden at Edison & Ford Winter Estates, [2006;XX.4:13](#)

Golden Number  
*Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane* (Lelièvre, 1838), [1999;XV.2:1](#)

Gonzalez-Alvarez House  
Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting tours, [2018;XXXI.1-2:1](#)

Goodloe, Daniel  
Olmsted in the Antebellum South, [2006;XX.4:1](#)

Goodrich, Chauncey  
Pharsalia: Former Virginia Plantation, 2013;XXVI.1:1

Goodrum, Mrs. J.  
Preserving 20th-century gardens of, [2007;XXI.2:1](#)

Goodson, Martia  
on Porcher's *Resources of the Southern Fields and Forests*, [2004;XIX.1:7](#)

Goodwin, Nancy  
*Montrose: Life in a Garden* (review), [2005;XX.2:12](#)  
*A Year In Our Gardens: Letters* (with Lacy, review), [2001;XXVI.4:15](#)

Goodwin, William Archer Rutherford  
The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, [2005;XX.2:14](#)

Goodwood Museum & Garden, Tallahassee, Florida  
Keeping Memory Green Symposium, [2001;XVII.1:8](#)  
A Southern Plant List, [1999;XV.1:15](#)

Gordon, Alexander  
The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), [2016;XXIX.3:1](#)  
Louis LeConte's Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, [2014;XXXVII.1:1](#)

Gordon, John B.  
George Kidd and, [2019;XXXII.3:7](#)

Gordon-Reed, Annette  
The Taliaferro Cider Apple, [2018;XXXI.1-2:10](#)

Gosse, Philip Henry  
A New World (RSGL conference), [2011;XXIV.4:6](#)  
*Philip Henry Gosse* (Mullen and Littleton, in print), [2011;XXIV.2:7](#)

Gould, John C.  
Edward L. Daugherty and, [2008;XXII.2:10](#)

Goyne, Minetta Altgelt  
*A Life Among the Texas Flora, Ferdinand Lindheimer's Letters to George Englemann* (translation) (review), [1992;IX.1:9](#)

Grace Episcopal Church, Clarkesville (GA)  
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, [2000;XVI.1:1](#)

Graddy, Peggy and Joe  
Homestead, Lexington (KY), [2017;XXX.2:6](#)

Graham, Amy  
on Longue Vue House and Gardens restoration, [2017;XXX.4:7](#), [2018;XXXI.1-2:1](#)

Graham, Jeffrey R.  
Camden annual meeting speaker, [2009;XXII.4:4](#)  
*Grandmother's Garden: The Old-Fashioned American Garden 1865-1915* (Hill)



review, [1996:XII.2:9](#)

Grant, Ann Elizabeth Crenshaw  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Grant, Bernice Echols  
Brunswick, Georgia squares and, [2014:XXVII.4:8](#)

Grant, Charles Spotswood  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Grant, Cynthia E.  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Grant, D. Greg  
The Arcadian Gardener, [2014:XXVII.4:11](#), [2015:XXVIII.2:6](#), [2016:XXIX.2:6](#)  
Blumen auf dem Grab (flowers on the grave) Round Top cemetery. [old plants survive in unkempt cemetery], [1993:IX.2:6](#)  
Eudora Welty House Garden Opens to Public, [2004:XIX.1:10](#)  
Fall Board meeting, [2012:XXV.4:11](#)  
Flora Ann Bynum Award and Medal to Welch, [2016:XXIX.2:10](#)  
on Fortune's plant introductions in Texas, [2003:XVIII.4:1](#)  
The German influence on the Texas landscape. [influence of German immigrants on gardening in central TX], [1993:IX.4:10](#)  
*In Greg's Garden: A Pineywoods Perspective on Gardening, Nature and Family* (in print), [2013:XXVI.1:7](#)  
*Heirloom Gardening in the South: Yesterday's Plants for Today's Gardens* (with Welch, in print), [2011:XXIV.4:10](#)  
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, [2001:XVII.2:8](#)  
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, [1999:XV.1:1](#)  
New Orleans annual meeting, [2004:XIX.2:12](#)  
in the news, [1999:XV.1:16](#), [2012:XXV.3:11](#), [2017:XXX.2:11](#), [2018:XXXI.1-2:15](#), [2019:XXXII.2:13](#)  
Oktober Gartenfest in Winedale, Texas, [2000:XVI.2:8](#)  
Oktober Gartenfest Texas Style, [2007:XXI.1:13](#)  
Otto Locke (1859–1927) and the Oldest Nursery in Texas, [2000:XVI.1:14](#)  
pink Roman Hyacinth (*Hyacinthus orientalis*) and, [2008:XXII.2:16](#)  
*Proceedings of the 9th International Heritage Rose Conference* (in print), [2002:XVIII.1:15](#)  
remembering Diane Thames Welch, [2007:XXI.1:14](#)  
*The Rose Rustlers* (with Welch, review), [2017:XXX.3:10](#)  
*The Southern Heirloom Garden* (with Welch, review), [1996:XII.2:10](#)  
Spring Board meeting, [2011:XXIV.3:11](#)  
*Texas Fruit & Vegetable Gardening* (in print), [2012:XXV.2:11](#)  
Texas Gardening... Adventures In Success (Oktober Gartenfest), [2001:XVI.4:12](#)  
Texas State Ambassador's Present "300 Years of Plants on the Move", [2018:XXXI.4:11](#)  
The Worm Tree: The Arcadian Gardener, [2016:XXIX.4:9](#)

Grant, Jackie  
New Orleans annual meeting, [2004:XIX.2:12](#)

Grant, James H.  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Grant, John Thomas house and garden  
Athens (GA) annual meeting, [2008:XXII.1:8](#)

grapes  
The Civil War Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston, [2013:XXVI.4:1](#)

Gratz Park Historic District, Lexington (KY)  
Lexington annual meeting tour, [2017:XXX.2:6](#)

*Grave Landscapes: The Nineteenth-Century Rural Cemetery Movement* (Cothran and Danylchak)  
in print, [2018:XXXI.1-2:14](#)

Graves, Mrs. Robert W.  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Gray, Margie and Sam  
Birmingham annual meeting tours, [2019:XXXII.2:6](#)

Gray, William Fairfax  
on de Zavala family near Houston, TX, [2004:XIX.3:1](#)

Graylyn estate, Winston-Salem (NC)  
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference tours), [2017:XXX.2:1](#)  
*Great Gardens of America* (Richardson)

in print, [2010:XXIII.1:13](#)  
review, [2010:XXIII.4:10](#)

Green, Bobby  
Eudora Welty House Garden Opens to Public, [2004:XIX.1:10](#)

Green, Mrs. John T.  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Green, Roland  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)

Greene, Thomas M.  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Greene, Wesley  
"Butter and Eggs" Daffodil is Likely 'Derwydd' not 'Van Sion', [2003:XVIII.2:12](#)  
Colonial Williamsburg's Garden Symposium on heirloom gardening, [2004:XIX.2:9](#)  
Evolution of the Lawn, [2005:XX.2:5](#)  
The Evolution of the Williamsburg Landscape, [1999:XV.1:14](#)  
Feeding the American South (RSGL conference speaker), [2013:XXVI.1:11](#), [2013:XXVI.2:10](#)  
Garden History Seminar: 75 Years of Colonial Williamsburg's Gardens, [2001:XVI.4:12](#)  
John Custis and the Transatlantic Plant Trade, [2007:XXI.1:4](#)  
in the news, [2003:XVIII.2:15](#)  
Richmond annual meeting speaker, [2012:XXV.3:8](#)  
A Southern Plant List, [1999:XV.1:15](#)  
*Vegetable Gardening the Colonial Williamsburg Way* (in print), [2012:XXV.1:11](#)

The Greener Side of Texas  
annual meeting, [1999:XV.1:12](#)

*Green Grows the City* (Nichols)  
reprint, [2006:XX.4:18](#)

greenhouses  
The Maryland orangeries. M. Trostel., [1996:XII.3:1](#)  
Mondawmin: Baltimore's lost country estate. M. Trostel., [1991:VIII.1:1](#)

Green-Meldrim mansion, Savannah (GA)  
Clermont Lee, (1914-2006) Pioneering Landscape Architect, [2014:XXVII.2:1](#)

Greensboro, Henry Watson  
The "Awful Ailanthus" A Love-to-Hate Story, [2017:XXX.1:1](#)

Green Springs Garden, Fairfax County (VA)  
Beatrix Farrand Landscape restoration at, [2015:XXVIII.4:15](#)

Gregory, James  
Life in the Garden at Nomini Hall, [2019:XXXII.1:1](#)

Grelen Nursery  
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, [2020:XXXIII.1:1](#)

Grenville, Richard  
The Elizabethan Gardens (NC), [2016:XXIX.1:6](#)  
*The Grid and the River: Philadelphia's Green Places, 1682-1876* (Milroy)  
in print, [2016:XXIX.3:13](#)

Griffin, Florence Phillips  
annual business meeting, [2009:XXII.4:8](#)  
Atlanta annual meeting, 1983;HTI.1:1  
Atlanta annual meeting (1983), [2003:XVIII.3:4](#)  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)  
elected Honorary Board Member, [2002:XVIII.1:14](#)  
Fall Board meeting, 1983;HTII.1:1  
on First SGHS Board, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)  
Joys derived: a Georgia garden of the Civil War Reconstruction Era. [description & historical sketch of postbellum mansion and gardens near Palmetto, GA], [1995:XI.4:6](#)  
*Magnolia* bound copies available, [2000:XV.4:14](#)  
*Magnolia* evolution and, [2002:XVII.4:5](#)  
Mount Vernon annual meeting, 2000;XV.4:10  
organizing meeting, 1983;HTI.1:1

in remembrance, [2008:XXII.1:15](#), [2008:XXII.2:16](#)  
SGHS: An Informal History, [2002:XVII.4:3](#)  
Spring Board meeting, [2000:XV.4:9](#)  
Untitled discussion of name Magnolia for SGHS newsletter., [1984:I.1:1](#)  
William W. Griffin obituary, [2002:XVII.3:2](#)

Griffin, Gail Collmann  
Annapolis annual meeting, [2007:XXI.2:8](#)  
annual business meeting, [2005:XX.1:15](#), [2007:XXI.2:14](#)  
The “Awful Ailanthus” A Love-to-Hate Story, [2017:XXX.1:1](#)  
Fall Board meeting, [2000:XVI.2:12](#), [2001:XVII.2:7](#), [2004:XIX.3:11](#), [2006:XX.4:15](#), [2007:XXI.3:14](#), [2010:XXIII.1:14](#),  
[2012:XXV.4:11](#)  
Flora Ann Bynum Award and Medal for, [2014:XXVII.1:10](#)  
Fredericksburg annual meeting (2005) planning, [2003:XVIII.4:2](#)  
Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting tours, [2018:XXXI.1-2:1](#)  
Mount Vernon annual meeting coordinator, [2010:XXIII.3:6](#), [2019:XXXII.3:12](#)  
in the news, [2017:XXX.4:11](#)  
Second Annual Bellefield Design Lecture, Hyde Park, NY, [2007:XXI.1:8](#)  
SGHS: An Informal History, [2002:XVII.4:3](#)  
SGHS photos (1982–2002), [2002:XVII.4:9](#)  
Spring Board meeting, [1999:XV.1:14](#), [2001:XVI.4:13](#), [2006:XX.3:4](#), [2007:XXI.2:14](#), [2008:XXI.4:15](#), [2010:XXIII.3:5](#)  
Summer Board meeting (virtual), [2020:XXXIII.1:18](#)  
Virginia Hart Retires, [2019:XXXII.1:10](#)

Griffin, William W. (Bill)  
obituary, [2002:XVII.3:2](#)

Griffith, Helen C.  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Griffith, Lawrence D. (Larry)  
Colonial Williamsburg’s Garden Symposium on heirloom gardening, [2004:XIX.2:9](#)  
Fall Board meeting, [1999:XV.2:14](#)  
*Flowers and Herbs of Early America* (in print), [2008:XXII.2:19](#)  
A Southern Plant List, [1999:XV.1:15](#)

Grigg, Milton  
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, [2010:XXIII.1:1](#)

Griswold, Mac  
*The Golden Age of American Gardens* (with Weller, review), [1991:VIII.2:9](#)

Groce, Todd  
Georgia Chapter Launched, [2000:XV.3:16](#)

Grote, JoAnn  
RSGL conference, 1983;HTII.1:1  
*Grounds for Pleasure: Four Centuries of the American Garden* (Otis)  
in print, [2003:XVIII.3:14](#)

Grundy, Felix  
Carnton Plantation (TN) and, [2015:XXVIII.1:1](#)

Guichard Soers Nurseries, France  
Arthur Solomon’s camellias from, [2013:XXXVI.3:5](#)  
*A Guide to the Wildflowers of South Carolina* (Porcher and Rayner)  
in print, [2002:XVII.4:7](#)

Guignard, J. S.  
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, [2002:XVII.3:1](#)

Guillot, Nolan  
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, [1999:XV.1:1](#)

Gundaker, Grey  
School Gardening in Virginia, 1898-1948, Preliminary Research results, [2006:XX.3:10](#)

Gunn, Louise  
Annapolis annual meeting, [2007:XXI.2:8](#)  
Houston annual meeting, [1999:XV.1:12](#)  
Spring Board meeting, [2000:XV.4:9](#)

Gunston Hall (VA)

The George Mason Memorial Garden on the National Mall, [2001:XVI.3:10](#)

Stratford Hall grounds and gardens restoration and, [2004:XIX.4:1](#)

Habas, Mrs. Saul

Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Hackman, Donna

Mount Vernon annual meeting host, [2010:XXIII.3:6](#)

Hadley, Craig

Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference speaker), [2005:XX.2:10](#)

Haggin, James Ben Ali

Lexington annual meeting tours, [2017:XXX.2:6](#)

Hagood, Mary Beth

New Orleans annual meeting, [2004:XIX.2:12](#)

Hagood, Mr. and Mrs. James

preserving Charleston's landscape legacy, [2004:XIX.4:9](#)

Hairston, Peter and Columbia Stuart

Cooleemee Plantation (NC) (RSGL conference tour), [2007:XXI.1:6](#)

Hale, Thomas

An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, [2000:XV.3:1](#)

*Half My World, The Anne Spencer House and Garden, A History and Guide* (Frischkorn and Rainey, 2005)

The Garden of Anne Spencer, [2005:XX.1:7](#)

Hall, Bill

Trapnall Hall landscape restoration funding. [19th-c. Little Rock, AR, home gets money for preservation of house and grounds], [1988:IV.3:7](#)

The trees at Somerset Place: living artifacts. [trees at Somerset Place, NC, identified, aged], [1993:IX.4:14](#)

Hall, George

Old Salem's Hidden Town Project, [2019:XXXII.3:1](#)

Hall, James B.

Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting speaker, [2018:XXXI.1-2:1](#)

Hallock, Thomas

Painshill: Remaking Elysium on Time, [2010:XXIII.4:1](#)

*William Bartram, The Search for Nature's Design* (with Hoffmann, eds., in print), [2011:XXIV.2:7](#)

Haltom, (Eleanor) Glenn Lamb

Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

The Founding and Early Beginnings Of the SGHS: An Informal History, [2002:XVII.4:3](#)

Homage to a Founding Board Member (1930-2013), [2013:XXVI.3:9](#)

Natchez annual meeting, 1983;HTII.1:1

Officers and Directors of the First SGHS Board, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

organizing meeting, 1983;HTI.1:1

Return to the River: A Gala 20th Anniversary Event, [2002:XVII.4:5](#)

SGHS Revisited - The First Regional Chapter (2000), [2000:XV.4:15](#)

Haltom, Kay

Florence Griffin remembrance, [2008:XXII.2:16](#)

Haltom, Susan

annual business meeting, [2005:XX.1:15](#), [2007:XXI.2:14](#), [2008:XXI.4:14](#), [2018:XXXI.1-2:5](#)

book review, [2017:XXX.3:10](#)

Eudora Welty House Garden Opens to Public, [2004:XIX.1:10](#)

Eudora Welty's Garden Reborn, 2002;XVI.4:13

Fall Board meeting, [2004:XIX.3:11](#), [2012:XXV.4:11](#)

Flora Ann Bynum Award and Medal to Welch, [2016:XXIX.2:10](#)

Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting, [2018:XXXI.1-2:1](#)

Lexington annual meeting welcome, [2017:XXX.2:6](#)

*Magnolia* articles review committee, [2003:XVIII.4:2](#)

in the news, [2005:XX.2:4](#), [2012:XXV.1:6](#), [2016:XXIX.1:11](#)

*One Writer's Garden: Eudora Welty's Home Place* (with Brown, in print), [2011:XXIV.4:10](#)

The Restored Eudora Welty Garden Ten Years On, [2014:XXVII.4:1](#)

SGHS policies and procedures manual, [2020:XXXIII.1:18](#)  
Spring Board meeting, [2002:XVIII.1:14](#), [2006:XX.3:4](#), [2007:XXI.2:14](#)  
Halton (D. F.) Foundation  
Wing Haven to purchase Elizabeth Lawrence House and Garden and, [2007:XXI.3:15](#)  
Hamilton, Alexander  
garden memoranda in Sotheby's sale of papers of, [2017:XXX.1:6](#)  
Hamilton, Charles  
John Bartram Heritage Plant Collection for Painshill and, [2006:XX.3:6](#)  
Painshill in Surrey, England and (1768), [2010:XXIII.4:1](#)  
Hamilton, William  
The "Awful Ailanthus" A Love-to-Hate Story, [2017:XXX.1:1](#)  
Hammond-Harwood House, Annapolis (MD)  
Annapolis annual meeting tour, [2007:XXI.2:8](#)  
*The Hammonds of Redcliffe* (Bleser, ed.)  
review, [1998:XIII.4:7](#)  
Hampton Institute (VA)  
Oakland Cemetery's Early Landscapes, [2018:XXXI.1-2:6](#)  
Hampton Park (SC)  
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, [2001:XVII.2:8](#)  
Hampton-Preston Mansion (SC)  
Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), [2000:XV.3:11](#)  
Hampton University  
School Gardening in Virginia, 1898-1948, Preliminary Research results, [2006:XX.3:10](#)  
Hancock, Carol S.  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)  
Hand, E. D.  
Adina de Zavala and, [2004:XIX.3:1](#)  
*Handbook of African Medicinal Plants* (Iwu, 1993)  
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, [2000:XVI.1:10](#)  
Hanes (James G. and Molly Ruffin) Garden  
Ellen Biddle Shipman in Winston-Salem, NC and, [2018:XXXI.4:1](#)  
Hanes (James G.) estate, Winston-Salem (NC)  
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference tours), [2017:XXX.2:1](#)  
Hanes (Robert M. and Mildred Borden) Garden  
Ellen Biddle Shipman in Winston-Salem, NC and, [2018:XXXI.4:1](#)  
Hanes, P. Huber, Sr. and Evelyn Hazen  
Ellen Biddle Shipman in Winston-Salem, NC and, [2018:XXXI.4:1](#)  
Hanes, Ralph and DeWitt Chatham  
Ellen Biddle Shipman in Winston-Salem, NC and, [2018:XXXI.4:1](#)  
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference), [2017:XXX.2:1](#)  
Hanna, Beaty  
Our Woodland Oasis in Birmingham, [2019:XXXII.1:8](#)  
Hanna, Jennifer  
Friends of Elizabeth Lawrence, [2004:XIX.3:12](#)  
Hanson, Alexander Contee  
Annapolis Garden of William Faris and, [2006:XX.4:12](#)  
Hanson, Beth  
*The Best Apples to Buy and Grow* (in print), [2006:XX.3:14](#)  
Happy Hill, Salem (NC)  
Old Salem's Hidden Town Project, [2019:XXXII.3:1](#)  
Hardcastle, Anne  
The Garden History Society of Great Britain, [2002:XVII.4:17](#)  
Harden, Jane  
Louis LeConte's Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, [2014:XXVII.1:1](#)  
Harden, Matilda  
Louis LeConte's Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, [2014:XXVII.1:1](#)  
Harelson, Randy

Bartram Trail Dedication in Louisiana, [2015:XXVIII.2:10](#)  
Baton Rouge annual meeting speaker, [2011:XXIV.3:5](#)  
The Louisiana Work of Margaret Stones, [2019:XXXII.2:1](#)  
in the news, [2012:XXV.3:11](#)  
State Ambassadors Program, [2017:XXX.3:10](#)  
Summer Board meeting (virtual), [2020:XXXIII.1:18](#)  
Texas State Ambassador's Present "300 Years of Plants on the Move", [2018:XXXI.4:11](#)

Hargrave, Carolyn  
The Louisiana Work of Margaret Stones, [2019:XXXII.2:1](#)

Hargrett, Mrs. Haines  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Harman, Helen, garden  
Camden annual meeting tours, [2009:XXII.3:1](#), [2009:XXII.4:4](#)

Harmon, Douglas  
Fort Worth history, annual meeting, [2006:XX.3:7](#)

Harmony, Hills, and History  
Nashville annual meeting, [2015:XXVIII.2:1](#)

Harper, Reuben, garden  
New Orleans annual meeting tour, [2004:XIX.2:12](#)

Harper, Terry M.  
The trees at Somerset Place: living artifacts. [trees at Somerset Place, NC, identified, aged], [1993:IX.4:14](#)

Harrell, June  
Athens annual meeting tours, [2008:XXII.1:8](#)

Harrington, Caroline  
In Memoriam, [2016:XXIX.1:10](#)

Harris, Ernest  
George Lindley Taber and the Orchid Azalea, [2017:XXX.4:1](#)

Harris, Iverson L.  
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, [2000:XVI.1:1](#)

Harris, Jessica B.  
on African American foodways at Cultivating History (RSGL conference), [2001:XVI.4:11](#)

Harrison, Hetty Cary (Mrs. Fairfax)  
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, [2020:XXXIII.1:1](#)  
Stratford Hall grounds and gardens restoration and, [2004:XIX.4:1](#)

Harrison, Louisa Collins  
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, [2001:XVI.4:1](#)  
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, [2002:XVII.3:1](#)

Harrison, Peter J.  
Plans and Plants of the Southern Landscape (RSGL conference), [1999:XV.1:10](#), [2000:XV.3:9](#)

Harrison, Thomas A.  
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, [2002:XVII.3:1](#)

Harry, Cheryl  
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), [2015:XXVIII.4:5](#)

Hart, Virginia (Gina)  
Fall Board meeting, [2007:XXI.3:14](#)  
retirement, [2019:XXXII.1:10](#)  
as SGHS Webmaster, [2003:XVIII.3:15](#)  
SGHS web site steps boldly into the 21st century, [2007:XXI.2:18](#)  
Spring Board meeting, [2007:XXI.2:14](#), [2010:XXIII.3:5](#)  
website redesign, [2015:XXVIII.4:11](#)

Hartley, Martha B.  
Feeding the American South (RSGL conference), [2013:XXVI.2:10](#)  
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference chair), [2017:XXX.2:1](#)  
Landscape, Race, and Culture (RSGL conference), [2019:XXXII.2:12](#)  
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), [2015:XXVIII.2:7](#)  
Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference speaker), [2007:XXI.3:6](#)  
A New World (RSGL conference speaker), [2011:XXIV.2:1](#), [2011:XXIV.4:6](#)

Old Salem's Hidden Town Project, [2019:XXXII.3:1](#)  
Sally Gant and RSGL conference, [2016:XXIX.2:11](#)  
Seeds with Stories: Old Salem Gathers Family Heirlooms, [2015:XXVIII.4:1](#)

Hartley, Michael O.  
Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference speaker), [2007:XXI.1:6](#), [2007:XXI.3:6](#)  
Seeds with Stories: Old Salem Gathers Family Heirlooms, [2015:XXVIII.4:1](#)

Hartrampf, Pat (Mrs. Carl, Jr.)  
Atlanta annual meeting, 1983;HTI.1:1  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Harvey, John  
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, [2000:XVI.1:10](#)

Harvey, Norman  
Richmond annual meeting tours, [2012:XXV.3:8](#)

Harwell, Faye  
The George Mason Memorial Garden on the National Mall, [2001:XVI.3:10](#)

Hascosea Plantation (NC)  
The Civil War Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston on, [2013:XXVI.4:1](#)

Haskell, Joan  
Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting, [2018:XXXI.1-2:1](#)

Haskell, Joan and Preston, garden  
Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting tours, [2018:XXXI.1-2:1](#)

Haslam, Crissy, garden  
Nashville annual meeting tour, [2015:XXVIII.2:1](#)

Hastert, Dennis  
National Garden Breaks Ground, [2001:XVII.1:8](#)

Hastie, Drayton  
on Magnolia Plantation (SC), [2015:XXVIII.3:1](#)

Hastings' & Co., Atlanta  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)

Hastings of Interlachen, Florida nursery  
bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC) and, 1838 to the present, [2011:XXIV.1:1](#)

Hatch, Mary C.  
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, [2002:XVII.3:1](#)

Hatch, Peter J.  
Anne Spencer's Garden Restoration Continues, [2018:XXXI.3:6](#)  
annual business meeting, [2008:XXI.4:14](#)  
book review, [1991:VII.3:10](#)  
book reviews, [1990:VII.2:12](#), [2012:XXV.4:8](#)  
*The Cultivated Life: Thomas Jefferson and Wine* (documentary), [2005:XX.2:4](#)  
Fall Board meeting, [2001:XVII.2:7](#), [2012:XXV.4:11](#)  
Feeding the American South (RSGL conference speaker), [2013:XXVI.1:11](#), [2013:XXVI.2:10](#)  
Flora Ann Bynum and, [2015:XXVIII.4:10](#)  
Flora Ann Bynum Award and Medal for, [2012:XXV.3:8](#), [2012:XXV.3:11](#)  
on garden pests at Cultivating History (RSGL conference), [2001:XVII.1:9](#)  
GCA Historic Preservation medal, [2011:XXIV.3:11](#)  
on Gloucester hickory, [2003:XVIII.2:12](#)  
on horticulture in Jefferson's Day, [2004:XIX.2:10](#)  
Monticello weathers summer departures. [Loss of sugar maple and departure of J. T. Fitzpatrick at Monticello], [1992:IX.1:14](#)  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)  
in the news, [1999:XV.2:16](#), [2004:XIX.1:12](#), [2004:XIX.3:12](#), [2013:XXVI.3:6](#), [2016:XXIX.3:15](#), [2018:XXXI.4:15](#)  
A New World (RSGL conference speaker), [2011:XXIV.2:1](#), [2011:XXIV.4:6](#)  
The painted ladies: flower gardening at Monticello. [Thomas Jefferson's keen interest in nature, botany & gardening],  
[1987:IV.2:3](#)  
Restoring the Monticello Landscape, 1923-1955, [2010:XXIII.1:1](#)  
Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference speaker), [2009:XXII.4:1](#), [2010:XXIII.1:9](#)  
Richmond annual meeting speaker, [2012:XXV.3:8](#)  
"A Rich Spot of Earth": Thomas Jefferson's Revolutionary Garden at Monticello (in print), [2012:XXV.2:11](#)

Second Anne Spencer Garden Restoration, [2010:XXIII.1:11](#)  
SGHS: An Informal History, [2002:XVII.4:3](#)  
as SGHS past president, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)  
SGHS photos (1982–2002), [2002:XVII.4:9](#)  
on Southern garden pests at Cultivating History (RSGL conference), [2001:XVI.4:11](#)  
A Southern Plant List, [1999:XV.1:15](#)  
Spring Board meeting, [1999:XV.1:14](#), [2000:XV.4:9](#), [2008:XXI.4:15](#)  
The Taliaferro Cider Apple, [2018:XXXI.1-2:10](#)

Hatch's Nursery, Vicksburg (MS)  
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, [2002:XVII.3:1](#)

Hauser, Johnnie and Jarvis  
Seeds with Stories: Old Salem Gathers Family Heirlooms, [2015:XXVIII.4:1](#)

Hawkins, Julia  
The Louisiana Work of Margaret Stones, [2019:XXXII.2:1](#)

Haxall, William Henry  
Hollywood Cemetery (Richmond, VA), [2012:XXV.1:1](#)

Haydon, Stephen  
Fort Worth annual meeting tours, [2006:XX.3:7](#)

Hayes Plantation (NC)  
New Bern (NC) annual meeting tours, [2001:XVI.4:14](#)

Haynie, Will  
Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference speaker), [2007:XXI.1:6](#), [2007:XXI.3:6](#)

Hays, Helen Ashe  
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, [2007:XXI.2:8](#)

Hayward, Allyson M.  
*Journal of the New England Garden History Society* and, [2002:XVII.4:19](#)  
*Norah Lindsay: The Life and Art of a Garden Designer* (review), [2007:XXI.3:10](#)

Haywood, Burke  
on Porcher's recommendations for small pox treatment, [2004:XIX.1:7](#)

Haywood, Nancy F.  
annual business meeting, [2005:XX.1:15](#), [2008:XXI.4:14](#)  
Fall Board meeting, [2003:XVIII.4:2](#)  
Fort Worth annual meeting committee (2006), [2005:XX.1:15](#)  
Fredericksburg (VA) annual meeting tours, [2005:XX.1:12](#)  
Houston annual meeting, [1999:XV.1:12](#)  
SGHS: An Informal History, [2002:XVII.4:3](#)  
SGHS photos (1982–2002), [2002:XVII.4:9](#)  
Spring Board meeting, [1999:XV.1:14](#), [2001:XVI.4:13](#), [2002:XVIII.1:14](#)

Haywood, Ted  
Houston annual meeting, [1999:XV.1:12](#)

Haywood Hall (NC)  
Haywood Hall gardens. M. C. Newsom & C. H. Woodward., [1987:IV.1:6](#)

Hazard, Ebenezer  
Evolution of the Lawn, [2005:XX.2:5](#)

Hazard, Thomas  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)

Heade, Martin Johnson  
paintings at National Gallery of Art, [2000:XV.3:14](#)

Hearn, David  
Blount Mansion: An Urban Oasis in Knoxville, [2019:XXXII.4:1](#)

Heath, Brent and Becky  
in the news, [2001:XVI.4:12](#)

Heath, Mortimer O.  
*Sketches in North Carolina USA, 1872 to 1878: Vineyard Scenes* (review), [2003:XVIII.3:9](#)

Heavner, Penelope F.  
Annapolis annual meeting, [2007:XXI.2:8](#)  
The Garden Club of Virginia's Research Fellowship Program, [2015:XXVIII.2:10](#)



The Woodland Garden at Tregaron, [2010:XXIII.2:6](#)  
Hebron, John  
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, [2002:XVII.3:1](#)  
Heckel, Gueric  
Mepkin Abbey Gardens—Native Plant Reclamation Project, [2010:XXIII.3:4](#)  
Hehir, Sara A.  
historic rock garden renovation in Atlanta and, [2014:XXVII.3:8](#)  
Heinz, Teresa  
National Garden Breaks Ground, [2001:XVII.1:8](#)  
*Heirloom Bulbs for Today* (Wiesinger and Colburn)  
in print 2011, [2011:XXIV.1:10](#)  
Heirloom Flowers forum (email discussion group)  
announcement of, [2000:XVI.2:14](#)  
Flora Ann Bynum and, [2002:XVII.4:14](#)  
*Heirloom Gardening in the South: Yesterday's Plants for Today's Gardens* (Welch and Grant)  
in print, [2011:XXIV.4:10](#)  
heirloom plants  
Feeding the American South (RSGL conference), [2013:XXVI.2:10](#)  
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), [2015:XXVIII.2:7](#), [2015:XXVIII.4:5](#)  
Seeds with Stories: Old Salem Gathers Family Heirlooms, [2015:XXVIII.4:1](#)  
Heller, J. Roderick  
Carnton Plantation (TN) and, [2015:XXVIII.1:1](#)  
hemp (*Cannabis sativa*)  
Kentucky production history, [2016:XXIX.4:1](#)  
Lexington annual meeting, [2017:XXX.2:6](#)  
in the news, [2018:XXXI.3:14](#)  
Henderson, Al  
Atlanta annual meeting, [2002:XVIII.1:12](#)  
Henderson, Edith  
Craighead-Jackson House, Knoxville and, [2019:XXXII.4:1](#)  
Henderson, Peter  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)  
For the Love of the Snail (Flower): Monticello's Caracalla Bean, [2018:XXXI.3:11](#)  
Hendricks, Kathy  
Cultural Landscape Lab at Stratford Hall, [2012:XXV.2:1](#)  
Hendry, Helen  
Moonlight Garden at Edison & Ford Winter Estates, [2006:XX.4:13](#)  
Henlein, Paul  
on flax production in Kentucky, [2016:XXIX.4:1](#)  
Hennessy, John  
Dinosaurs in the Garden at Belmont, [2016:XXIX.1:9](#)  
Fredericksburg (VA) annual meeting, [2005:XX.1:12](#)  
Henry, Cammie  
Caroline Dormon in Louisiana and, [2004:XIX.2:1](#)  
Henson, Margaret  
on de Zavala, [2004:XIX.3:1](#)  
Hepburn, David  
Oatlands Greenhouse and, [2001:XVI.3:11](#)  
*The Herbal* (Gerarde, 1597)  
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, [2000:XVI.1:10](#)  
herb gardens  
The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, [2005:XX.2:14](#)  
Herbmont, N.  
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, [2002:XVII.3:1](#)  
heritage breeds  
Feeding the American South (RSGL conference), [2013:XXVI.2:10](#)  
Heritage Roses Group

Lynchburg's Old City Cemetery roses, [2005:XX.1:1](#)  
Heritage Rose Trail, Charleston (SC)  
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, [2001:XVII.2:8](#)  
Hermann, Johann  
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, [2001:XVII.2:8](#)  
Hermann, Paul  
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, [2000:XVI.1:10](#)  
The Hermitage (Nashville, TN)  
after 1998 tornado destruction, [2007:XXI.3:6](#)  
Carnton Plantation (TN) compared with, [2015:XXVIII.1:1](#)  
*The Hermitage Landscape: Before and after the 1998 Tornado* (Coke, 1999), [1999:XV.2:13](#)  
Nashville annual meeting tour, [2015:XXVIII.2:1](#)  
Herrada, Mario  
The Garden Club of Virginia's Research Fellowship Program, [2015:XXVIII.2:10](#)  
Hester, Shaun Spencer  
Anne Spencer's Garden Restoration Continues, [2018:XXXI.3:6](#)  
Lynchburg annual meeting speaker, [2013:XXVI.2:5](#)  
Heyward, DuBose  
on South Carolina Gardens, [2015:XXVIII.3:1](#)  
Heyward, Nathaniel  
White Hall Plantation (SC) and, [2015:XXVIII.4:12](#)  
Hibbard, Shirley  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)  
hibiscus  
The Plant Reporter on Sunset Hibiscus, [2002:XVIII.1:15](#)  
Hickman, Janet and Bob  
Lynchburg annual meeting tour, [2013:XXVI.2:5](#)  
hickory  
Gloucester Hickory, [2003:XVIII.2:12](#)  
Hicks, Ann and David, garden  
Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting tours, [2018:XXXI.1-2:1](#)  
Hicks, Robert  
Carnton Plantation (TN) and, [2015:XXVIII.1:1](#)  
Charleston annual meeting tours, [2016:XXIX.2:1](#)  
Nashville annual meeting speaker, [2015:XXVIII.2:1](#)  
Summer Board meeting (virtual), [2020:XXXIII.1:18](#)  
Hidcote (English garden)  
*The Garden at Hidcote* (Whitsey, review), [2007:XXI.2:15](#)  
Hidden Town, Old Salem (NC)  
Project description, [2019:XXXII.3:1](#)  
High Cotton & Tall Columns  
Athens (GA) annual meeting, [2007:XXI.3:5](#), [2008:XXII.1:8](#)  
Highland Cemetery, Baton Rouge (LA)  
annual meeting tours, [2010:XXIII.4:8](#), [2011:XXIV.3:5](#)  
Highland Spring (VA)  
Mount Vernon annual meeting tours, [2010:XXIII.3:6](#)  
Hill, Benjamin Harvey  
The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, [2008:XXII.1:1](#)  
Hill, James Laurens  
gardening with bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC), 1838 to the present, [2011:XXIV.1:1](#)  
Hill, Jane Austin  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)  
Hill, Madalene  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)  
in the news, [2006:XX.3:11](#)  
Hill, May Brawley  
*On Foreign Soil: American Gardeners Abroad* (in print), [2005:XX.2:13](#)

*Furnishing the Old-Fashioned Garden: Three Centuries of American Summerhouses, Dovecotes, Pergolas, Privies, Fences & Birdhouses* (review), [1999;XIV.4:9](#)  
*Grandmother's Garden: The Old-Fashioned American Garden 1865-1915* (review), [1996;XII.2:9](#)  
*Journal of the New England Garden History Society* and, [2002;XVII.4:19](#)  
Lynchburg annual meeting speaker, [2013;XXXVI.2:5](#)  
in the news, [2012;XXV.1:6](#)

Hill Plantation (GA)  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008;XXI.4:1](#)

Hills & Dales Estate (LaGrange, GA)  
Atlanta annual meeting tours, [2003;XVIII.3:4](#)  
Reid's design (review), [2004;XIX.4:11](#)  
The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, [2008;XXII.1:1](#)

Hillsborough School for Girls (NC)  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001;XVII.2:1](#)

Hillside Garden Club (VA)  
Anne Spencer's Garden Restoration Continues, [2018;XXXI.3:6](#)  
in the news, [2013;XXVI.1:11](#), [2014;XXVII.1:11](#)  
Second Anne Spencer Garden Restoration, [2010;XXIII.1:11](#)

Hilltop Arboretum, Louisiana State University  
Bartram Trail Dedication in Louisiana, [2015;XXVIII.2:10](#)

Hillwood Museum (Washington, DC)  
Mount Vernon annual meeting tours, 2000;XV.4:10

*Hippeastrum x johnsonii*  
Louis LeConte's Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, [2014;XXVII.1:1](#)

Hippocrates  
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, [2000;XVI.2:1](#)

Hirschl & Adler Galleries  
*Celebrating Central Park, 1853-2003*, [2003;XVIII.3:7](#)

Historic American Buildings Survey  
Dinosaurs in the Garden at Belmont, [2016;XXIX.1:9](#)

Historic American Landscapes Survey (HALS)  
preserving Charleston's landscape legacy, [2004;XIX.4:9](#)  
Progress on, [2004;XIX.3:15](#)

Historic Charleston Foundation  
preserving Charleston's landscape legacy, [2004;XIX.4:9](#)

*Historic Gardens of Virginia* (Sale, 1923)  
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, [2007;XXI.2:1](#)

Historic Garden Week (VA)  
Garden Club of Virginia and, [2004;XIX.4:1](#)  
John Lee Pratt's Chatham Manor, [2017;XXX.3:8](#)  
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, [2007;XXI.2:1](#)

Historic Iris Preservation Society (HIPS)  
Eudora Welty House Garden Opens to Public, [2004;XIX.1:10](#)  
Eudora Welty's Garden Reborn, [2001;XVI.4:13](#)

historic landscapes  
AABGA NetGuide update, [2004;XIX.2:11](#)  
AABGA Networking Guide to Resources, [2003;XVIII.4:9](#)

Historic London Town (MD)  
Annapolis annual meeting tour, [2006;XX.4:15](#)

Historic Oakland Foundation (HOF), Atlanta  
Oakland rebirth after tornado and, [2010;XXIII.4:7](#)

historic preservation. *See also* [restoration, landscape](#)  
Adina Emilia de Zavala and, [2004;XIX.3:1](#)

Historic Salisbury Foundation, Inc.  
*The Architecture of Rowan County - A Catalogue and History of Surveying 18th, 19th and early 20th Century Structures*  
(Hood), [2000;XVI.2:14](#)

Historic Stagville (NC)

Cultivating History (RSGL conference), [2001:XVI.4:11](#)  
*Historic Virginia Gardens* (Williams)  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)  
*Historic Virginia Gardens: Preservation Work of the Garden Club of Virginia, 1975-2007* (Bemiss)  
in print, [2009:XXII.3:8](#)  
review, [2010:XXIII.2:9](#)  
*History of Homes and Gardens of Tennessee*  
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)  
Hitch, Lucy  
Savannah annual meeting coordinator, [2011:XXIV.1:10](#), [2011:XXIV.2:8](#), [2013:XXVI.2:11](#), [2014:XXVII.1:9](#)  
Hitchcock, Susan L.  
Annapolis annual meeting, [2007:XXI.2:8](#)  
annual business meeting, [2008:XXI.4:14](#), [2018:XXXI.1-2:5](#)  
book review, [2011:XXIV.2:9](#)  
Catherine Howett Receives Award of Merit, [2015:XXVIII.3:6](#)  
Cultivating History (RSGL conference), [2001:XVII.1:9](#)  
Fall Board meeting, [2012:XXV.4:11](#)  
Francis Higginson Cabot Jr. (1925-2011), [2012:XXV.1:7](#)  
James M. Garner (1950-2014), [2014:XXVII.2:11](#)  
Lynchburg annual meeting, [2013:XXVI.2:5](#)  
in the news, [2000:XV.4:7](#), [2003:XVIII.2:15](#), [2013:XXVI.4:9](#)  
Richmond annual meeting tours, [2012:XXV.3:8](#)  
Spring Board meeting, [2008:XXI.4:15](#)  
Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference speaker), [2005:XX.1:10](#), [2005:XX.2:10](#)  
Hitchmough, Wendy  
*Arts and Crafts Gardens*, [2004:XIX.4:15](#)  
Hodges Gardens (LA)  
Caroline Dormon and, [2004:XIX.2:1](#)  
Hodson, Rebecca  
as new SGHS administrator, 2019;XXXII.2:2  
Hoe and Tell (bulletin), 1983;HTI.1:1, 1983;HTII.1:1, [2000:XV.4:14](#), [2002:XVII.4:5](#)  
Hoffius, Stephen G.  
*The Life and Art of Alfred Hutty: Woodstock to Charleston* (with Arnold, eds.), [2012:XXV.2:9](#)  
Hoffman, J. Burrall, Jr.  
Oxmoor plantation (KY) and, [2009:XXII.4:18](#)  
Hoffman, Lou  
New Orleans annual meeting host, [2004:XIX.2:12](#)  
Hoffman, Nancy E.  
Painshill: Remaking Elysium on Time, [2010:XXIII.4:1](#)  
*William Bartram, The Search for Nature's Design* (with Hallock, eds., in print), [2011:XXIV.2:7](#)  
Hofwyl-Broadfield Plantation, Brunswick (GA)  
Clermont Lee, (1914-2006) Pioneering Savannah Landscape Architect, [2014:XXVII.2:1](#)  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)  
Hogg, Ima  
How the 'George L. Taber' Azalea Came to Bayou Bend, [2018:XXXI.4:9](#)  
Hogg, Ima, Will, and Mike  
Bayou Bend garden maintenance, [2003:XVIII.4:9](#)  
*Hogg's Nursery Catalogue*  
A Personal Plea for Camellia Preservation, [2015:XXVIII.3:7](#)  
Holden, Linda Jane  
*The Gardens of Bunny Mellon* (in print), [2018:XXXI.4:15](#)  
Hollingsworth, Sherold D. (Sherry)  
annual business meeting, [2005:XX.1:15](#)  
Fall Board meeting, [2004:XIX.3:11](#), [2006:XX.4:15](#)  
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference tours), [2017:XXX.2:1](#)  
Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference committee), [2010:XXIII.1:9](#)  
Spring Board meeting, [2006:XX.3:4](#), [2007:XXI.2:14](#)

Hollins, Jim

Evolution of the Lawn, [2005:XX.2:5](#)

Holly, Judy

Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Holly Hedge, Camden (SC)

Camden annual meeting tours, [2009:XXII.3:1](#), [2009:XXII.4:4](#)

Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond (VA)

Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Preserving 20th-century gardens of, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)

A Quintessential Garden Cemetery of the 19<sup>th</sup> Century, [2012:XXV.1:1](#)

Richmond annual meeting tours, [2012:XXV.3:8](#)

Holsey, L. H.

Oakland Cemetery's Early Landscapes, [2018:XXXI.1-2:6](#)

Home, Henry (Lord Kaimes)

An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, [2000:XV.3:1](#)

*Home Gardening for the South*

Caroline Dormon in Louisiana and, [2004:XIX.2:1](#)

Homestead, Lexington (KY)

Lexington annual meeting tour, [2017:XXX.2:6](#)

Homowo African/American Seed Collection

Old Salem's Hidden Town Project, [2019:XXXII.3:1](#)

honorary board members

Givhan, Edgar G., II, [2002:XVIII.1:14](#)

Griffin, Florence Phillips, [2002:XVIII.1:14](#)

Lewis, A. Jefferson, III (Jeff), [2014:XXVII.1:10](#)

McFarland, Kenneth M., [2010:XXIII.3:5](#)

Page, Ben G., Jr., [2002:XVIII.1:14](#)

Pickens, Mary Anne, [2010:XXIII.3:5](#)

Symmes, Jane Campbell, [2012:XXV.3:8](#)

Welch, William C., [2002:XVIII.1:14](#)

Hood, Davyd Foard

Annapolis annual meeting, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)

Annapolis annual meeting speaker, [2007:XXI.2:8](#)

annual business meeting, [2005:XX.1:15](#), [2008:XXI.4:14](#)

*The Architecture of Rowan County - A Catalogue and History of Surveying 18th, 19th and early 20th Century Structures*,  
[2000:XVI.2:14](#)

Athens annual meeting, [2008:XXII.1:8](#)

Atlanta annual meeting, [2003:XVIII.3:4](#)

book reviews (1994), [1994:XI.2:10](#)

book reviews (1995), [1995:XI.3:14](#), [1995:XII.1:10](#)

book reviews (1996), [1996:XII.2:9](#)

book reviews (1998), [1998:XIII.4:7](#)

book reviews (1999), [1999:XIV.4:9](#), [1999:XV.2:13](#)

book reviews (2000), [2000:XV.4:12](#), [2000:XVI.2:10](#), [2000:XVI.2:15](#)

book reviews (2001), [2001:XVI.3:14](#), [2001:XVI.4:15](#), [2001:XVII.1:12](#)

book reviews (2003), [2003:XVIII.3:7](#), [2003:XVIII.4:13](#)

book reviews (2004), [2004:XIX.1:14](#), [2004:XIX.2:14](#)

book reviews (2004–2005), [2004:XIX.4:12](#)

book reviews (2005), [2005:XX.2:12](#)

book reviews (2006), [2006:XX.3:12](#), [2006:XX.4:17](#)

book reviews (2007), [2007:XXI.1:11](#), [2007:XXI.2:15](#), [2007:XXI.3:10](#)

book reviews (2008), [2008:XXI.4:10](#), [2008:XXII.1:13](#)

book reviews (2009), [2009:XXII.4:11](#)

book reviews (2010), [2010:XXIII.1:12](#), [2010:XXIII.2:9](#), [2010:XXIII.3:8](#), [2010:XXIII.4:10](#)

book reviews (2011), [2011:XXIV.1:9](#), [2011:XXIV.3:8](#), [2011:XXIV.4:8](#)

book reviews (2012), [2012:XXV.1:9](#), [2012:XXV.2:9](#)

book reviews (2013), [2013:XXVI.1:8](#), [2013:XXVI.3:7](#), [2013:XXVI.4:8](#)

book reviews (2014), [2014:XXVII.1:7](#)  
book reviews (2015), [2015:XXVIII.1:9](#), [2015:XXVIII.3:8](#), [2015:XXVIII.4:14](#)  
book reviews (2016), [2016:XXIX.2:7](#), [2016:XXIX.3:10](#)  
book reviews (2017), [2017:XXX.1:8](#), [2017:XXX.2:10](#), [2017:XXX.4:9](#)  
book reviews (2018), [2018:XXXI.1-2:11](#), [2018:XXXI.3:8](#), [2018:XXXI.4:12](#)  
book reviews (2019), [2019:XXXII.1:10](#), [2019:XXXII.4:7](#)  
Books for the Shelves of a Southern Gardener, [2002:XVII.3:12](#)  
Camden annual meeting chair, [2006:XX.4:16](#), [2009:XXII.3:1](#), [2009:XXII.4:4](#)  
Certificate of Merit, [2013:XXVI.2:9](#)  
The Charleston renaissance. [discussion of book and art show on Charleston], [1999:XIV.4:10](#)  
Elizabeth Lawrence's Charlotte, North Carolina Garden, [2003:XVIII.3:12](#)  
exhibitions and catalogue reviews, [2003:XVIII.4:14](#)  
Fall Board meeting, [2000:XVI.2:12](#), [2001:XVII.2:7](#), [2003:XVIII.4:2](#), [2004:XIX.3:11](#), [2006:XX.4:15](#), [2010:XXIII.1:14](#)  
Flora Ann Bynum Award and Medal for, [2018:XXXI.1-2:5](#), [2018:XXXI.1-2:15](#)  
Flora Ann Bynum Fund to endow RSGL Lectures, [2006:XX.4:11](#)  
Friends of Elizabeth Lawrence, [2004:XIX.3:12](#)  
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference chair), [2017:XXX.2:1](#)  
*From Generation to Generation: A History of St. Luke's Episcopal Parish, Salisbury, North Carolina* (in print), [2007:XXI.1:15](#)  
*Journal of the New England Garden History Society* and, [2002:XVII.4:19](#)  
Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference) tours, 2007;XXI.3:13  
*Magnolia* evolution and, [2002:XVII.4:5](#)  
Margaret Page Bemiss: An Appreciation, [2019:XXXII.1:6](#)  
National Register status for Elizabeth Lawrence House and Garden and, [2006:XX.4:11](#)  
New Bern (NC) annual meeting, [2001:XVI.4:14](#)  
in the news, [2001:XVII.2:15](#), [2005:XX.2:4](#)  
A New World (RSGL conference co-chair and speaker), [2011:XXIV.2:1](#), [2011:XXIV.4:6](#)  
Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference), [2003:XVIII.4:10](#)  
on primary sources for Cultivating History (RSGL conference), [2001:XVI.4:11](#), [2001:XVII.1:9](#)  
Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference speaker), [2009:XXII.4:1](#), [2010:XXIII.1:9](#)  
SGHS: An Informal History, [2002:XVII.4:3](#)  
Spring Board meeting, [2001:XVI.4:13](#), [2006:XX.3:4](#), [2007:XXI.2:14](#), [2008:XXI.4:15](#), [2011:XXIV.3:11](#)  
"Taking Root:" *The Summer Brothers and the History of Pomaria Nursery* (exhibition), [2014:XXVII.2:8](#)  
Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference), [2005:XX.1:10](#), [2005:XX.2:10](#)

Hood, Walter  
Old Salem's Hidden Town Project, [2019:XXXII.3:1](#)

Hooker, William J.  
Fort Worth botanist, [2006:XX.3:7](#)

Hooper, Thomas, garden  
Camden annual meeting tours, [2009:XXII.3:1](#)

Hope Plantation (NC)  
Recreating a Federal period garden in eastern North Carolina. J. C. Jordan., [1988:V.2:4](#)

Hopkins, Alden  
Blount Mansion, Knoxville and, [2019:XXXII.4:1](#)  
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, [2020:XXXIII.1:1](#)  
Fredericksburg annual meeting on (2005), [2004:XIX.3:10](#)  
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, [2001:XVI.4:1](#)  
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, [2010:XXIII.1:1](#)  
Stratford Hall grounds and gardens restoration and, [2004:XIX.4:1](#)

Hopkins, James  
on hemp production history in Kentucky, [2016:XXIX.4:1](#)

Hopping, Michael  
Baton Rouge annual meeting speaker, [2010:XXIII.4:8](#), [2011:XXIV.3:5](#)

Hornsby-Heindl, Brenda  
Feeding the American South (RSGL conference speaker), [2013:XXVI.1:11](#), [2013:XXVI.2:10](#)

Horse Branch Hall, Camden (SC)  
Camden annual meeting tours, [2009:XXII.3:1](#), [2009:XXII.4:8](#)

*Horse-Hoeing Husbandry* (Tull, 1731 or 1732)  
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, [2000:XVI.2:1](#)  
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, [2000:XV.3:1](#)

Horseshoe (VA estate)  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

*The Horticulturalist* (Downing publication)  
The “Awful Ailanthus” A Love-to-Hate Story, [2017:XXX.1:1](#)  
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, [2000:XVI.1:1](#)

Horticultural Society of London  
on plant collecting in mid-19th century China, [2003:XVIII.4:1](#)

*Hortus*  
*Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane* (Lelièvre, 1838), [1999:XV.2:1](#)

*Hortus Britannicus* (Sweet, 1830)  
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, [2000:XVI.1:10](#)

*Hortus Cantabrigiensis* (Donn, 1831)  
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, [2000:XVI.1:10](#)

“Hortus Medicus,” Salem (NC)  
Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, [2014:XXXVII.1:1](#)

*Hortus Uptonensis* (Lettsom, 1783)  
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, [2000:XVI.1:10](#)

Horwitz, Tony  
*Spying on the South: An Odyssey Across the American Divide* (in print), [2020:XXXIII.1:15](#)

Horwood, Catherine  
*Beth Chatto: A Life With Plants* (2020 review), [2019:XXXII.4:11](#)

Hosack, David  
Alexander Hamilton garden memoranda in Sotheby’s sale, [2017:XXX.1:6](#)  
*American Eden: David Hosack, Botany, and Medicine in the Garden of the Early Republic* (Johnson, in print),  
[2018:XXXI.3:14](#)  
Louis LeConte’s Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, [2014:XXXVII.1:1](#)

Hosmer, Charles B.  
The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, [2005:XX.2:14](#)

Hostvedt, Lindeve  
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, [2020:XXXIII.1:1](#)

Hotel Heidelberg  
Baton Rouge annual meeting (2011) tours, [2010:XXIII.4:8](#)

*The Hot-House Gardener* (Abercrombie, 1789)  
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, [2000:XV.3:1](#)

Houmas House (LA)  
New Orleans annual meeting tour, [2004:XIX.2:12](#)

*House and Garden*  
Julia Lester Dillon and, [2001:XVI.3:1](#)

House o’ Dreams garden (GA)  
Martha Berry, Robert Cridland, and the Gardens at Oak Hill, [2017:XXX.3:1](#)

Houston (TX)  
annual meeting, [1999:XV.1:12](#)  
The country place era in Houston. S. G. Blackburn., [1993:IX.4:1](#)  
“Expect the Unexpected: The Greener Side of Texas” conference, [1999:XV.2:13](#)  
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, [1999:XV.1:1](#)  
The road to historic landscape preservation at Bayou Bend Collection and Gardens, [1998:XIV.3:1](#)

Houston, Sam  
Adina de Zavala and, [2004:XIX.3:1](#)

*Houston’s Silent Garden: Glenwood Cemetery, 1871-2009* (Turner and Wilson)  
in print, [2010:XXIII.2:14](#), [2011:XXIV.1:10](#)  
review, [2011:XXIV.3:8](#)

Hovey, Charles M.  
A Personal Plea for Camellia Preservation, [2015:XXVIII.3:7](#)

Howard, C. W.

Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), [2000:XV.3:11](#)  
Howard University  
David Williston: First Negro Landscape Architect, [2017:XXX.3:5](#)  
Howe, Mrs. Francis W.  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)  
Howett, Catherine Mahony  
Atlanta annual meeting, 1983;HTI.1:1  
Award of Merit for, [2015:XXVIII.3:6](#)  
Charlottesville annual meeting, [1987:IV.2:1](#)  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)  
on First SGHS Board, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)  
Florence Griffin remembrance, [2008:XXII.2:16](#)  
*The Gardening Book of James L. Hunter, A Southern Planter* (review), [1996:XII.3:10](#)  
in the news, [2000:XV.3:16](#), [2012:XXV.1:6](#)  
*Residential Work of the Olmsted Firm in Georgia, 1893-1937* (Lawliss, 1993), [2002:XVII.4:7](#)  
SGHS: An Informal History, [2002:XVII.4:3](#)  
*A World of her own Making: Katharine Smith Reynolds and the Landscape of Reynolda* (in print), [2007:XXI.3:12](#)  
Hu, Shiu-ying  
The Introduction of Princess Tree into North America, [2003:XVIII.3:11](#)  
Hubbard, Agnes  
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, [1999:XV.1:1](#)  
Hubbard, Gardiner Greene  
The Woodland Garden at Tregaron, [2010:XXIII.2:6](#)  
*Hudson River School Visions: The Landscapes of Sanford R. Gifford* (Avery and Kelly, eds.)  
exhibition catalogue, [2003:XVIII.4:14](#)  
Hughes, Linda  
Houston annual meeting, [1999:XV.1:12](#)  
Hughes, Mary V.  
Anne Spencer's Garden Restoration Continues, [2018:XXXI.3:6](#)  
*Design with Culture: Claiming America's Landscape Heritage* (with Birnbaum, in print), [2005:XX.2:9](#)  
Garden History Seminar: 75 Years of Colonial Williamsburg's Gardens, [2001:XVI.4:12](#)  
Mount Vernon annual meeting, 2000;XV.4:10  
Second Anne Spencer Garden Restoration, [2010:XXIII.1:11](#)  
Hughes Garden, Memphis (TN)  
Garden Conservancy Open Days, [2003:XVIII.2:15](#)  
Hultgren, Mary  
School Gardening in Virginia, 1898-1948, Preliminary Research results, [2006:XX.3:10](#)  
Hume, Hardrada Harold (H. H.)  
"Garden Gossip" (Evans) (2000 reprint of 1957 piece), [2000:XV.4:15](#)  
George Lindley Taber and the Orchid Azalea, [2017:XXX.4:1](#)  
Ninah Cummer in Jacksonville (FL) and, [2017:XXX.4:7](#)  
Hunt (William Lanier) Award  
establishment, [2017:XXX.4:11](#)  
First, to Suzanne Turner, [2019:XXXII.2:10](#)  
Hunt, Archer and Billy  
Lynchburg annual meeting, [2013:XXVI.2:5](#)  
Hunt, Richard Morris  
Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference), [2003:XVIII.3:1](#), [2003:XVIII.4:10](#)  
Hunt, William Lanier  
on Bertrand H. Farr (1906–1996), [2008:XXII.2:1](#)  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)  
on First SGHS Board, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)  
Flora Ann Bynum remembrance, [2006:XX.3:1](#)  
as Legendary Southern Horticulturist, [2002:XVII.4:13](#)  
Legendary Southern horticulturist William Lanier Hunt dies. F. A. Bynum., [1996:XII.4:5](#)  
SGHS: An Informal History, [2002:XVII.4:3](#)  
SGHS photos (1982–2002), [2002:XVII.4:9](#)



Hunter, Clementine

Caroline Dormon in Louisiana and, [2004:XIX.2:1](#)

Huntington, Anna Hyatt

Preserving 20th-century gardens of, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)

Huntington Library and Botanic Garden (CA)

Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

The Twelfth Symposium On Old Roses, [2001:XVII.1:8](#)

hurricanes. *See also* [natural disasters](#); [tornadoes](#)

Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting tours, [2017:XXX.4:7](#), [2018:XXXI.1-2:1](#)

Katrina's Impact on New Orleans' historic gardens, [2005:XX.2:1](#)

The Peggy Martin Rose: as Katrina survivor, [2006:XX.3:5](#)

The Peggy Martin Rose Awards, [2011:XXIV.1:7](#)

The Peggy Martin Survivor Rose Fund—an update, [2007:XXI.2:19](#)

replanting New Orleans Botanical Garden after, [2007:XXI.3:6](#)

School Gardening in Virginia, 1898-1948, Preliminary Research results, [2006:XX.3:10](#)

Southern gardens hit by, [2004:XIX.3:12](#)

St. Louis Cathedral Garden restoration after, [2008:XXI.4:15](#)

Hutchins, Anthony

The Gardens of Natchez, [2001:XVII.1:1](#)

Hutchins, Stilson

Oatlands Greenhouse and, [2001:XVI.3:11](#)

Hutty, Alfred Heber

*The Life and Art of Alfred Hutty: Woodstock to Charleston* (Arnold and Hoffius, eds., review), [2012:XXV.2:9](#)

hyacinth bean (*Dolichos lablab*; now *Lablab purpureus*)

For the Love of the Snail (Flower): Monticello's Caracalla Bean, [2018:XXXI.3:11](#)

hyacinths

feather, at Mountain Shoals (SC), 1838 to the present, [2011:XXIV.1:1](#)

Louis LeConte's Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, [2014:XXVII.1:1](#)

The plant reporter: follow-up on pink Roman hyacinths. F. A. Bynum., [1991:VII.4:5](#)

The plant reporter: pink Roman hyacinths revisited. F. A. Bynum., [1993:X.1:14](#)

The plant reporter: searching for pink Roman hyacinths. F. A. Bynum., [1990:VII.1:9](#), [1991:VII.3:5](#)

*Hydrangea quercifolia* 'Snowflake'

Aldridge Gardens and, [2018:XXXI.4:7](#)

Hynson, Judy

archaeology at Stratford Hall and, [2014:XXVII.3:11](#)

Cultural Landscape Lab at Stratford Hall, [2012:XXV.2:1](#)

early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, [2020:XXXIII.1:1](#)

Ickes, Harold

Blue Ridge Parkway and, [2013:XXVI.2:1](#)

identification of plants. *See* [plant identification](#)

*The Illustrated Dictionary of Gardening* (Nicholson, 1887)

The Sage & Rosemary Tree, [2000:XVI.1:10](#)

Imahara, Walter and Imahara Botanical Garden

Baton Rouge annual meeting tours, [2011:XXIV.3:7](#)

*An Infinity of Graces: Cecil Ross Pinsent, An English Architect in the Italian Landscape* (Clark)

review, [2013:XXVI.3:7](#)

*The Influence of Women on the Southern Landscape* (RSGL conference proceedings)

in print, [1999:XV.2:12](#)

as SGHS publication (1995), [2002:XVII.4:7](#)

Inglis, Frances Drane

Certificate of Merit, [2014:XXVII.1:10](#)

Cultivating History (RSGL conference), [2001:XVII.1:9](#)

Edenton's Cupola House Database (available), [2006:XX.4:14](#)

Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference) tours, 2007;XXI.3:13

Lynchburg annual meeting tour, [2013:XXVI.2:5](#)

In Memory of, [2019:XXXII.2:15](#)

New Bern (NC) annual meeting tours, [2001:XVI.4:14](#)  
in the news, [2000:XVI.1:11](#)

Inglis, Susan  
Lynchburg annual meeting tour, [2013:XXVI.2:5](#)

Ingram, Collingwood “Cherry”  
*The Sakura Obsession: The Incredible Story of the Plant Hunter Who Saved Japan’s Cherry Blossoms* (Abe) (2020 review),  
[2019:XXXII.4:7](#)

In Greg’s Garden: *A Pineywoods Perspective on Gardening, Nature and Family* (Grant)  
in print, [2013:XXVI.1:7](#)

In Memoriam. See [obituaries](#)

Innes, George  
*George Inness and the Visionary Landscape* (Bell), [2003:XVIII.4:14](#)

Innocenti, Umberto  
Cultural Landscape Lab at Stratford Hall, [2012:XXV.2:1](#)  
Preserving 20th-century gardens of, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)

Innocenti & Webel. See also [Webel, Richard](#)  
The Elizabethan Gardens (NC), [2016:XXIX.1:6](#)  
Stratford Hall grounds and gardens restoration and, [2004:XIX.4:1](#)

In Print

*An Abundance of Flowers: More Great Flower Breeders of the Past* (Taylor), [2018:XXXI.4:15](#)  
*All the Presidents’ Gardens: Madison’s Cabbages to Kennedy’s Roses | How the White House Grounds Have Grown with America* (McDowell), [2016:XXIX.3:13](#)  
*American Botanical Paintings: Native Plants of the Mid Atlantic* (Driggers, ed.), [2014:XXVII.2:7](#)  
*American Eden: David Hosack, Botany, and Medicine in the Garden of the Early Republic* (Johnson), [2018:XXXI.3:14](#)  
*American Home Landscapes: A Design Guide to Creating Period Styles* (Adams and Burchfield), [2014:XXVII.2:7](#)  
*American Household Botany: A History of Useful Plants 1620-1900* (Sumner), [2004:XIX.4:15](#)  
*Antique Roses for the South* (Welch), [2007:XXI.2:18](#)  
*Apples of North America: Exceptional Varieties for Gardeners, Growers, and Cooks* (Burford), [2013:XXVI.3:10](#)  
Arthur A. Shurcliff – *Design, Preservation, and the Creation of the Colonial Williamsburg Landscape* (Cushing),  
[2014:XXVII.3:7](#)  
*The Artist’s Garden: American Impressionism and the Garden Movement* (Marley, ed.), [2014:XXVII.4:6](#)  
*Beatrix Potter’s Gardening Life: The Plants and Places That Inspired the Classic Children’s Tales* (McDowell),  
[2014:XXVII.2:7](#)  
*Becoming Elizabeth Lawrence: Discovered Letters of a Southern Gardener* (Wilson), [2010:XXIII.2:14](#)  
*The Best Apples to Buy and Grow* (Hanson, ed.), [2006:XX.3:14](#)  
*Biltmore Nursery: A Botanical Legacy* (Alexander), [2007:XXI.1:15](#)  
Books for the Shelves of a Southern Gardener, [2002:XVII.3:12](#)  
*The Bountiful Flower Garden: Growing and Sharing Cut Flowers in the South* (Odenwald and Welch, 2000), [2000:XVI.1:15](#)  
*Breaking Ground* (RSGL conference proceedings), [1999:XV.1:11](#), [1999:XV.2:12](#)  
*The Brother Gardeners: Botany, Empire and the Birth of an Obsession* (Wulf), [2009:XXII.3:8](#)  
*Charleston Gardens and the Landscape Legacy of Lourel Briggs* (Cothran), [2010:XXIII.2:14](#)  
*Chlorophyll in His Veins: J. C. Raulston, Horticultural Ambassador* (Ward), [2010:XXIII.1:13](#)  
*Conversations with a Southern Gardener* (Ed and Peggy Givhan), [1999:XV.2:13](#)  
*Daffodils in American Gardens, 1733-1940* (Van Beck), [2014:XXVII.4:6](#)  
*Design with Culture: Claiming America’s Landscape Heritage* (Birnbaum and Hughes), [2005:XX.2:9](#)  
*The Diary of William Faris: The Daily Life of an Annapolis Silversmith* (Letzer and Russo, eds.), [2004:XIX.1:13](#)  
*Down to Earth: Practical Thoughts for Passionate Gardeners* (Rochester), [2009:XXII.3:10](#)  
*The Earth in Her Hands: 75 Extraordinary Women Working in the World of Plants* (Jewell), [2020:XXXIII.1:15](#)  
*Earth on Her Hands: The American Woman in Her Garden* (Ockenga), [1999:XV.2:13](#)  
*Edible Memory: the Lure of Heirloom Tomatoes and Other Forgotten Foods* (Jordan), [2015:XXVIII.2:8](#)  
*English Pleasure Gardens* (Nichols), [2003:XVIII.2:15](#)  
*Epic Tomatoes: How to Select and Grow the Best Varieties of all Time* (LeHoullier), [2015:XXVIII.2:8](#)  
*Everything for the Garden* (Tankard, Nylander, Emmet and Begg), [2019:XXXII.4:13](#)  
*Flora Illustrata: Great Works from the LuEsther T. Mertz Library of The New York Botanical Garden* (Fraser and Sellers eds.), [2014:XXVII.4:6](#)  
*Florida Explored: The Philadelphia Connection in Bartram’s Tracks* (Bennett), [2020:XXXIII.1:15](#)  
*Flowers and Herbs of Early America* (Griffith), [2008:XXII.2:19](#)

*On Foreign Soil: American Gardeners Abroad* (Hill), [2005:XX.2:13](#)  
*Founding Gardeners* (Wulf), [2011:XXIV.2:7](#)  
*Frederick Law Olmsted: Plans and Views of Public Parks* (Beveridge, Meier, and Mills, eds.), [2015:XXVIII.2:8](#)  
*The Garden Diary of Martha Turnbull, Mistress of Rosedown Plantation* (Turner, ed.), [2012:XXV.2:11](#)  
*Gardening by the Book: Celebrating 100 Years of the Garden Club of America* (Warren), [2013:XXVI.3:10](#)  
*Gardening with Heirloom Seeds* (Coulter), [2006:XX.3:14](#)  
*Gardens and Historic Plants of the Antebellum South* (Cothran), [2003:XVIII.4:15](#)  
*Gardens in the Spirit of Place* (Dickey), [2005:XX.2:13](#)  
*The Gardens of Bunny Mellon* (Holden), [2018:XXXI.4:15](#)  
*The General in the Garden: George Washington's landscape at Mount Vernon* (Schoelwer, ed.), [2015:XXVIII.2:8](#)  
*From Generation to Generation: A History of St. Luke's Episcopal Parish, Salisbury, North Carolina* (Hood), [2007:XXI.1:15](#)  
*A Genius for Place: American Landscapes of the Country Place Era* (Karson), [2007:XXI.3:12](#)  
*The Glory of Gardens: 2,000 Years of Writings on Garden Design* (Tilden, ed.), [2006:XX.3:14](#)  
*Grave Landscapes: The Nineteenth-Century Rural Cemetery Movement* (Cothran and Danylchak), [2018:XXXI.1-2:14](#)  
*Great Gardens of America* (Richardson), [2010:XXIII.1:13](#)  
*Green Grows the City* (Nichols, reprint), [2006:XX.4:18](#)  
*In Greg's Garden: A Pineywoods Perspective on Gardening, Nature and Family* (Grant), [2013:XXVI.1:7](#)  
*The Grid and the River: Philadelphia's Green Places, 1682–1876* (Milroy), [2016:XXIX.3:13](#)  
*Grounds for Pleasure: Four Centuries of the American Garden* (Otis), [2003:XVIII.3:14](#)  
*A Guide to the Wildflowers of South Carolina* (Porcher and Rayner), [2002:XVII.4:7](#)  
*Heirloom Bulbs for Today* (Wiesinger and Colburn), [2011:XXIV.1:10](#)  
*Heirloom Gardening in the South: Yesterday's Plants for Today's Gardens* (Welch and Grant), [2011:XXIV.4:10](#)  
*Historic Virginia Gardens: Preservation Work of the Garden Club of Virginia, 1975-2007* (Bemiss), [2009:XXII.3:8](#)  
*Houston's Silent Garden: Glenwood Cemetery, 1871- 2009* (Turner and Wilson), [2010:XXIII.2:14](#), [2011:XXIV.1:10](#)  
*The Influence of Women on the Southern Landscape* (RSGL conference proceedings), [1999:XV.2:12](#)  
*Inventing Acadia: Painting and Place in Louisiana* (New Orleans Museum of Art catalog), [2019:XXXII.4:13](#)  
*Ladies' Southern Florist* (Rion), [2001:XVI.3:14](#)  
*Laura Woodward: The Artist behind the Innovator Who Developed Palm Beach* (Pollack), [2010:XXIII.2:14](#)  
*Legends in the Garden, Who in the World is Nellie Stevens?* (Copeland), [2001:XVII.2:7](#)  
*Lessons Learned from a Poet's Garden* (White), [2012:XXV.1:11](#)  
*Letters of a Dead Man, Prince Hermann von Páčekler-Muskau* (Parshall, ed.), [2016:XXIX.4:11](#)  
*Lewis and Clark's Green World, the Expedition and its Plants* (Earle and Reveal), [2004:XIX.1:13](#)  
*The Living Landscape: Designing for Beauty and Biodiversity in the Home Garden* (Darke and Tallamy), [2014:XXVII.3:7](#)  
*Native Flora of Louisiana: Watercolor Drawings by Margaret Stones*, [2019:XXXII.2:1](#)  
*Native Plants of the Southeast: A Comprehensive Guide to the Best 460 Species for the Garden* (Mellichamp), [2013:XXVI.4:10](#)  
*Natural History Investigations in South Carolina from Colonial Times to the Present* (Sanders and Anderson), [2000:XV.3:15](#)  
*Noisette Roses: 19th Century Charleston's Gift to the World* (Kean, ed.), [2009:XXII.3:8](#)  
*No One Gardens Alone, A Life of Elizabeth Lawrence* (Wilson), [2004:XIX.2:10](#)  
*Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane* (Lelièvre, 1838, translation and reprint), [2001:XVI.3:13](#), [2002:XVII.4:7](#)  
*Old Fashioned Flowers, Classic Blossoms to Grow in Your Garden* (Martin, ed.), [2000:XV.4:13](#)  
*One Writer's Garden: Eudora Welty's Home Place* (Haltom and Brown), [2011:XXIV.4:10](#)  
*The Philadelphia Country House: Architecture and Landscape in Colonial America* (Reinberger and McLean), [2015:XXVIII.4:13](#)  
*Philip Henry Gosse* (Mullen and Littleton), [2011:XXIV.2:7](#)  
*A Place of Beauty: Artists and Gardens of the Cornish Colony* (Tankard and Gilbert), [2000:XV.4:13](#)  
*Places for the Spirit* (Sills), [2011:XXIV.3:10](#)  
*Proceedings of the 9th International Heritage Rose Conference*, [2002:XVIII.1:15](#)  
*The Public-Spirited Beatrix Farrand of Mount Desert Island* (Brousse), [2016:XXIX.4:11](#)  
*In Pursuit of Plants: Experiences of nineteenth and early twentieth century plant collectors* (Short), [2005:XX.2:13](#)  
*Redouté to Warhol: Bunny Mellon's Botanical Art* (exhibition catalog), [2017:XXX.1:7](#)  
*Rescuing Eden: Preserving America's Historic Gardens* (Seebohm), [2015:XXVIII.4:13](#)  
*Restoring American Gardens: An Encyclopedia of Heirloom Ornamental Plants, 1640-1940* (Adams), [2003:XVIII.4:15](#)  
*"A Rich Spot of Earth": Thomas Jefferson's Revolutionary Garden at Monticello* (Hatch), [2012:XXV.2:11](#)  
*The Riverside Gardens of Thomas More's London* (Christianson), [2006:XX.3:14](#)  
*Rosemary Verey: The Life and Lessons of a Legendary Gardener* (Robinson), [2013:XXVI.4:10](#)  
*Rosemont Plantation: A History of the Cunningham Family...* (Snipes), [2012:XXV.3:11](#)

*Roses in the Southern Garden* (Shoup, 2000), [2000:XVI.1:15](#)  
*Southern Folk Medicine; 1750-1820* (Moss), [1999:XV.2:13](#)  
*Spying on the South: An Odyssey Across the American Divide* (Horwitz), [2020:XXXIII.1:15](#)  
*Texas Fruit & Vegetable Gardening: Plant, Grow, and Eat the Best Edibles for Texas Gardens* (Grant), [2012:XXV.2:11](#)  
*The Timber Press Guide to Vegetable Gardening in the Southeast* (Wallace), [2013:XXVI.4:10](#)  
*Timeless Landscape Design: The Four-Part Master Plan* (Dargan and Dargan), [2007:XXI.1:15](#), [2008:XXI.4:13](#)  
*Vegetable Gardening the Colonial Williamsburg Way* (Greene), [2012:XXV.1:11](#)  
*William Bartram, The Search for Nature's Design* (Hallock and Hoffmann, eds.), [2011:XXIV.2:7](#)  
*A World of her own Making: Katharine Smith Reynolds and the Landscape of Reynolda* (Howett), [2007:XXI.3:12](#)  
*In Pursuit of Plants: Experiences of nineteenth and early twentieth century plant collectors* (Short)  
in print, [2005:XX.2:13](#)

Institute of Museum and Library Services  
Lewis Ginter Botanical Garden Awarded Top Museum Honor, [2012:XXV.1:10](#)

Interagency Council for Environmental Education  
Weesie Smith: Alabama Gardener and Champion of its Flora, [2018:XXXI.3:1](#)

*International Arts and Crafts Exhibition*  
Victoria and Albert Museum (exhibition), [2004:XIX.4:15](#)

International Camellia Society  
A Personal Plea for Camellia Preservation, [2015:XXVIII.3:7](#)

International Heritage Rose Conference  
Charleston as host, [2001:XVII.2:8](#)  
musk rose presentation, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)  
*Proceedings* (in print), [2002:XVIII.1:15](#)

Internship in Historic Landscape Preservation (2014)  
Olmsted Center for Landscape Preservation, [2014:XXVII.2:9](#)

In the News. See [Members in the News](#)

*Into the Sound* (Simpson)  
New Bern (NC) annual meeting, [2001:XVI.4:14](#)

*Inventing Acadia: Painting and Place in Louisiana* (New Orleans Museum of Art catalog)  
in print 2020, [2019:XXXII.4:13](#)

Irby, Josephine Biddleman  
gardening with bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC), 1838 to the present, [2011:XXIV.1:1](#)

Iredell, Annie Isabella  
“An innocent amusement”: the gardening of Annie Isabella Iredell. J. Sykes., [1992:IX.1:7](#)

Ireys, Alice Recknagle  
Lynchburg annual meeting tour, [2013:XXVI.2:5](#)

iris  
Caroline Dormon and the Gardens of Louisiana, [2004:XIX.2:1](#)  
The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), [2016:XXIX.3:1](#)  
Louis LeConte's Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, [2014:XXVII.1:1](#)

iron, ornamental  
Brunswick, Georgia squares and, [2014:XXVII.4:8](#)  
in Foster Marshall's 19th-century Abbeville (SC) garden, [2014:XXVII.3:1](#)

Iselin, Sallie  
Camden annual meeting committee, [2006:XX.4:16](#), [2009:XXII.4:4](#)

Isle of Hope (GA)  
Savannah annual meeting tour (2014), [2013:XXVI.2:11](#)

Israel, Barbara, garden  
Charleston annual meeting tours (2016), [2015:XXVIII.4:12](#)

Ives, Colta  
*Public Parks, Private Gardens: Paris to Provence* (review), [2018:XXXI.3:8](#)

Ixia  
The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), [2016:XXIX.3:1](#)

Izard family  
The Garden Mount in Early Carolina Landscape Design, [2000:XV.4:1](#)

Jackson (MS). See [Welty, Eudora](#)

Jackson, Andrew. See [The Hermitage](#)

Jackson, Eric

Learning from the Past (RSGL conference speaker), [2015:XXVIII.2:7](#), [2015:XXVIII.4:5](#)

Seeds with Stories: Old Salem Gathers Family Heirlooms, [2015:XXVIII.4:1](#)

Jackson Square (LA)

Jackson Square: about face. A. B. Koerner., [1990:VII.2:1](#)

Jacksonville (FL)

annual meeting (2018), [2017:XXX.2:6](#), [2017:XXX.4:7](#)

Jacobs, Jacob

on medical supplies during Civil War, [2004:XIX.1:7](#)

Jaeger, Dale

Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference speaker), [2003:XVIII.3:1](#), [2003:XVIII.4:10](#)

James, Ed

Fort Worth botanist, [2006:XX.3:7](#)

James, John H.

George Kidd and, [2019:XXXII.3:7](#)

James, Leslie B.

Fall Board meeting, [2004:XIX.3:11](#)

Walnut Lawn Farm, Lexington (KY), [2017:XXX.2:6](#)

Jander, Dr. and Mrs. Peter, garden

Birmingham annual meeting tours, [2019:XXXII.2:6](#)

Janes, Beebe, & Co., New York

Foster Marshall's 19th-century Abbeville (SC) garden and, [2014:XXVII.3:1](#)

Jansma, Harriet (Mrs. Jerome)

Beyond boxwood? a question for restorers of Southern gardens. [boxwoods at Montpelier Mansion, Laurel, MD], [1986:II.4:8](#)

book reviews, [1985:II.1:1](#), [1992:IX.1:9](#)

Campus restoration awakes interest in landscape. [landscape restoration at University of Arkansas], [1991:VIII.2:6](#)

Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

The delights of Montgomery. [SGHS annual meeting 1986], [1986:II.4:9](#)

DeZavala garden, 1835-1870. [Texas garden of Emily West DeZavala], [1986:II.4:4](#)

Evolution of *Magnolia*, the Society's Quarterly Bulletin, [2002:XVII.4:5](#)

Fall Board meeting, [1999:XV.2:14](#)

The Founding and Early Beginnings Of the SGHS: An Informal History, [2002:XVII.4:3](#)

past presidents of SGHS, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Plants grown by Jacob Smith, 1844 through 1859. [detailed list of plants grown by J. Smith of AR], [1990:VI.4:5](#)

Portraying the Years, [2002:XVII.4:9](#)

President's message. [meeting of SGHS at Mount Vernon], [1990:VII.1:1](#)

A Southern Plant List, [1999:XV.1:15](#)

Spring Board meeting, [1999:XV.1:14](#)

A very significant discovery. [discovery at Bacon's Castle of garden dating from 1680], [1986:II.4:7](#)

Japan

Arthur Solomon's camellias from, [2013:XXVI.3:5](#)

Jarvis, James Monroe "Ploughboy"

Seeds with Stories: Old Salem Gathers Family Heirlooms, [2015:XXVIII.4:1](#)

Jefcoat, Evelyn and Michael

New Education and Visitors Center for Welty House, [2007:XXI.2:13](#)

in the news, [2016:XXIX.1:11](#)

The Restored Eudora Welty Garden Ten Years On, [2014:XXVII.4:1](#)

Jefcoat, Michael

Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting speaker, [2018:XXXI.1-2:1](#)

Jefferson, Thomas. See also [Monticello](#); [Poplar Forest](#)

The "Awful Ailanthus" A Love-to-Hate Story, [2017:XXX.1:1](#)

*The Cultivated Life: Thomas Jefferson and Wine* (documentary), [2005:XX.2:4](#)

on *ferme orn e* (ornamental farm), [2003:XVIII.2:1](#)

The Gardens of Natchez, [2001:XVII.1:1](#)

on Gloucester hickory, [2003:XVIII.2:12](#)

Landscape Restoration at Poplar Forest, [2012:XXV.4:1](#)

For the Love of the Snail (Flower): Monticello's Caracalla Bean, [2018:XXXI.3:11](#)  
Painshill visit (1786) by, [2010:XXIII.4:1](#)  
The painted ladies: flower gardening at Monticello. P. Hatch., [1987:IV.2:3](#)  
The Taliaferro Cider Apple, [2018:XXXI.1-2:10](#)  
The Thomas Jefferson Center for Historic Plants. J. T. Fitzpatrick., [1987:IV.2:7](#)  
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, [2000:XV.3:1](#)  
The Worm Tree: The Arcadian Gardener, [2016:XXIX.4:9](#)  
Jefferson County Master Gardeners (TX)  
The Peggy Martin Rose Awards, [2011:XXIV.1:7](#)  
Jekyll, Francis  
*The Unknown Gertrude Jekyll* (Wood, ed.), [2006:XX.4:17](#)  
Jekyll, Gertrude  
*Gertrude Jekyll and the Country House Garden, From the Archives of Country Life* (Tankard, review), [2011:XXIV.4:8](#)  
*Gertrude Jekyll's Lost Garden* (Wallinger), [2001:XVII.2:8](#)  
*The Unknown Gertrude Jekyll* (Wood, ed., review), [2006:XX.4:17](#)  
Jemison, Robert, Jr.  
Birmingham annual meeting speaker, [2019:XXXII.2:6](#)  
Our Woodland Oasis in Birmingham, [2019:XXXII.1:8](#)  
Weesie Smith: Alabama Gardener and Champion of its Flora, [2018:XXXI.3:1](#)  
Jemison Park, Birmingham  
Weesie Smith: Alabama Gardener and Champion of its Flora, [2018:XXXI.3:1](#)  
Jenkins, Charles  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)  
Jenkins, John Carmichael  
The Gardens of Natchez, [2001:XVII.1:1](#)  
Jenkins, Margie Yates  
Baton Rouge annual meeting, [2011:XXIV.3:5](#)  
death of, [2019:XXXII.4:15](#)  
Jenkins, R. Austin  
Camden annual meeting speaker, [2009:XXII.3:1](#), [2009:XXII.4:4](#)  
Jenkins House, Eatonton (GA)  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)  
Jenrette, Richard Hampton, garden  
Camden annual meeting tours, [2009:XXII.3:1](#), [2009:XXII.4:8](#)  
Jensen, Beate. *See* [AnkjÃr-Jensen, Beate](#)  
Jensen, Jens  
David Williston: First Negro Landscape Architect, [2017:XXX.3:5](#)  
Lexington annual meeting tours, [2017:XXX.2:6](#)  
Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference), [2007:XXI.3:6](#)  
Jerman, Mrs. Thomas P.  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)  
Jessamine Gardens, Pasco County, FL  
bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC) and, 1838 to the present, [2011:XXIV.1:1](#)  
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)  
Jewell, Jennifer  
*The Earth in Her Hands: 75 Extraordinary Women Working in the World of Plants* (in print), [2020:XXXIII.1:15](#)  
Jews  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)  
Johns, Melanie  
A nurseryman evaluates Southern gardens of the 1850s. [1855 letter from T. Affleck describing typical garden plants],  
[1996:XII.4:1](#)  
Johnson (Mark W.) Seed Co., Atlanta  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)  
Johnson, Alexander and Sarah J. Perkins, garden  
Camden annual meeting tours, [2009:XXII.4:4](#)  
Johnson, Floyd  
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, [2010:XXIII.1:1](#)

Johnson, Gary  
Blue Ridge Parkway and, [2013:XXVI.2:1](#)

Johnson, James Weldon  
Anne Spencer's garden, [2005:XX.1:7](#)

Johnson, Judith  
Anne Spencer's garden restoration, [2005:XX.1:7](#)

Johnson, Mary Cunningham Brown Hodges, garden  
Camden annual meeting tours, [2009:XXII.4:4](#)

Johnson, Mrs. Willie B.  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)

Johnson, Norman Kent  
Birmingham annual meeting tours, [2019:XXXII.2:6](#)  
Certificate of Merit, [2019:XXXII.2:11](#)  
Our Woodland Oasis in Birmingham, [2019:XXXII.1:8](#)

Johnson, Richard and Jessie  
Caroline Dormon and the Gardens of Louisiana, [2004:XIX.2:1](#)

Johnson, Victoria  
*American Eden: David Hosack, Botany, and Medicine in the Garden of the Early Republic* (in print), [2018:XXXI.3:14](#)  
Mount Vernon annual meeting speaker, [2019:XXXII.3:12](#)

Johnson, William E., garden  
Camden annual meeting tours, [2009:XXII.4:4](#)

Johnston, Frances Benjamin  
The Garden Club of Virginia's Research Fellowship Program, [2015:XXVIII.2:10](#)  
*Gardens for a Beautiful America, 1895-1935: Photographs by Frances Benjamin Johnston* (review), [2013:XXVI.1:8](#)

Johnston, Marshall  
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, [1999:XV.1:1](#)

Johnston, William B.  
George Kidd and, [2019:XXXII.3:7](#)

Johnston-Gilbert Garden, Atlanta  
annual meeting tours, [2003:XVIII.3:4](#)

Jolley, Harley  
Blue Ridge Parkway and, [2013:XXVI.2:1](#)

Jones, David  
"Butter and Eggs" Daffodil is Likely 'Derwydd' not 'Van Sion', [2003:XVIII.2:10](#)  
Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference speaker), [2007:XXI.1:6](#), [2007:XXI.3:6](#)

Jones, Noble  
Craig Barrow III named Preservation Hero, [2014:XXVII.2:10](#)

Jones, Robert (Bobby) Tyre, Jr.  
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, [2002:XVIII.1:1](#)

Jones, T. Sambola  
A Brief Landscape History of Baton Rouge, [2011:XXIV.3:1](#)

Jones, William S.  
*Southern Cultivator* and, [2002:XVIII.1:1](#)

jonquils  
The Arcadian Gardener, [2015:XXVIII.2:6](#)

Jordan, Dan  
*The Cultivated Life: Thomas Jefferson and Wine* (documentary), [2005:XX.2:4](#)

Jordan, James C.  
Recreating a Federal period garden in eastern North Carolina. [process of recreating landscaping at Hope Plantation, NC], [1988:V.2:4](#)

Jordan, Jennifer A.  
*Edible Memory: the Lure of Heirloom Tomatoes and Other Forgotten Foods* (in print), [2015:XXVIII.2:8](#)

Jordan, Michael  
Blount Mansion: An Urban Oasis in Knoxville, [2019:XXXII.4:1](#)

Jordan, Ray  
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, [1999:XV.1:1](#)

Jordon, Benjamin S.

Athens annual meeting tours, [2008:XXII.1:8](#)

Jordon, Thomas  
Cultural Landscape Lab at Stratford Hall, [2012:XXV.2:1](#)

Josselyn, John  
The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, [2005:XX.2:14](#)

Jourdan, Charles  
*Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane* (Lelièvre, 1838), [1999:XV.2:1](#)  
*Journal of Garden History*  
Bartram's Garden Catalogue of North American Plants, 1783 (Hunt, ed.) (review), [1997:XIII.1:10](#)  
*Journal of the Geneva Horticultural Society*  
Evolution of the Lawn, [2005:XX.2:5](#)  
*Journal of the New England Garden History Society*  
Call for Papers, [2000:XV.4:13](#), [2001:XVI.4:11](#), [2002:XVII.4:19](#)

Joyaux, François  
Huntington Symposium On Old Roses, [2001:XVII.1:8](#)

Joyner, Vivian  
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), [2015:XXVIII.4:5](#)

Julian, Charles  
on 18th century flax production history in Kentucky, [2016:XXIX.4:1](#)

Jussieu, Antoine Laurent de  
Louis LeConte's Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, [2014:XXVII.1:1](#)

Jussieu, Bernard de  
The "Awful Ailanthus" A Love-to-Hate Story, [2017:XXX.1:1](#)

Kaliss, Gregory  
*The Papers of Frederick Law Olmsted, Volume IX, The Last Great Projects* (with Schuyler and Schlossberg, eds., review),  
[2016:XXIX.3:10](#)

Kalm, Peter  
The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, [2005:XX.2:14](#)

Kamschatka, Camden (SC)  
A Preview of Camden, [2009:XXII.3:1](#)

Kangas, Emily Coleman  
The George Mason Memorial Garden on the National Mall, [2001:XVI.3:10](#)

Karson, Robin  
Craig Barrow III named Preservation Hero, [2014:XXVII.2:10](#)  
*A Genius for Place: American Landscapes of the Country Place Era* (in print), [2007:XXI.3:12](#)  
Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference), [2005:XX.1:10](#)  
*Warren H. Manning: Landscape Architect and Environmental Planner* (with Brown and Allaback, eds., review),  
[2017:XXX.4:9](#)

Katawba Valley Land Trust (SC)  
Camden annual meeting on, [2009:XXII.4:4](#)

Kaul, Barbara Orr (Bobbe)  
Weesie Smith: Alabama Gardener and Champion of its Flora, [2018:XXXI.3:1](#)

Kavanaugh, Margaret  
Ellen Biddle Shipman in Winston-Salem, NC and, [2018:XXXI.4:1](#)

Kean, Virginia  
*Noisette Roses: 19th Century Charleston's Gift to the World* (in print), [2009:XXII.3:8](#)

Keane, Kevin  
Oatlands Greenhouse rebirth and, [2001:XVI.3:11](#)

Keen, Charles Barton  
Ellen Biddle Shipman in Winston-Salem, NC and, [2018:XXXI.4:1](#)  
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference tours), [2017:XXX.2:1](#)

Keeneland Racecourse (KY)  
Lexington annual meeting tour, [2016:XXIX.3:7](#), [2017:XXX.2:6](#)

*Keeping Eden: A History of Gardening in America* (Massachusetts Historical Society, Punch, ed.)  
review, [1993:IX.3:8](#)

Keeter, Tom



Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, [1999;XV.1:1](#)  
Keeton, Susan  
Fort Worth annual meeting review, [2006;XX.3:7](#)  
Houston annual meeting, [1999;XV.1:12](#)  
Kelley, Mary Palmer. *See also* [Dargan, Mary Palmer](#)  
The changing garden scene: the Sword Gate House Garden, Charleston (SC), [1988;IV.3:3](#)  
Kelly, Franklin  
*Hudson River School Visions: The Landscapes of Sanford R. Gifford* (with Avery, eds.), [2003;XVIII.4:14](#)  
Kelly, Lawrence  
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, [2010;XXIII.1:1](#)  
Kelly Ingram Park, Birmingham (AL)  
Birmingham annual meeting tour, [2019;XXXII.2:6](#)  
Kelso, William M.  
*Earth Patterns: Essays in Landscape Archaeology* (ed. with Most) (review), [1991;VII.3:9](#)  
Kemble, Fanny (Frances Anne)  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008;XXI.4:1](#)  
Kenan (James G.) Research Center, Atlanta, [2003;XVIII.3:6](#)  
Kendall, Henry Plimpton, garden  
Camden annual meeting tours, [2009;XXII.3:1](#), [2009;XXII.4:4](#)  
Kenmore Plantation and Gardens (VA)  
Fredericksburg (VA) annual meeting tours, [2005;XX.1:12](#)  
Garden Club of Virginia and, [2004;XIX.4:1](#)  
Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference), [2005;XX.1:10](#), [2005;XX.2:10](#)  
Kennaby, Harriet  
Camden annual meeting committee, [2009;XXII.4:4](#)  
Kennedy, John  
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, [2000;XV.3:1](#)  
Kennedy, Karen  
The Garden Club of Virginia's Research Fellowship Program, [2015;XXVIII.2:10](#)  
Kenney, Henry Fletcher  
Ashland Park, Lexington, [2016;XXIX.3:7](#), [2017;XXX.2:6](#)  
Kenrick, William  
The Taliaferro Cider Apple, [2018;XXXI.1-2:10](#)  
Kent, William  
Evolution of the Lawn, [2005;XX.2:5](#)  
Kentucky  
hemp and flax production history, [2016;XXIX.4:1](#)  
Olmsted in the Antebellum South, [2006;XX.4:1](#)  
Oxmoor Historic Landscape, [2009;XXII.4:18](#)  
Oxmoor Plantation House & Garden, [2016;XXIX.4:7](#)  
Keris, Holly  
Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting speaker, [2018;XXXI.1-2:1](#)  
Kern, Crosby W.  
St. Louis Cathedral Garden To Be Restored, [2008;XXI.4:15](#)  
Kerr, Lindsey  
Garden Conservancy's Continued Support of Fryar and Lawrence Gardens, [2012;XXV.1:7](#)  
Kerrison, Dottie  
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, [2001;XVII.2:8](#)  
Kershaw, Joseph  
Camden (SC) history and, [2009;XXII.4:4](#)  
Kessler, William H.  
Birmingham annual meeting tours, [2019;XXXII.2:6](#)  
Kew Gardens  
William Watson and his Kew horticulturists. M. A. Pickens., [1997;XIII.1:1](#)  
Key West Tropical Forest and Botanical Garden  
hurricanes hit, [2004;XIX.3:12](#)  
Kibler, James Everett, Jr.

Antebellum azalea and camellia varieties in Southern gardens. [azaleas of Fruitlands and Pomaria nurseries], [1998:XIV.1:7](#)  
Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), [2000:XV.3:11](#)  
Camden annual meeting speaker, [2009:XXII.3:1](#), [2009:XXII.4:4](#)  
on Foster Marshall purchases from Pomaria (SC), [2014:XXVII.3:1](#)  
The native serviceberry in antebellum Southern gardens. [Amelanchier, a genus of small trees & shrubs, some native to the South], [1997:XIII.1:5](#)  
Plant Introductions – Chinese Wisteria and Spanish Cork Oak, [2003:XVIII.2:14](#)  
On reclaiming a Southern antebellum garden heritage: an introduction to Pomaria Nurseries, 1840-1879. [William Summer & his fruit tree nursery in SC], [1993:X.1:1](#)  
*Taking Root: The Nature Writing of William and Adam Summer of Pomaria* (review), [2017:XXX.2:10](#)  
“*Taking Root:*” *The Summer Brothers and the History of Pomaria Nursery* (exhibition), [2014:XXVII.2:8](#)

Kidd, George  
An English Gardener in Georgia: The Landscapes of, [2019:XXXII.3:7](#)

Kiley, Dan  
Edward L. Daugherty and, [2008:XXII.2:10](#)

Kimball, Sidney Fiske (Fiske)  
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, [2020:XXXIII.1:1](#)  
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, [2010:XXIII.1:1](#)  
Stratford Hall grounds and garden restoration and, [2004:XIX.1:1](#), [2004:XIX.4:1](#)

Kimmerer, Tom  
Lexington annual meeting speaker, [2017:XXX.2:6](#)

*Kindred Spirits* (Australian Garden History Society), [2000:XV.4:14](#)

King, Aubrey  
The Peggy Martin Rose Awards, [2011:XXIV.1:7](#)  
Texas Gardening... Adventures In Success (Oktober Gartenfest), [2001:XVI.4:12](#)

King, Robbie  
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference speaker), [2015:XXVIII.4:5](#)

King Garden Designs  
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, [2020:XXXIII.1:1](#)

Kingsley Plantation, Ft. George’s Island (FL)  
Bartram visit (1766), [2017:XXX.4:7](#)

Kingsmill Plantation  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Kinner, Sue  
Weesie Smith: Alabama Gardener and Champion of its Flora, [2018:XXXI.3:1](#)

Kirby, A. M.  
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)

Kirby, Jason  
in the news, [2019:XXXII.2:13](#)

Kirk (Frank) garden, Birmingham (AL)  
Birmingham annual meeting tours, [2019:XXXII.2:6](#)

Kirkwood Common  
Camden annual meeting tours, [2009:XXII.4:8](#)

Kisatchie Wold, Louisiana  
Caroline Dormon and, [2004:XIX.2:1](#)

Kiser, Allison  
Keeping Memory Green Symposium at Goodwood, [2001:XVII.1:8](#)

Kittell, Howard  
Nashville annual meeting speaker, [2015:XXVIII.2:1](#)

Klaus, Susan  
Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference), [2003:XVIII.4:10](#)

Kleinpeter, Kenny  
Baton Rouge annual meeting tours, [2011:XXIV.3:5](#)

Knopf, Ruth C.  
Charleston Horticultural Society’s 1830 Award for (2005), [2004:XIX.4:8](#)  
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, [2001:XVI.4:10](#), [2001:XVII.2:8](#)  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

in the news, [1999:XV.2:16](#), [2011:XXIV.4:11](#)  
*Proceedings of the 9th International Heritage Rose Conference* (in print), [2002:XVIII.1:15](#)

knot gardens  
The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, [2005:XX.2:14](#)

Knoxville (TN)  
Blount Mansion: An Urban Oasis in Knoxville, [2019:XXXII.4:1](#)  
potential annual meeting, [2008:XXI.4:15](#)

Knoxville Garden Club (KGC)  
Blount Mansion: An Urban Oasis in Knoxville, [2019:XXXII.4:1](#)

Knoxville Garden Study Club  
Craighead-Jackson House, Knoxville and, [2019:XXXII.4:1](#)

Kober, Nancy  
*With Paintbrush & Shovel: Preserving Virginia's Wildflowers* (with Ware, review), [2001:XVI.3:14](#)

Koerner, Ann Benham  
Jackson Square: about face. [restoration of Jackson, Square, New Orleans, LA], [1990:VII.2:1](#)  
The splendor of old Feliciana beckons SGHS members. [settlement of early Louisiana territory at Feliciana], [1991:VII.3:1](#)

Kohr, Andrew  
The Garden Club of Virginia's Research Fellowship Program, [2015:XXVIII.2:10](#)  
on Oakland rebirth after tornado, [2010:XXIII.4:7](#)

Kolb, Nancy and Wildes, garden  
Athens annual meeting tours, [2008:XXII.1:8](#)

Kollock (George Jones) House, Clarkesville, GA  
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, [2000:XVI.1:1](#)

Korando, Randy  
Atlanta annual meeting, [2003:XVIII.3:4](#)

Kress, W. John  
Mount Vernon annual meeting speaker, [2010:XXIII.1:10](#), [2010:XXIII.3:6](#)

kudzu  
The rise and fall of kudzu (a chronology). K. Medic., [1989:VI.1:3](#)

Kuehny, Jeff  
Baton Rouge annual meeting speaker, [2011:XXIV.3:5](#)

Kuharic, Kevin  
Oakland rebirth after tornado and, [2010:XXIII.4:7](#)

Kunst, Scott G.  
"Butter and Eggs" Daffodil is Likely 'Derwydd' not 'Van Sion', [2003:XVIII.2:10](#)  
Colonial Williamsburg's Garden Symposium on heirloom gardening, [2004:XIX.2:9](#)  
Eudora Welty House Garden Opens to Public, [2004:XIX.1:10](#)  
on Flora Ann Bynum, [2002:XVII.4:14](#)  
*The Friends of Old Bulbs Gazette*, [2010:XXIII.1:15](#)  
Heirloom Flowers E-Group, [2000:XVI.2:14](#)  
Keeping Memory Green Symposium at Goodwood, [2001:XVII.1:8](#)  
in the news, [2000:XVI.1:11](#), [2000:XVI.2:13](#), [2001:XVII.2:15](#), [2002:XVIII.1:13](#), [2003:XVIII.2:15](#), [2003:XVIII.3:13](#),  
[2003:XVIII.4:12](#), [2016:XXIX.1:11](#), [2016:XXIX.3:15](#)  
Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference speaker), [2009:XXII.4:1](#), [2010:XXIII.1:9](#)  
Source list for historic seeds and plants. [detailed list of companies selling older varieties of plants], [1989:V.4:insert](#)

Kyle, Cathy  
Fort Worth annual meeting, [2006:XX.3:7](#)

Lachaise, Pãre  
picturesque cemeteries and, [2012:XXV.1:1](#)

Lacy, Allen  
Houston annual meeting, [1999:XV.1:13](#)  
as Linwood Arboretum curator, [2010:XXIII.2:15](#)  
National Register status for Elizabeth Lawrence House and Garden and, [2006:XX.4:11](#)  
*A Year In Our Gardens: Letters* (with Goodwin, review), [2001:XVI.4:15](#)  
*The Lacy-Burwell Anthology* (Burwell)  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Ladew, Harvey and Ladew Garden, Monkton (MD)  
Preserving 20th-century gardens of, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)

Ladies Park Association, Brunswick (GA)  
Brunswick squares and, [2014:XXVII.4:8](#)

*Ladies' Southern Florist* (Rion)  
Cothran and facsimile publication of, [2012:XXV.2:7](#)  
McCoy-Massey presentation on, [2001:XVII.2:10](#)  
in print, [2001:XVI.3:14](#)  
review, [2001:XVII.1:12](#)

Lafayette, Marquis de  
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, [2000:XV.3:1](#)

Laffitte, Polly  
Friends of Pearl Fryar's Topiary Garden and, [2007:XXI.3:14](#)

LaGrange (GA). *See also* [Hills & Dales Estate](#)  
The Woven Landscapes of, [2008:XXII.1:1](#)

La Grange Nursery, near Vicksburg (MS)  
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, [2002:XVII.3:1](#)

Laird, Mark  
*A Natural History of English Gardening, 1650-1800* (review), [2015:XXVIII.3:8](#)  
on Painshill in Surrey, England, [2010:XXIII.4:1](#)

Lake View Cemetery, Cleveland, Ohio  
Daffodils in, [2003:XVIII.2:7](#)

Lamarck, Chavalier de  
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, [2000:XVI.2:1](#)

Lambert, Alphonse  
George Kidd and, [2019:XXXII.3:7](#)

Lambert, John  
George Kidd and, [2019:XXXII.3:7](#)  
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, [2002:XVII.3:1](#)

Lampshire, Polly and Nicholas, garden  
Camden annual meeting tours, [2009:XXII.4:4](#)

Lander, Maria Louise  
The Elizabethan Gardens (NC), [2016:XXIX.1:6](#)

*Land of Our Own* exhibit  
Atlanta Historical Society, 1983;HTI.1:1

Landreth Seed Company  
Commemorative Newsletter Series & Catalog, [2010:XXIII.1:8](#)

landscape architects  
Julia Lester Dillon and, [2001:XVI.3:1](#)

Landscape Conference. *See* [Restoring Southern Gardens and Landscapes \(RSGL\) Conference](#)

"Landscape Design, Twenty Lessons"  
by Julia Lester Dillon, [2001:XVI.3:1](#)

*Landscape Design: A Cultural and Architectural History* (Barrow)  
in print, [2002:XVII.3:12](#)

"The Landscape of America's Home, the White House" (Seale)  
Mount Vernon annual meeting, 2000;XV.4:10

landscape preservation  
AHLP Call for Papers for 2007 annual meeting, [2006:XX.4:19](#)

landscape restoration. *See* [restoration, landscape](#)

*Landscaping with Antique Roses* (Druitt and Shoup)  
review, [1992:IX.1:10](#)

Lane, John  
Jefferson's visit to Painshill (1786) and, [2010:XXIII.4:1](#)

Lane, Margaret  
Lexington annual meeting steering committee, [2017:XXX.2:6](#)

Lane, Mills B., Jr.  
Clermont Lee, (1914-2006) Pioneering Savannah Landscape Architect, [2014:XXVII.2:1](#)

Lane, Virginia

Rosemont Plantation and, [2007;XXI.3:1](#)

Langley, Batty

formal garden manual (1728) by, [2011;XXIV.4:1](#)

The Garden Mount in Early Carolina Landscape Design, [2000;XV.4:1](#)

Understanding George Washington's Upper Garden, [2010;XXIII.2:1](#)

Lanier, Bruce and Scottie

Birmingham annual meeting tours, [2019;XXXII.2:6](#)

Lanier, May Field

Stratford Hall grounds and garden restoration and, [2004;XIX.1:1](#), [2004;XIX.4:1](#)

Lanoux, Gaston, III

Baton Rouge annual meeting speaker, [2011;XXIV.3:5](#)

Larson, John

Learning from the Past (RSGL conference speaker), [2015;XXVIII.4:5](#)

A New World (RSGL conference speaker), [2011;XXIV.2:1](#)

Old Salem's Hidden Town Project, [2019;XXXII.3:1](#)

Plans and Plants of the Southern Landscape (RSGL conference), [1999;XV.1:10](#), [2000;XV.3:9](#)

Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference committee and speaker), [2009;XXII.4:1](#), [2010;XXIII.1:9](#)

Lasater garden

Fort Worth annual meeting tours, [2006;XX.3:7](#)

LaTaste, Victor

Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, [2000;XVI.1:1](#)

Latrobe, Benjamin Henry

Ashland Park, Lexington, [2017;XXX.2:6](#)

Laufer, Geraldine Adamich

Atlanta Artist and Gardener is Renovating a Historic Rock Garden, [2014;XXVII.3:8](#)

Laufer, Mrs. David

Charter Member, [2002;XVII.4:16](#)

Laura Plantation (LA)

New Orleans annual meeting tour, [2004;XIX.2:12](#)

*Laura Woodward: The Artist behind the Innovator Who Developed Palm Beach* (Pollack)

in print, [2010;XXIII.2:14](#)

review, [2011;XXIV.1:9](#)

Laurens, Henry

Mepkin Abbey Gardens—Native Plant Reclamation Project, [2010;XXIII.3:4](#)

Lawliss, Lucy

Fall Board meeting, [2004;XIX.3:11](#)

Florence Griffin remembrance, [2008;XXII.2:16](#)

Named Superintendent of the Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania National Military Park, [2013;XXVI.3:8](#)

Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference), [2003;XVIII.4:10](#)

Report on landscape history research in Georgia. [summary of research being conducted in GA at universities and museums], [1988;IV.3:12](#)

*Residential Work of the Olmsted Firm in Georgia, 1893-1937* (SGHS 1993 publication), [2002;XVII.4:7](#)

lawns

evolution of, [2005;XX.2:5](#)

Lawrence (Elizabeth) House and Garden

annual business meeting on status of, [2009;XXII.4:8](#)

Belk Foundation purchase of, [2007;XXI.2:14](#)

Early Daffodils in, [2017;XXX.1:10](#)

Fall Board meeting update on, [2006;XX.4:15](#)

Garden Conservancy's Continued Support of, [2012;XXV.1:7](#)

Marco Polo Stufano Fellowship and, [2009;XXII.3:7](#)

National Register status for, [2006;XX.4:11](#)

update, [2009;XXII.4:19](#)

Wing Haven Foundation to purchase, [2007;XXI.3:15](#)

Lawrence, Elizabeth

Annapolis annual meeting, [2007;XXI.2:1](#)

*Becoming Elizabeth Lawrence: Discovered Letters of a Southern Gardener* (Wilson, ed., review), [2010:XXIII.3:8](#)  
*Becoming Elizabeth Lawrence: Discovered Letters of a Southern Gardener* (Wilson, in print), [2010:XXIII.2:14](#)  
on Caroline Dormon in Louisiana, [2004:XIX.2:1](#)  
Charlotte, North Carolina Garden of, [2003:XVIII.3:12](#)  
Eudora Welty and, [2014:XXVII.4:1](#)  
Garden preservation efforts, [2002:XVIII.1:14](#)  
garden restoration report, Fall Board meeting, [2003:XVIII.4:2](#)  
*Montrose: Life in a Garden* (Goodwin), [2005:XX.2:12](#)  
*No One Gardens Alone: A Life of Elizabeth Lawrence* (Wilson, review), [2004:XIX.3:12](#)  
Resolution on her 100th Anniversary, [2004:XIX.2:11](#)  
on Texas bulbs, The Arcadian Gardener on, [2016:XXIX.2:6](#)  
*Two Gardeners – A Friendship in Letters, Katharine S. White and Elizabeth Lawrence* (Wilson, ed., review), [2002:XVII.4:18](#)  
Two Gardeners brought to life through the words of Emily Wilson, [2003:XVIII.3:13](#)  
William Lanier Hunt and, [2002:XVII.4:13](#)

Lawrence, Harold  
Fort Worth annual meeting speaker, [2005:XX.2:9](#), [2006:XX.3:7](#)

Law-Smith, Joan  
*Kindred Spirits*, [2000:XV.4:14](#)

Lawson, John  
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, [2000:XVI.2:1](#)  
New Bern (NC) annual meeting, [2001:XVI.4:14](#)

Lawson, William  
The Garden Mount in Early Carolina Landscape Design, [2000:XV.4:1](#)

Leach, Helen  
The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, [2005:XX.2:14](#)

Leake, Nora  
Oxmoor plantation (KY) and, [2016:XXIX.4:7](#)

Lear, Tobias. *See also* [River Farm](#)  
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, [2000:XV.3:1](#)

Lebanon Plantation (GA)  
Savannah annual meeting tour, [2013:XXVI.2:11](#), [2014:XXVII.1:9](#)

LeBlond, Alexander  
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, [2001:XVI.4:1](#)

Lebsock, Becky  
Fall Board meeting, [2007:XXI.3:14](#)  
Spring Board meeting, [2008:XXI.4:15](#)

LeClercq, Anne Sinkler Whaley  
Books for the Shelves of a Southern Gardener, [2002:XVII.3:12](#)

LeConte, Ann Quarterman  
Louis LeConte's Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, [2014:XXVII.1:1](#)

LeConte, Emma  
Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), [2000:XV.3:11](#)

LeConte, John  
Louis LeConte's Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, [2014:XXVII.1:1](#)

LeConte, John Eatton  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)  
The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), [2016:XXIX.3:1](#)

LeConte, John Lawrence  
The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), [2016:XXIX.3:1](#)  
Louis LeConte's Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, [2014:XXVII.1:1](#)

LeConte, Joseph  
Louis LeConte's Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, [2014:XXVII.1:1](#)

LeConte, Louis  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)  
The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), [2016:XXIX.3:1](#)  
Louis LeConte's Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, [2014:XXVII.1:1](#)

LeConte, Mary Anne Lawrence

- The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), [2016:XXIX.3:1](#)  
LeConte-Woodmanston Plantation and Botanical Garden  
The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), [2016:XXIX.3:1](#)  
Louis LeConte's Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, [2014:XXVII.1:1](#)  
The restoration of LeConte-Woodmanston, [1986:III.1:4](#)
- Lee, Ann Carter  
Stratford Hall grounds and garden restoration and, [2004:XIX.1:1](#)
- Lee, Bob  
Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference speaker), [2007:XXI.1:6](#), [2007:XXI.3:6](#)
- Lee, Charles Carter  
Stratford Hall grounds and garden restoration and, [2004:XIX.1:1](#)
- Lee, Clermont  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)  
Pioneering Savannah Landscape Architect (1914-2006), [2014:XXVII.2:1](#)  
Savannah Garden Designed by, Demolished, [2020:XXXIII.1:17](#)
- Lee, Francis Lightfoot  
Fredericksburg annual meeting on (2005), [2004:XIX.3:10](#)  
Stratford Hall Plantation (VA) and, [2004:XIX.1:1](#)
- Lee, Hannah Ludwell  
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, [2020:XXXIII.1:1](#)  
Stratford Hall Plantation (VA) and, [2004:XIX.1:1](#)
- Lee, Henry "Light Horse Harry"  
Stratford Hall Plantation (VA) and, [2004:XIX.1:1](#)  
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, [2000:XV.3:1](#)
- Lee, John W.  
George Kidd and, [2019:XXXII.3:7](#)
- Lee, Lucinda  
Stratford Hall grounds and garden restoration and, [2004:XIX.1:1](#)
- Lee, Philip Ludwell  
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, [2020:XXXIII.1:1](#)  
Stratford Hall grounds and garden restoration and, [2004:XIX.1:1](#)
- Lee, Rand B.  
*Small Honesties* (quarterly journal), [2001:XVI.3:9](#)
- Lee, Richard Henry  
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, [2020:XXXIII.1:1](#)  
Stratford Hall Plantation (VA) and, [2004:XIX.1:1](#)
- Lee, Robert E. *See also* [Stratford Hall Plantation](#)  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)  
on Stratford Hall Plantation (VA), [2004:XIX.1:1](#)
- Lee, Thomas  
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, [2020:XXXIII.1:1](#)  
*Legends in the Garden, Who in the World is Nellie Stevens?* (Copeland)  
in print, [2001:XVII.2:7](#)
- Legett, Anne  
Baton Rouge annual meeting coordinator, [2010:XXIII.4:8](#), [2011:XXIV.3:5](#)  
elected to SGHS board of directors, [2007:XXI.2:14](#)  
Fall Board meeting, [2012:XXV.4:11](#)  
on Margie Yates Jenkins, [2019:XXXII.4:15](#)  
on Marion Drummond, 1930-2013, [2013:XXVI.3:11](#)  
in the news, [2013:XXVI.3:6](#)  
Richmond annual meeting tours, [2012:XXV.3:8](#)  
Spring Board meeting, [2008:XXI.4:15](#)
- LeHardy, Louis Joseph Barthold  
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, [2002:XVIII.1:1](#)
- LeHoullier, Craig  
*Epic Tomatoes: How to Select and Grow the Best Varieties of all Time* (in print), [2015:XXVIII.2:8](#)
- Leigh Farm (NC)

The garden at Leigh Farm. K. M. McFarland., [1991;VII.3:3](#)  
Leight, Molly  
Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference committee), [2010;XXIII.1:9](#)  
LeJeune House (LA)  
Baton Rouge annual meeting tours, [2011;XXIV.3:5](#)  
Leli vre, Jacques-Felix. See also [Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane](#)  
The Greener Side of Texas annual meeting, [1999;XV.1:16](#)  
*The New Louisiana Gardener (Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane)* (1838, as SGHS publication), [1999;XV.2:1](#),  
[2001;XVI.3:13](#), [2002;XVII.4:7](#)  
*The New Louisiana Gardener (Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane)* (1838, review), [2001;XVII.1:12](#)  
Leli vre, Olympe Mougneau  
*Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane* (Leli vre, 1838), [1999;XV.2:1](#)  
Lenhardt, Ben and Cindy, garden  
Charleston annual meeting tours (2016), [2015;XXVIII.4:12](#)  
Le N tre, Andr ©  
Middleton Plantation (SC) and, [2015;XXVIII.3:1](#)  
Le Rougetel, Hazel  
*The Chelsea Gardener: Philip Miller, 1691-1771* (review), [1990;VII.2:14](#)  
*A Lesson in Art & Life: The Colourful World of Cedric Morris & Arthur Lett-Haines* (St. Clair)  
review, [2019;XXXII.4:8](#)  
*Lessons Learned from a Poet's Garden* (White)  
in print, [2012;XXV.1:11](#)  
*The Letterbook of Eliza Lucas Pinckney, 1739-1762*  
review, [1998;XIII.4:7](#)  
*Letters of a Dead Man, Prince Hermann von P ckler-Muskau* (Parshall, ed.)  
in print, [2016;XXIX.4:11](#)  
Lett-Haines, Arthur  
*A Lesson in Art & Life: The Colourful World of Cedric Morris & Arthur Lett-Haines* (St. Clair) (2020 review),  
[2019;XXXII.4:8](#)  
Letzer, Mark B.  
Annapolis annual meeting speaker, [2007;XXI.2:8](#)  
*The Diary of William Faris: The Daily Life of an Annapolis Silversmith* (with Russo, eds., in print), [2004;XIX.1:13](#)  
Leu (Harry P.) Gardens, Orlando (FL)  
hurricanes hit, [2004;XIX.3:12](#)  
*Leucojum*  
Louis LeConte's Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, [2014;XXVII.1:1](#)  
at Mountain Shoals (SC), 1838 to the present, [2011;XXIV.1:1](#)  
*Leucothoe axillaris* 'Margie Jenkins'  
Baton Rouge annual meeting, [2011;XXIV.3:5](#)  
Levee, Arleyn  
Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference speaker), [2003;XVIII.3:1](#), [2003;XVIII.4:10](#), [2007;XXI.2:1](#)  
Levingston, William  
Evolution of the Lawn, [2005;XX.2:5](#)  
Levy, Jefferson Monroe  
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, [2010;XXIII.1:1](#)  
Lewis, A. Jefferson, III (Jeff)  
annual business meeting, [2008;XXI.4:14](#), [2009;XXII.4:8](#)  
Athens annual meeting host and speaker (2008), [2007;XXI.3:5](#), [2008;XXII.1:8](#)  
Camden annual meeting, [2009;XXII.4:4](#)  
Fall Board meeting, [2006;XX.4:15](#), [2007;XXI.3:14](#)  
Fort Worth annual meeting committee, [2005;XX.1:15](#)  
named Honorary Director, [2014;XXVII.1:10](#)  
SGHS policies and procedures manual, [2020;XXXIII.1:18](#)  
Spring Board meeting, [2006;XX.3:4](#), [2008;XXI.4:15](#), [2010;XXIII.3:5](#)  
Virginia Hart Retires, [2019;XXXII.1:10](#)  
*Lewis and Clark's Green World, the Expedition and its Plants* (Earle and Reveal)  
in print, [2004;XIX.1:13](#)



Lexington (KY)

Roots of Bluegrass annual meeting, [2016;XXIX.3:7](#), [2017;XXX.2:6](#)

Leyendecker, J. F.

in the news, [2003;XVIII.2:15](#)

Libby, Valencia

book review, [2011;XXIV.2:10](#)

Cultivating History (RSGL conference), [2001;XVII.1:9](#)

Keeping Memory Green Symposium at Goodwood, [2001;XVII.1:8](#)

Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference speaker), [2007;XXI.3:6](#)

in the news, [2003;XVIII.2:15](#), [2019;XXXII.4:13](#)

Oxmoor (KY) Historic Landscape, [2009;XXII.4:18](#)

Oxmoor Plantation House & Garden (KY), [2016;XXIX.4:7](#)

Liberty Trees

Farewell to Last of, [1999;XV.2:11](#)

Library of American Landscape History

Craig Barrow III named 2014 Preservation Hero, [2014;XXVII.2:10](#)

Library of Congress

preserving Charleston's landscape legacy, [2004;XIX.4:9](#)

Lieberman, Sally

*Journal of the New England Garden History Society* and, [2002;XVII.4:19](#)

*A Life Among the Texas Flora, Ferdinand Lindheimer's Letters to George Englemann* (Goynes translation)

review, [1992;IX.1:9](#)

*The Life and Art of Alfred Hutty: Woodstock to Charleston* (Arnold and Hoffius, eds.)

review, [2012;XXV.2:9](#)

Lightner Museum, St. Augustine (FL)

annual meeting tour, [2017;XXX.4:7](#), [2018;XXXI.1-2:1](#)

lilies

The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), [2016;XXIX.3:1](#)

Lincesain, Gideon

Fort Worth botanist, [2006;XX.3:7](#)

Lindheimer, Ferdinand Jacob

Fort Worth botanist, [2006;XX.3:7](#)

Lindley, John

Fortune (Robert) and, [2003;XVIII.4:1](#)

Lindsay, John, nurseryman

Camden annual meeting tours, [2009;XXII.4:4](#)

Lindsay, Laura

The Louisiana Work of Margaret Stones, [2019;XXXII.2:1](#)

Lindsey, Carolyn

Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting, [2018;XXXI.1-2:1](#)

The Linnaean Botanic Garden, Long Island (NY)

Musk Rose in America and, [2001;XVII.2:1](#)

Linnaeus, Carl

Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, [2000;XVI.2:1](#)

Louis LeConte's Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, [2014;XXVII.1:1](#)

Mount Vernon annual meeting on, [2010;XXIII.3:6](#)

Oktober Gartenfest Texas Style, [2007;XXI.1:13](#)

Linwood Arboretum, Linwood (NJ)

Lacy as curator at, [2010;XXIII.2:15](#)

Lipscomb, Barney

Fort Worth annual meeting speaker, [2005;XX.2:9](#), [2006;XX.3:7](#)

Texas Gardening... Adventures In Success (Oktober Gartenfest), [2001;XVI.4:12](#)

Li Shiyou

Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, [1999;XV.1:1](#)

Lisska, Emily

Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting speaker, [2017;XXX.4:7](#), [2018;XXXI.1-2:1](#)

Littleton, Taylor D.

*Philip Henry Gosse* (with Mullen, in print), [2011;XXIV.2:7](#)  
Live Oak Society  
*The Live Oak Trail* (O'Bryan, review), [2000;XVI.2:15](#)  
*The Living Landscape: Designing for Beauty and Biodiversity in the Home Garden* (Darke and Tallamy)  
in print, [2014;XXVII.3:7](#)  
Locke (Otto) Nurseries (TX)  
as the Oldest Nursery in Texas, [2000;XVI.1:14](#)  
Lockerly Hall and Arboretum, Milledgeville (GA)  
Athens annual meeting tours, [2008;XXII.1:8](#)  
James M. Garner (1950-2014) and, [2014;XXVII.2:11](#)  
in the news, [2008;XXII.1:15](#)  
Locklair, Paula  
Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference speaker), [2007;XXI.3:6](#)  
A New World (RSGL conference speaker), [2011;XXIV.2:1](#)  
Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference committee), [2010;XXIII.1:9](#)  
Loflin, Mrs. O. T., Jr.  
Charter Member, [2002;XVII.4:16](#)  
Logan, Carrie Steele  
Oakland Cemetery's Early Landscapes, [2018;XXXI.1-2:6](#)  
Logan, James  
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, [2000;XVI.2:1](#)  
Logan, Philip  
in the news, [2011;XXIV.2:11](#)  
Lomax, T.  
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, [2000;XVI.1:1](#)  
London, England  
Daffodils in Cemeteries, [2003;XVIII.2:7](#)  
London, Ruth  
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, [1999;XV.1:1](#)  
London Botanic Garden at Lambeth Marsh  
Louis LeConte's Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, [2014;XXVII.1:1](#)  
Longest, George  
Richmond annual meeting speaker, [2012;XXV.3:8](#)  
Longue Vue House and Gardens (LA)  
Caroline Dormon and, [2004;XIX.2:1](#)  
Garden Conservancy Awards Preservation Project Status to, [2007;XXI.1:10](#)  
Hurricane Katrina's impact on, [2005;XX.2:1](#)  
New Orleans annual meeting tours, [2003;XVIII.4:8](#), [2004;XIX.2:12](#)  
in the news, [2010;XXIII.1:14](#), [2011;XXIV.4:11](#)  
restoration update, [2017;XXX.4:7](#), 2018;XXXI.1-2:1  
*Longue Vue House and Gardens: The Architecture, Interiors, and Gardens of New Orleans' Most Celebrated Estate* (Davey and Reese)  
review, [2015;XXVIII.4:14](#)  
Longwood House, Natchez (MS)  
Natchez annual meeting, 1983;HTII.1:1  
Looking Glass plantation (NC)  
The Civil War Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston, [2013;XXVI.4:1](#)  
Lord & Burnham  
Oatlands Greenhouse and, [2001;XVI.3:11](#)  
Lost Colony  
The Elizabethan Gardens (NC), [2016;XXIX.1:6](#)  
*Lost Gardens of New England* (exhibition), [2001;XVI.3:9](#)  
Lost Landscapes—Preserved Prospects  
RSGL conference, [2007;XXI.3:6](#)  
Loth, Calder  
Magnolias, Do or Die, [2012;XXV.3:1](#)  
Richmond annual meeting speaker, [2012;XXV.3:8](#)

Loudon, Jane Wells Webb  
Evolution of the Lawn, [2005:XX.2:5](#)  
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, [2002:XVII.3:1](#)

Loudon, John Claudius  
Evolution of the Lawn, [2005:XX.2:5](#)  
Landscape Restoration at Thomas Jefferson's Poplar Forest, [2012:XXV.4:1](#)  
Louis LeConte's Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, [2014:XXVII.1:1](#)  
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, [2002:XVII.3:1](#)

*Loudon's Encyclopaedia of Plants*  
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, [2002:XVII.3:1](#)

Louisiana. *See also specific cities*  
Another garden archive: the garden library of the New Orleans Town Gardeners. W. R. Cullison., [1987:IV.1:9](#)  
Bartram Trail Dedication in Louisiana, [2015:XXVIII.2:10](#)  
Caroline Dormon and the Gardens of, [2004:XIX.2:1](#)  
Daffodils in Cemeteries in, [2003:XVIII.2:7](#)  
*Inventing Acadia: Painting and Place in Louisiana* (New Orleans Museum of Art catalog, in print 2020), [2019:XXXII.4:13](#)  
Jackson Square: about face. A. B. Koerner., [1990:VII.2:1](#)  
The Louisiana Work of Margaret Stones, [2019:XXXII.2:1](#)  
*Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane* (Lelièvre, 1838), [1999:XV.2:1](#)  
Olmsted in the Antebellum South, [2006:XX.4:1](#)

Louisiana State Capitol, Baton Rouge (LA)  
A Brief Landscape History of Baton Rouge, [2011:XXIV.3:1](#)

Louisiana State Museum-Baton Rouge  
Baton Rouge annual meeting tours, [2010:XXIII.4:8](#)

Louisiana State University Rural Life Museum  
Baton Rouge annual meeting tours, [2010:XXIII.4:8](#), [2011:XXIV.3:5](#)

Louisville (KY)  
Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference), [2003:XVIII.4:10](#)

Lounsbury, Carl R.  
*An Illustrated Glossary of Early Southern Architecture and Landscape* (review), [1994:XI.2:10](#)

Low (Andrew) home, Savannah  
Clermont Lee, (1914-2006) Pioneering Savannah Landscape Architect, [2014:XXVII.2:1](#)

Low (Juliette Gordon) Birthplace, Savannah (GA)  
Clermont Lee, (1914-2006) Pioneering Landscape Architect, [2014:XXVII.2:1](#)  
Clermont Lee-designed garden demolished at, [2020:XXXIII.1:17](#)

Lowe, Diane  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Lower Breemo plantation (VA)  
The Garden Club of Virginia's Research Fellowship Program, [2015:XXVIII.2:10](#)

Lowery, Gregg  
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, [2001:XVII.2:8](#)  
*Proceedings of the 9th International Heritage Rose Conference* (in print), [2002:XVIII.1:15](#)

Lowrey, Lynn R.  
Texas Plantsman, [1999:XV.1:1](#)

Lu, Austin (Chunfeng)  
student scholarship, [2019:XXXII.2:14](#)

Luallen, Crit  
Lexington annual meeting speaker, [2017:XXX.2:6](#)

Lucas, Eliza (later Eliza Pinckney)  
on catalpas at Middleton's gardens (SC, 1743), [2016:XXIX.4:9](#)  
The Garden Mount in Early Carolina Landscape Design, [2000:XV.4:1](#)  
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, [2000:XV.3:1](#)

Lucas, Rebecca  
New Bern (NC) annual meeting, [2001:XVI.4:14](#)  
in the news, [2000:XVI.1:11](#)

Lucchetti, Nicholas M.  
archaeological excavation of the garden at Bacon's Castle, Surry County, Virginia., [1988:V.2:1](#)

Luce, Henry and Clare Booth  
Mepkin Abbey Gardens—Native Plant Reclamation Project, [2010:XXIII.3:4](#)  
preserving Charleston's landscape legacy, [2004:XIX.4:9](#)

Lockett, Meagan  
Cothran Scholarship for, [2018:XXXI.1-2:5](#)

Ludecker, David  
Roots House, Falmouth (VA) and, [2015:XXVIII.1:7](#)

Ludlow, Jacob Lott  
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGC conference), [2017:XXX.2:1](#)

Lueck, Bruce and Susan  
Chatwood Garden Opens, [1999:XV.1:11](#)

Lueck, Susan E.  
in the news, [2001:XVI.3:13](#), [2010:XXIII.1:14](#)

Lundell, Cyrus  
Fort Worth botanist, [2006:XX.3:7](#)

*Lycoris radiata*  
at Mountain Shoals (SC), 1838 to the present, [2011:XXIV.1:1](#)

Lynchburg (VA). *See also* [Old City Cemetery, Lynchburg](#); [Spencer \(Anne\) House and Garden](#)  
annual meeting, [2011:XXIV.1:10](#), [2011:XXIV.2:8](#), [2012:XXV.4:6](#), [2012:XXV.4:11](#), [2013:XXVI.1:7](#), [2013:XXVI.2:5](#)  
*The Book of Attributes* (White, review), [2009:XXII.4:15](#)  
Daffodils in Cemeteries in, [2003:XVIII.2:7](#)

Lynde, Shirley  
Lynchburg's Old City Cemetery roses, [2005:XX.1:1](#)

Lyon, Brad  
Atlanta annual meeting, [2003:XVIII.3:4](#)

Lyon, Darla  
Fort Worth annual meeting, [2006:XX.3:7](#)

Lysenko, Trofim  
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, [2000:XVI.2:1](#)

Macbride, James  
The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), [2016:XXIX.3:1](#)

MacDonald, Eric  
Cultural Landscape Lab at Stratford Hall, [2012:XXV.2:1](#)

MacGregor, Forrest  
on American chestnut return, [2008:XXII.2:8](#)

Mackenzie, Alister  
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, [2002:XVIII.1:1](#)

MacNeil, Anne  
Mount Vernon annual meeting tours, [2010:XXIII.3:6](#)  
Natchez annual meeting (20th Anniversary), [2002:XVII.4:5](#)

MacNeil, Grace McKittrick  
Elms Court, Natchez Garden, [2001:XVII.2:14](#)

Macomber, Walter  
Beatrix Farrand Landscape restoration at Green Springs Garden and, [2015:XXVIII.4:15](#)

Madden, Catherine and Mike  
Lynchburg annual meeting tour, [2013:XXVI.2:5](#)

Madden, Marguerite  
Cultural Landscape Lab at Stratford Hall, [2012:XXV.2:1](#)

Madison (GA)  
Athens annual meeting tours, [2007:XXI.3:5](#), [2008:XXII.1:8](#)

Madison, James. *See* [Montpelier](#)

Madison Variety Work Cottage  
Athens annual meeting tours, [2008:XXII.1:8](#)

Maestri, Roberta  
Richmond annual meeting tours, [2012:XXV.3:8](#)

Magnolia

bound copies available, [2000;XV.4:14](#)  
Evolution, as SGHS's Quarterly Bulletin, [2002;XVII.4:5](#)  
Flora Ann Bynum articles in, [2002;XVII.4:14](#)  
index of Vol. 1, No. 1—Vol. XIV, No. 4, [2002;XVII.4:5](#)  
scanning of 1985–1999 issues, [2006;XX.3:4](#)

Magnolia Cemetery, Augusta (GA)  
Julia Lester Dillon and, [2001;XVI.3:1](#)

Magnolia Cemetery, Baton Rouge (LA)  
A Brief Landscape History of Baton Rouge, [2011;XXIV.3:1](#)

Magnolia Essays  
New Editor, [2000;XV.4:9](#)  
*Residential Work of the Olmsted Firm in Georgia, 1893-1937* (Lawliss, 1993), [2002;XVII.4:7](#)  
on William Lanier Hunt, [2002;XVII.4:13](#)

*Magnolia grandiflora*  
in Foster Marshall's 19th-century Abbeville (SC) garden, [2014;XXVII.3:1](#)  
Magnolia Plantation (SC) and, [2015;XXVIII.3:1](#)  
Magnolias, Do or Die, [2012;XXV.3:1](#)

Magnolia Mound Plantation (LA)  
Baton Rouge annual meeting tours, [2011;XXIV.3:5](#)

Magnolia-on-the-Ashley (SC)  
Middleton Plantation compared with, [2015;XXVIII.3:1](#)

*Magnolia virginiana*  
in Foster Marshall's 19th-century Abbeville (SC) garden, [2014;XXVII.3:1](#)

Maier, Traci  
Natchez annual meeting (20th Anniversary), [2002;XVII.4:5](#)  
New Bern (NC) annual meeting, [2001;XVI.4:14](#)

Major, Judith K.  
*Mariana Griswold Van Rensselaer: A Landscape Critic in the Gilded Age*, [2014;XXVII.1:7](#)

Makler, Wm. F.  
Fort Worth botanist, [2006;XX.3:7](#)

Mallamo, J. Lance  
Mount Vernon annual meeting speaker, [2010;XXIII.1:10](#), [2010;XXIII.3:6](#)

Malone, Edith  
Atlanta annual meeting, 1983;HTI.1:1

Malone, Mrs. Cecil C., Jr.  
Charter Member, [2002;XVII.4:16](#)

Manard, Shingo  
New Orleans annual meeting honorary chair, [2004;XIX.2:12](#)  
*Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane* (Lelièvre, 1838) and, [2000;XVI.2:12](#), [2002;XVII.4:7](#)  
SGHS photos (1982–2002), [2002;XVII.4:9](#)

Mandeville, E. E., garden  
Camden annual meeting tours, [2009;XXII.4:8](#)

Mankowski, Stephen  
blacksmith at Cultivating History (RSGL conference), [2001;XVI.4:11](#), [2001;XVII.1:9](#)

Mann, Roy W., Jr.  
Charter Member, [2002;XVII.4:16](#)

Manners, Malcolm  
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, [2001;XVII.2:8](#)

Manning, Ellen Clarke, garden  
Camden annual meeting tours, [2009;XXII.3:1](#)

Manning, John Laurence and Susan Frances Hampton, garden  
Camden annual meeting tours, [2009;XXII.4:8](#)

Manning, Warren Henry  
Birmingham history, annual meeting, [2019;XXXII.2:6](#)  
Our Woodland Oasis in Birmingham, [2019;XXXII.1:8](#)  
Preserving 20th-century gardens of, [2007;XXI.2:1](#)  
*Warren H. Manning: Landscape Architect and Environmental Planner* (Karson, Brown, and Allaback, eds., review),

[2017;XXX.4:9](#)  
The Woodland Garden at Tregaron, [2010;XXIII.2:6](#)  
Mannsfield estate (VA)  
Dinosaurs in the Garden, [2016;XXIX.1:9](#)  
*Manuel Complet du Jardinier* (Noisette, 1825)  
*Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane* (Lelièvre, 1838), [1999;XV.2:1](#)  
maps  
donated to Mount Vernon, [2019;XXXII.4:12](#)  
Maquelier (or Masquelier), Odile  
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, [2001;XVII.2:8](#)  
Marco Polo Stufano Fellowship  
Garden Conservancy, [2009;XXII.3:7](#), [2009;XXII.4:19](#)  
Marcy, Randolph  
Fort Worth botanist, [2006;XX.3:7](#)  
Margaret Ann (slave)  
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, [2002;XVII.3:1](#)  
*Mariana Griswold Van Rensselaer: A Landscape Critic in the Gilded Age* (Major)  
review, [2014;XXVII.1:7](#)  
Marley, Anna O.  
*The Artist's Garden: American Impressionism and the Garden Movement* (in print), [2014;XXVII.4:6](#)  
Marmillion, Sand  
New Orleans annual meeting, [2004;XIX.2:12](#)  
Marriot, Michael  
Huntington Symposium On Old Roses, [2001;XVII.1:8](#)  
Marrs, Suzanne  
Eudora Welty House Garden Opens to Public, [2004;XIX.1:10](#)  
Marshall, Elizabeth and T. Benthall, garden  
Camden annual meeting tours, [2009;XXII.4:4](#)  
Marshall, Elizabeth DeBruhl  
Mysteries of a Mid-19th-Century Garden in Abbeville (SC), [2014;XXVII.3:1](#)  
Marshall, Jehu Foster  
Mysteries of a Mid-19th-Century Garden in Abbeville (SC), [2014;XXVII.3:1](#)  
Martin, Adam  
James R. Cothran Scholarship to, [2014;XXVII.1:11](#)  
Summer Board meeting (virtual), [2020;XXXIII.1:18](#)  
Martin, Clair G.  
book reviews, [2009;XXII.4:15](#)  
Martin, Edward C., Jr.  
Tours of Gardens in Europe, [2004;XIX.1:11](#)  
Martin, Judy  
Camden annual meeting committee, [2009;XXII.4:4](#)  
Martin, Julie  
Brunswick, Georgia squares and, [2014;XXVII.4:8](#)  
Martin, Peggy  
The Peggy Martin Rose: as Katrina survivor, [2006;XX.3:5](#)  
The Peggy Martin Rose Awards, [2011;XXIV.1:7](#)  
The Peggy Martin Survivor Rose Fund—an update, [2007;XXI.2:19](#)  
Martin, Peter E.  
*British and American Gardens in the Eighteenth Century: Eighteen Illustrated Essays on Garden History* (review),  
[1985;II.1:1](#)  
on First SGHS Board, [2002;XVII.4:16](#)  
SGHS: An Informal History, [2002;XVII.4:3](#)  
Martin, Tovah  
*Old Fashioned Flowers, Classic Blossoms to Grow in Your Garden* (in print), [2000;XV.4:13](#)  
Marvin, Robert  
suntrap gardens and, [2015;XXVIII.4:12](#)  
Marye, P. Thornton

*Gardens and Historic Plants of the Antebellum South* (Cothran, in print), [2004;XIX.1:14](#)  
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, [2007;XXI.2:1](#)  
The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, [2008;XXII.1:1](#)

Maryland. *See also* [Annapolis](#)  
Delmarva: a wasteland or unexplored wilderness of horticulture? A. O. Tucker., [1992;VIII.3:4](#)  
The gardens at the Charles Carroll House of Annapolis. R. L. Worden., [1993;X.1:1](#)  
The Maryland orangeries. M. T. Trostel., [1996;XII.3:1](#)  
Mondawmin: Baltimore's lost country estate. M. Trostel., [1991;VIII.1:1](#)  
William Paca's way of gardening. M. Reeder., [1988;IV.4:3](#)

Mason, Charles  
South Carolina tea industry (mid-19th century) and, [2003;XVIII.4:1](#)

Mason, Emma  
on Julia Lester Dillon, [2001;XVI.3:1](#)

Mason, George  
The George Mason Memorial Garden on the National Mall, [2001;XVI.3:10](#)

Massachusetts Historical Society  
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, [2020;XXXIII.1:1](#)  
*Keeping Eden: A History of Gardening in America* (Walter T. Punch, ed., review), [1993;IX.2:8](#)

Massachusetts Horticultural Society  
Call for Papers, [2000;XV.4:13](#)  
NEGHS Call for Papers, [2001;XVI.4:11](#)

Massie, Annie and Bill  
Lynchburg annual meeting tour, [2013;XXVI.2:5](#)

Massie, Bland  
Pharsalia: Former Virginia Plantation, 2013;XXVI.1:1

Massie, Maria Effinger  
Pharsalia: Former Virginia Plantation, 2013;XXVI.1:1

Massie, Sarah Cocke  
Pharsalia: Former Virginia Plantation, 2013;XXVI.1:1

Massie, Sarah Tate Steptoe  
Pharsalia: Former Virginia Plantation, 2013;XXVI.1:1

Massie, Susanne Williams  
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, [2010;XXIII.1:1](#)

Massie, Thomas  
Pharsalia: Former Virginia Plantation, 2013;XXVI.1:1

Massie, William  
Pharsalia: Former Virginia Plantation, 2013;XXVI.1:1

Mastin, Bill and Nancy  
Fort Worth annual meeting, [2006;XX.3:7](#)

Mather, Cotton  
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, [2000;XVI.2:1](#)

Matthewes, Perry  
annual business meeting, [2018;XXXI.1-2:5](#)  
Charleston annual meeting, [2016;XXIX.2:1](#)  
Edenton's Cupola House Database (available), [2006;XX.4:14](#)  
Fall Board meeting, [1999;XV.2:14](#)  
Mount Vernon annual meeting, 2000;XV.4:10  
Nashville annual meeting, [2015;XXVIII.2:1](#)  
New Bern (NC) annual meeting, [2000;XVI.2:7](#), [2001;XVI.4:14](#)  
new documentation for the Tryon Palace gardens, [1998;XIV.1:1](#)  
in the news, [2000;XVI.1:11](#)  
Plans and Plants of the Southern Landscape (RSGI conference), [1999;XV.1:10](#), [2000;XV.3:9](#)  
Spring Board meeting, [1999;XV.1:14](#)  
State Ambassadors Program, [2017;XXX.3:10](#)  
Summer Board meeting (virtual), [2020;XXXIII.1:18](#)  
website redesign and, [2015;XXVIII.4:11](#)

Maupin, Donatella

School Gardening in Virginia, 1898-1948, Preliminary Research results, [2006:XX.3:10](#)

Maxwell, Robert  
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, [2000:XV.3:1](#)

May, Brian  
*A Village Lost And Found* (with Vidal, review), [2010:XXIII.3:8](#)

Maymont Estate, Richmond (VA)  
Richmond annual meeting tours, [2012:XXV.1:8](#), [2012:XXV.2:6](#), [2012:XXV.3:8](#)

Mazza, Karen  
Rebirth of the Oatlands Greenhouse, [2001:XVI.3:11](#)

McCain, Laura and Allen, garden  
Birmingham annual meeting tours, [2019:XXXII.2:6](#)

McCartney, Robert  
A New World (RSGL conference speaker), [2011:XXIV.2:1](#), [2011:XXIV.4:6](#)

McClatchey, Sally-Bruce  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

McClintock, Frances Nesbitt  
bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC) and, 1838 to the present, [2011:XXIV.1:1](#)

McClung, Charles, family  
Blount Mansion, Knoxville and, [2019:XXXII.4:1](#)

McConnell, John F. and Ophelia Stephenson  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)

McCormick, Cyrus  
Pharsalia: Former Virginia Plantation, 2013;XXVI.1:1

McCormick, Robert  
Pharsalia: Former Virginia Plantation, 2013;XXVI.1:1

McCoy-Massey, Debra P.  
The Life of Mary Catherine Rion, [2001:XVII.2:10](#)

McCrary Plat Books  
preserving Charleston's landscape legacy and, [2004:XIX.4:9](#)

McCullough, Ellen  
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference speaker), [2015:XXVIII.2:7](#), [2015:XXVIII.4:5](#)

McDaniel, George  
Drayton Hall and, [2015:XXVIII.2:11](#)

McDermott, Nancie  
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), [2015:XXVIII.4:5](#)

McDowell, Deborah  
Anne Spencer's garden restoration, [2005:XX.1:7](#)

McDowell, Henry Clay and Ann  
Lexington annual meeting, [2017:XXX.2:6](#)

McDowell, Marta  
*All the Presidents' Gardens: Madison's Cabbages to Kennedy's Roses | How the White House Grounds Have Grown with America* (in print), [2016:XXIX.3:13](#)  
*Beatrix Potter's Gardening Life: The Plants and Places That Inspired the Classic Children's Tales* (in print), [2014:XXVII.2:7](#)

McDowell, Silas  
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, [2000:XVI.1:1](#)

McEllen, John F.  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

McElveen, W. A. "Bubba"  
on Julia Lester Dillon, [2001:XVI.3:1](#)

McFarland, Kenneth M.  
AASLH Award, [2003:XVIII.3:14](#)  
on American chestnut return, [2008:XXII.2:8](#)  
Annapolis annual meeting, [2007:XXI.2:8](#)  
annual business meeting, [2007:XXI.2:14](#)  
Athens annual meeting tours, [2008:XXII.1:8](#)  
The "Awful Ailanthus" A Love-to-Hate Story, [2017:XXX.1:1](#)



book reviews, [1991;VII.3:9](#), [1991;VIII.2:9](#), [1992;IX.1:10](#)  
on “Books” (American history and material culture magazines), [2016;XXIX.3:9](#)  
Books for the Shelves of a Southern Gardener, [2002;XVII.3:12](#)  
From cottage gardens to slave quarters: examining vernacular landscape (RSGL conference), [1991;VII.4:7](#)  
Cultivating History (RSGL conference), [2001;XVII.1:9](#)  
Cultural Landscape Lab Breaks New Ground at Stratford Hall, [2012;XXV.2:1](#)  
Dr. Henry Nehrling—plant pioneer of Florida, [1999;XIV.4:1](#)  
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, [2020;XXXIII.1:1](#)  
Eleventh Old Salem conference addresses principles of landscape restoration., [1998;XIII.4:1](#)  
Fall Board meeting, [1999;XV.2:14](#), [2001;XVII.2:7](#), [2003;XVIII.4:2](#), [2006;XX.4:15](#), [2007;XXI.3:14](#), [2010;XXIII.1:14](#),  
[2012;XXV.4:11](#)  
Flora Ann Bynum and, [2002;XVII.4:14](#)  
Flora Ann Bynum receives landscape preservation award., [1988;IV.3:13](#)  
Florence Griffin remembrance, [2008;XXII.2:16](#)  
Fredericksburg (VA) annual meeting, [2002;XVIII.1:14](#), [2004;XIX.3:10](#), [2005;XX.1:12](#)  
The garden at Leigh Farm. [recollection of garden at small 19th-c. plantation in Durham Co., NC], [1991;VII.3:3](#)  
George McDaniel and Drayton Hall, [2015;XXVIII.2:11](#)  
Geothermal Installation at Stratford, [2007;XXI.1:9](#)  
Houston annual meeting, [1999;XV.1:12](#)  
Landscape gardening in antebellum Hillsborough, North Carolina: the Camerons at Burnside. [list of trees and plants grown  
at plantation of wealthy Cameron family], [1995;XI.3:1](#)  
Lexington annual meeting, [2017;XXX.2:6](#)  
Lynchburg annual meeting, [2013;XXVI.2:5](#)  
*Magnolia* evolution and, [2002;XVII.4:5](#)  
Mount Vernon annual meeting, 2000;XV.4:10  
named honorary board member, [2010;XXIII.3:5](#)  
New Bern (NC) annual meeting, [2001;XVI.4:14](#)  
in the news, [2000;XVI.1:11](#), [2001;XVII.2:15](#)  
North Carolina garden history news. [recent garden research & upcoming festivals in NC], [1987;IV.1:5](#)  
Olmsted in the Antebellum South, [2006;XX.4:1](#)  
Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference speaker), [2003;XVIII.3:1](#), [2003;XVIII.4:10](#)  
Richmond’s Military-Industrial Landscape, [2012;XXV.2:8](#)  
Roots House: Historic Workers’ Cottage and Landscape Saved in Falmouth (VA), [2015;XXVIII.1:7](#)  
as SGHS immediate past president, [2002;XVII.4:16](#)  
SGHS photos (1982–2002), [2002;XVII.4:9](#)  
Society visits Maryland’s Eastern Shore for annual meeting. [14th annual meeting], [1996;XII.3:7](#)  
Spring Board meeting, [1999;XV.1:14](#), [2000;XV.4:9](#), [2001;XVI.4:13](#), [2002;XVIII.1:14](#), [2007;XXI.2:14](#)  
on Stratford Hall grounds and gardens restoration, [2004;XIX.1:1](#), [2004;XIX.4:1](#)  
Summer Board meeting (virtual), [2020;XXXIII.1:18](#)  
20 Years and Growing, [2002;XVII.4:1](#)  
Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference), [2005;XX.1:10](#)  
website and, [2007;XXI.2:18](#)  
women and Southern gardens (RSGL conference), [1995;XII.1:1](#)  
The Worm Tree: The Arcadian Gardener, [2016;XXIX.4:9](#)

McGahee, Susan H.  
on Daffodils in Cemeteries, [2003;XVIII.2:7](#)

McGavock, Caroline (Carrie) Elizabeth Winder  
Carnton Plantation (TN) and, [2015;XXVIII.1:1](#)

McGavock, James  
Carnton Plantation (TN) and, [2015;XXVIII.1:1](#)

McGavock, John  
Carnton Plantation (TN) and, [2015;XXVIII.1:1](#)

McGavock, Randal  
Carnton Plantation (TN) and, [2015;XXVIII.1:1](#)

McGavock, Sarah Dougherty Rodgers  
Carnton Plantation (TN) and, [2015;XXVIII.1:1](#)

McGavock’s Grove (TN)

in Carnton Plantation (TN), [2015:XXVIII.1:1](#)

McGee, Evelyn (Patti) Moore  
Annapolis annual meeting, [2007:XXI.2:8](#)  
annual business meeting, [2003:XVIII.3:15](#), [2006:XX.3:4](#), [2008:XXI.4:14](#), [2009:XXII.4:8](#)  
awards, [2008:XXI.4:13](#)  
Certificate of Merit, [2010:XXIII.3:5](#), [2010:XXIII.4:10](#)  
Elizabeth Lawrence Garden preservation efforts, [2002:XVIII.1:14](#)  
Elizabeth Lawrence Resolution on her 100th Anniversary, [2004:XIX.2:11](#)  
Elizabeth Lawrence's Charlotte, North Carolina Garden, [2003:XVIII.3:12](#)  
Fall Board meeting, [2000:XVI.2:12](#), [2001:XVII.2:7](#), [2004:XIX.3:11](#), [2006:XX.4:15](#)  
Fort Worth annual meeting committee, [2005:XX.1:15](#)  
Friends of Elizabeth Lawrence, [2004:XIX.3:12](#)  
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, [2001:XVII.2:8](#)  
named Honorary Member of GCA, [2012:XXV.3:7](#)  
in the news, [1999:XV.2:16](#), [2003:XVIII.4:12](#), [2006:XX.4:16](#)  
SGHS: An Informal History, [2002:XVII.4:3](#)  
Spring Board meeting, [2000:XV.4:9](#)

McGee, Peter  
in the news, [2006:XX.4:16](#)

McGehee, Nan B.  
McMurrans's Melrose: a patient treasure. [history of 19th-c. plantation with English landscaping near Natchez, MS],  
[1994:X.2:7](#)

McGill, Joe  
Old Salem's Hidden Town Project, [2019:XXXII.3:1](#)

McGill, Paul  
Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference speaker), [2009:XXII.4:1](#)

McGregor, John  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

McGuire, Hunter  
on medical supplies during Civil War, [2004:XIX.1:7](#)

McIlhenny, Edward Avery  
How the 'George L. Taber' Azalea Came to Bayou Bend, [2018:XXXI.4:9](#)  
A Personal Plea for Camellia Preservation, [2015:XXVIII.3:7](#)

McIntosh, Mary Kathryn  
Lynchburg annual meeting tour, [2013:XXVI.2:5](#)

McKee Botanical Garden, Vero Beach (FL)  
hurricanes hit, [2004:XIX.3:12](#)

McKelvey, Don  
Colonial Williamsburg's Garden Symposium on heirloom gardening, [2004:XIX.2:9](#)

McKissick Museum, University of South Carolina  
"Taking Root:" *The Summer Brothers and the History of Pomaria Nursery* (exhibition), [2014:XXVII.2:8](#)

McKittrick, Carlotta Surget  
Elms Court, Natchez Garden, [2001:XVII.2:14](#)

McKittrick, David  
Elms Court, Natchez Garden, [2001:XVII.2:14](#)

McLaurin, Mrs. Max  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

McLean, Elizabeth  
on horticulture in Jefferson's Day, [2004:XIX.2:10](#)  
*Journal of the New England Garden History Society* and, [2002:XVII.4:19](#)  
*The Philadelphia Country House: Architecture and Landscape in Colonial America* (with Reinberger, in print),  
[2015:XXVIII.4:13](#)  
*The Philadelphia Country House: Architecture and Landscape in Colonial America* (with Reinberger, review),  
[2016:XXIX.2:7](#)

McLeannan, John Stewart  
Anne Spencer's garden restoration, [2005:XX.1:7](#)

McLeod, Henry, garden

Camden annual meeting tours, [2009:XXII.4:4](#)

McLeond, Judyth  
“Butter and Eggs” Daffodil is Likely ‘Derwydd’ not ‘Van Sion’, [2003:XVIII.2:10](#)

McMahon, Bernard  
bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC) and, 1838 to the present, [2011:XXIV.1:1](#)  
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)  
on Gloucester hickory, [2003:XVIII.2:12](#)  
horticulture in Jefferson’s Day and, [2004:XIX.2:10](#)  
The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), [2016:XXIX.3:1](#)  
For the Love of the Snail (Flower): Monticello’s Caracalla Bean, [2018:XXXI.3:11](#)  
A Southern Plant List, [1999:XV.1:15](#)

McMillan, George, garden  
Birmingham annual meeting, [2019:XXXII.2:6](#)

McMillan, Mrs. Robert  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

McMillan Commission  
The George Mason Memorial Garden on the National Mall, [2001:XVI.3:10](#)

McMurtry, John  
Botherum house, Lexington, KY, [2016:XXIX.3:7](#)

McNab, William  
Fortune (Robert) as plant collector in mid-19th century China and, [2003:XVIII.4:1](#)

McNabb, John  
Our Woodland Oasis in Birmingham, [2019:XXXII.1:8](#)

McRae, Isobel Scota (McRae), garden  
Camden annual meeting tours, [2009:XXII.3:1](#), [2009:XXII.4:8](#)

McRae, John, garden  
Camden annual meeting tours, [2009:XXII.4:8](#)

McWane, Kaye and Mark Rosse, garden  
Birmingham annual meeting tours, [2019:XXXII.2:6](#)

McWilliams, Ed  
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, [1999:XV.1:1](#)

Meade, David  
Lexington annual meeting speaker, [2017:XXX.2:6](#)

Meade, Julian Rutherford  
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)

Meaders, Mrs. H. D.  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

meadows  
Creating a Wildlife Oasis at Belmont, [2010:XXIII.3:1](#)

Meatyrd, Kate  
The Evolution of the Williamsburg Landscape, [1999:XV.1:14](#)  
on gardening tools at Cultivating History (RSGL conference), [2001:XVII.1:9](#)

Medic, Kris  
The rise and fall of kudzu (a chronology). [timeline history of kudzu, *Pueraria lobata*], [1989:VI.1:3](#)

Meehan (Thomas) and Sons  
Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting tour, [2017:XXX.4:7](#)

Meehan, Thomas  
bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC) and, 1838 to the present, [2011:XXIV.1:1](#)  
Evolution of the Lawn, [2005:XX.2:5](#)

Meek, Martin and Bill Cooper  
gardening with bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC), 1838 to the present, [2011:XXIV.1:1](#)

Meeks, Alvina  
Rosemont Preservation Society and, [2007:XXI.3:1](#)

Meffert, John  
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, [2001:XVII.2:8](#)

Meier, Lauren  
*Frederick Law Olmsted: Plans and Views of Public Parks* (with Beveridge and Mills, eds., in print), [2015:XXVIII.2:8](#)

Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference speaker), [2003;XVIII.3:1](#), [2003;XVIII.4:10](#)

Melchers, Gari and Corinne  
Belmont, the Gari Melchers Estate and Memorial Gallery, [2000;XVI.1:12](#)  
Creating a Wildlife Oasis at Belmont, [2010;XXIII.3:1](#)  
Dinosaurs in the Garden at Belmont, [2016;XXIX.1:9](#)  
Fredericksburg (VA) annual meeting on, [2004;XIX.3:10](#), [2005;XX.1:12](#)  
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), [2015;XXVIII.2:7](#), [2015;XXVIII.4:5](#)  
Roots House, Falmouth (VA) and, [2015;XXVIII.1:7](#)

Mellichamp, Larry  
*Native Plants of the Southeast: A Comprehensive Guide to the Best 460 Species for the Garden* (in print), [2013;XXVI.4:10](#)

Mellon, Paul. *See* [Montpelier](#)

Mellon, Rachel Lambert “Bunny”  
*The Gardens of Bunny Mellon* (Holden, in print), [2018;XXXI.4:15](#)  
*Redouté to Warhol: Bunny Mellon’s Botanical Art* (exhibition catalog in print), [2017;XXX.1:7](#)

Melrose (MS)  
McMurrans’s Melrose: a patient treasure. N. B. McGehee., [1994;X.2:7](#)

Melrose Plantation (LA)  
Caroline Dormon and, [2004;XIX.2:1](#)

membership, Charter  
listing, [2002;XVII.4:16](#)

membership brochure  
to be printed, 1983;HTI.1:1, [2002;XVII.4:3](#)  
printing, [2001;XVI.3:9](#)  
revised (1984), [2002;XVII.4:3](#)

membership directory  
first, mailed to members, [2001;XVI.3:9](#)  
mailed to membership, [2000;XVI.2:13](#)  
printing, [2000;XV.4:13](#)  
revised, [2004;XIX.3:11](#)

Members in Print. *See* [In Print](#)

Members in the News  
1999 (Fall), [1999;XV.2:16](#)  
1999 (Winter), [2000;XV.3:16](#)  
2000 (Fall), [2000;XVI.1:11](#)  
2000 (Summer), [2000;XV.4:7](#)  
2000 (Winter), [2000;XVI.2:13](#)  
2001 (Spring), [2001;XVI.3:13](#)  
2001 (Winter), [2001;XVII.2:15](#)  
2002 (Winter), [2002;XVIII.1:13](#)  
2003 (Fall), [2003;XVIII.4:12](#)  
2003 (Spring), [2003;XVIII.2:15](#)  
2003 (Summer), [2003;XVIII.3:13](#)  
2004 (Fall), [2004;XIX.3:12](#)  
2004 (Summer), [2004;XIX.2:10](#)  
2004 (Winter-Spring), [2004;XIX.1:12](#)  
2004-2005 (Winter), [2004;XIX.4:8](#)  
2005 (Fall), [2005;XX.2:4](#)  
2006 (Fall), [2006;XX.4:16](#)  
2006 (Spring), [2006;XX.3:11](#)  
2007 (Spring), [2007;XXI.1:15](#)  
2008 (Spring), [2008;XXI.4:13](#)  
2008 (Summer), [2008;XXII.1:15](#)  
2009 (Summer), [2009;XXII.4:17](#)  
2009–2010 (Fall–Winter), [2010;XXIII.1:14](#)  
2010 (Spring), [2010;XXIII.2:14](#)  
2011 (Fall), [2011;XXIV.4:11](#)  
2011 (Spring), [2011;XXIV.2:11](#)

2011 (Winter), [2011:XXIV.1:11](#)  
2012 (Summer), [2012:XXV.3:11](#)  
2012 (Winter), [2012:XXV.1:6](#)  
2013 (Fall), [2013:XXVI.4:9](#)  
2013 (Spring), [2013:XXVI.2:9](#)  
2013 (Summer), [2013:XXVI.3:6](#)  
2013 (Winter), [2013:XXVI.1:11](#)  
2014 (Summer), [2014:XXVII.3:11](#)  
2014 (Winter), [2014:XXVII.1:11](#)  
2015 (Fall), [2015:XXVIII.4:15](#)  
2015 (Winter), [2015:XXVIII.1:6](#)  
2016 (Spring), [2016:XXIX.2:5](#)  
2016 (Summer), [2016:XXIX.3:15](#)  
2016 (Winter), [2016:XXIX.1:11](#)  
2017 (Spring-Summer), [2017:XXX.2:11](#)  
2017 (Winter-Spring), [2017:XXX.1:11](#)  
2017-2018 (Winter-Spring), [2017:XXX.4:11](#)  
2018 (Fall-Winter), [2018:XXXI.4:15](#)  
2018 (Summer), [2018:XXXI.3:14](#)  
2018 (Winter-Spring), [2018:XXXI.1-2:15](#)  
2019 (Spring-Summer), [2019:XXXII.2:13](#)  
2020 (Summer), [2020:XXXIII.1:19](#)  
2020 (Winter-Spring), [2019:XXXII.4:13](#)

Memory Hill Cemetery, Milledgeville (GA)  
Athens annual meeting tours, [2008:XXII.1:8](#)  
Daffodils in, [2003:XVIII.2:7](#)

Menokin (VA)  
Fredericksburg (VA) annual meeting tours, [2005:XX.1:12](#)

Mepkin (SC plantation)  
Mepkin Abbey Gardens—Native Plant Reclamation Project, [2010:XXIII.3:4](#)  
preserving Charleston’s landscape legacy, [2004:XIX.4:9](#)

Merrill, Ayres  
Elms Court, Natchez Garden, [2001:XVII.2:14](#)

Merrill, Jane Surget  
Elms Court, Natchez Garden, [2001:XVII.2:14](#)

Merry, Charlotte and Finley  
in the news, [2009:XXII.4:17](#)

Metropolitan Museum of Art  
*Central Park: A Sesquicentennial Celebration*, [2003:XVIII.3:7](#)  
*Hudson River School Visions: The Landscapes of Sanford R. Gifford* (exhibition), [2003:XVIII.4:14](#)

Mexican cypress (*Cupressus lusitanica*)  
Mysteries of a Mid-19th-Century Garden in Abbeville (SC), [2014:XXVII.3:1](#)

Meyer, Frank N.  
George Lindley Taber and the Orchid Azalea, [2017:XXX.4:1](#)

Meyer, Jan  
Lexington annual meeting steering committee, [2017:XXX.2:6](#)

Meyer, Micah  
The Peggy Martin Rose Awards, [2011:XXIV.1:7](#)

Meyer, Robert  
Birmingham annual meeting tours, [2019:XXXII.2:6](#)

Michaux, Andr ©  
Charleston airport mural, [2016:XXIX.2:1](#)  
Drayton Hall and, [2003:XVIII.2:1](#)  
Middleton Plantation (SC) and, [2015:XXVIII.3:1](#)  
Move over Michaux: America’s earliest tea cultivation challenged. F. A. Bynum., [1993:X.1:10](#)

Michaux, Fran ©ois Andr ©  
Drayton Hall and the Michaux Connection, [2003:XVIII.2:1](#)

Gloucester hickory and, [2003:XVIII.2:12](#)  
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, [2001:XVI.4:1](#)

Middleton, Arthur  
Drayton Hall and the Michaux Connection, [2003:XVIII.2:1](#)

Middleton, Arthur, II  
Middleton Plantation (SC) and, [2015:XXVIII.3:1](#)

Middleton, Henry  
Middleton Plantation (SC) and, [2015:XXVIII.3:1](#)

Middleton, Henry, II  
Middleton Plantation (SC) and, [2015:XXVIII.3:1](#)

Middleton, Mary Williams  
Middleton Plantation (SC) and, [2015:XXVIII.3:1](#)

Middleton, Williams  
Middleton Plantation (SC) and, [2015:XXVIII.3:1](#)

Middleton House, Winston-Salem (NC)  
Ellen Biddle Shipman and Martha Chatham Garden at, [2018:XXXI.4:1](#)  
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference tours), [2017:XXX.2:1](#)

Middleton Place, Charleston (SC)  
The Garden Mount in Early Carolina Landscape Design, [2000:XV.4:1](#)  
Magnolia Plantation compared with, [2015:XXVIII.3:1](#)  
A Southern Plant List, [1999:XV.1:15](#)

Miksch Garden, Old Salem (NC)  
Feeding the American South (RSGL conference tour), [2013:XXVI.2:10](#)

Milarch, David  
Saving George Washington's Trees, [2004:XIX.1:12](#)

Milledge, John  
Athens (GA) annual meeting, [2008:XXII.1:8](#)

Milledgeville (GA)  
Athens annual meeting tours, [2007:XXI.3:5](#), [2008:XXII.1:8](#)

Miller, Ann L.  
Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference), [2005:XX.1:10](#), [2005:XX.2:10](#)

Miller, Cheryl  
The Garden Club of Virginia's Research Fellowship Program, [2015:XXVIII.2:10](#)

Miller, John Franklin  
John Lee Pratt's Chatham Manor, [2017:XXX.3:8](#)

Miller, Louis Lepriete  
Ellen Biddle Shipman in Winston-Salem, NC and, [2018:XXXI.4:1](#)  
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference), [2017:XXX.2:1](#)

Miller, Mary W. (Mimi)  
Natchez annual meeting (20th Anniversary), [2002:XVII.4:5](#)

Miller, Philip  
The "Awful Ailanthus" A Love-to-Hate Story, [2017:XXX.1:1](#)  
*The Chelsea Gardener: Philip Miller, 1691-1771* (Le Rougetel, review), [1990:VII.2:14](#)  
Cultivating History (RSGL conference), [2001:XVII.1:9](#)  
formal garden manual (1731) by, [2011:XXIV.4:1](#)  
*The Gardener's Dictionary* (18th century), [2020:XXXIII.1:1](#)  
For the Love of the Snail (Flower): Monticello's Caracalla Bean, [2018:XXXI.3:11](#)  
Mount Airy Garden (VA) and, [2016:XXIX.1:1](#)  
Mount Vernon annual meeting on, [2010:XXIII.3:6](#)  
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, [2000:XVI.1:10](#)  
transatlantic plant trade and, [2007:XXI.1:4](#)

Miller, William C., III  
The Search for the Real George Lindley Taber and the Orchid Azalea, [2017:XXX.4:1](#)

Millford (SC plantation)  
Camden annual meeting tours, [2009:XXII.3:1](#), [2009:XXII.4:8](#)

Millhouse, Barbara Babcock  
Feeding the American South (RSGL conference speaker), [2013:XXVI.1:11](#), [2013:XXVI.2:10](#)

Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference tours), [2017:XXX.2:1](#)  
Reynolda Dairy, model for progressive farmers, 1912–30, [2013:XXVI.3:1](#)

Milliken, Alice Flynn, garden  
Camden annual meeting tours, [2009:XXII.3:1](#), [2009:XXII.4:8](#)

Mills, Irene  
*Frederick Law Olmsted: Plans and Views of Public Parks* (with Beveridge and Meier, eds., in print), [2015:XXVIII.2:8](#)

Millstone Restoration  
Oatlands Greenhouse rebirth and, [2001:XVI.3:11](#)

Millynn (SC house)  
Camden annual meeting tours, [2009:XXII.4:8](#)

Milroy, Elizabeth  
*The Grid and the River: Philadelphia's Green Places, 1682–1876* (in print), [2016:XXIX.3:13](#)

Miner, Pamela  
Moonlight Garden at Edison & Ford Winter Estates, [2006:XX.4:13](#)

Miranda, Lin-Manuel  
Alexander Hamilton garden memoranda in Sotheby's sale, [2017:XXX.1:6](#)

Mississippi. *See also* [Natchez, Mississippi](#); [Welty, Eudora](#)  
Affleck on hedging. P. Puryear., [1991:VII.4:11](#)  
The Gardens of Natchez, [2001:XVII.1:1](#)  
McMurrans's Melrose: a patient treasure. N. B. McGee., [1994:X.2:7](#)  
Olmsted in the Antebellum South, [2006:XX.4:1](#)  
The 'Peggy Martin' Rose Awards, [2011:XXIV.1:7](#)

Mitchell, Henry  
Eudora Welty and, [2014:XXVII.4:1](#)  
Eudora Welty: Rose Garden Realist, Storyteller of the South (1972), [2014:XXVII.4:5](#)  
Lynchburg's Old City Cemetery roses, [2005:XX.1:1](#)

Mitchell, John  
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, [2000:XVI.2:1](#)

Mitchell, Mary H.  
Hollywood Cemetery (Richmond, VA), [2012:XXXV.1:1](#)

Mitchell, William R.  
Atlanta annual meeting speaker, [2003:XVIII.3:4](#)

Mize, Elizabeth Winston  
Oktober Gartenfest in Winedale, Texas, [2000:XVI.2:8](#)

Mize, Jerald  
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, [1999:XV.1:1](#)

Moncrief, Geraldine (Mrs. J. W., Jr.)  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)  
The Founding and Early Beginnings Of the SGHS: An Informal History, [2002:XVII.4:3](#)  
Officers and Directors of the First SGHS Board, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Mondawmin (MD)  
Mondawmin: Baltimore's lost country estate. M. J. Trostel., [1991:VIII.1:1](#)

Monet, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de  
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, [2000:XVI.2:1](#)

*Money, Manure & Maintenance: Ingredients for Successful Gardens of Marian Coffin Pioneer Landscape Architect 1876-1957*  
(Fleming)  
review, [1995:XI.4:11](#)

Mon Repose, island of Corfu  
Magnolias, Do or Die, [2012:XXXV.3:1](#)

Monroe, James  
Hollywood Cemetery (Richmond, VA), [2012:XXXV.1:1](#)

Monroe, Thomas Guy  
on Reynolda Dairy, 1912-30, [2013:XXVI.3:1](#)

Montague, Breck  
Gloucester hickory and, [2003:XVIII.2:12](#)

Montezuma cypress (*Taxodium mucronatum*)  
Mysteries of a Mid-19th-Century Garden in Abbeville (SC), [2014:XXVII.3:1](#)

Monticello (VA). *See also* [Cornett, Peggy L.](#); [Hatch, Peter J.](#); [Thomas Jefferson Center for Historic Plants](#)  
*The Cultivated Life: Thomas Jefferson and Wine* (documentary), [2005:XX.2:4](#)  
Gloucester hickory and, [2003:XVIII.2:12](#)  
The John Bartram Heritage Plant Collection and, [2006:XX.3:6](#)  
The L onic Bell Noisette rose garden at Monticello. P. Cornett., [1999:XIV.4:8](#)  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)  
in the news, [2003:XVIII.2:15](#), [2004:XIX.2:10](#), [2012:XXV.3:11](#), [2014:XXVII.3:11](#)  
The painted ladies: flower gardening at Monticello. P. Hatch., [1987:IV.2:3](#)  
Please pass the peas! D. Dunaway., [1988:IV.4:10](#)  
Progress report on the Bell Garden and documentation of an ancient musk rose. D. Seidel., [1999:XIV.4:8](#)  
Restoring the Landscape, 1923-1955, [2010:XXIII.1:1](#)  
the Snail (Flower) or Caracalla Bean, [2018:XXXI.3:11](#)  
A Southern Plant List, [1999:XV.1:15](#)  
Symposium to Focus on Horticulture in Jefferson's Day, [2004:XIX.2:10](#)  
The Taliaferro Cider Apple, [2018:XXXI.1-2:10](#)  
The Thomas Jefferson Center for Historic Plants. J. T. Fitzpatrick., [1987:IV.2:7](#)

Montpelier (VA)  
Fredericksburg (VA) annual meeting tours, [2005:XX.1:12](#)  
Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference), [2005:XX.1:10](#), [2005:XX.2:10](#)

Montrose, Hillsborough (NC)  
*Montrose: Life in a Garden* (Goodwin), [2005:XX.2:12](#)

moonlight gardens  
at Edison & Ford Winter Estates, [2006:XX.4:13](#)

Moore (A. C.) Herbarium, University of South Carolina  
*"Plants and Planter: Henry William Ravenel and the Convergence of Science and Agriculture in the 19th Century South"*,  
[2014:XXVII.2:8](#)  
*"Taking Root:" The Summer Brothers and the History of Pomaria Nursery* (exhibition), [2014:XXVII.2:8](#)

Moore, Alexander  
*Selected Letters of Anna Heyward Taylor: South Carolina Artist and World Traveler* (with Taylor, eds., review),  
[2011:XXIV.4:8](#)

Moore, Bernard  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Moore, Ken  
William Lanier Hunt and, [2002:XVII.4:13](#)

Moore, Mrs. B. R.  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Moore, Samuel  
Francis Porcher during Civil War and, [2004:XIX.1:7](#)

Moore, T. B.  
on hemp and flax production history in Kentucky, [2016:XXIX.4:1](#)

Moore, Thomas  
Evolution of the Lawn, [2005:XX.2:5](#)

Morash, Chris  
New Bern (NC) annual meeting, [2001:XVI.4:14](#)

Moravians  
Archaeological dig at Bethabara site of 1759 vegetable garden. F. A. Bynum., [1988:V.1:2](#)  
Disaster strikes Old Salem--recovery, research, and replanting. [repairing damage to landscaping of restored Moravian settlement after storm], [1989:VI.1:10](#)  
Move over Michaux: America's earliest tea cultivation challenged. F. A. Bynum., [1993:X.1:10](#)

Mordecai, Ellen Mordecai  
The Civil War Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston on, [2013:XXVI.4:1](#)

Mordecai Historic Park, Raleigh (NC)  
The Civil War Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston and, [2013:XXVI.4:1](#)

More, Thomas  
*The Riverside Gardens of Thomas More's London* (Christianson, in print), [2006:XX.3:14](#)

Morgan, Florence Flippin and Richard  
Lynchburg annual meeting tour, [2013:XXVI.2:5](#)



Pharsalia: Former Virginia Plantation now a Horticultural Paradise, 2013;XXVI.1:1

Morgan, Kathryn  
The Louisiana Work of Margaret Stones, [2019:XXXII.2:1](#)

Morgan, William  
stoneware flower pot (rare 1820–25), sold at auction, [2016:XXIX.2:9](#)

Morris, Cedric  
*A Lesson in Art & Life: The Colourful World of Cedric Morris & Arthur Lett-Haines* (St. Clair) (2020 review), [2019:XXXII.4:8](#)

Morris, Joseph C.  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Morris, Mr. and Mrs. William H., garden  
Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting tours, [2018:XXXI.1-2:1](#)

Morrison, Darrel  
Mepkin Abbey Gardens—Native Plant Reclamation Project, [2010:XXIII.3:4](#)

*The Morville Hours* (Swift)  
review, [2011:XXIV.2:10](#)

Moses, Raphael J.  
George Kidd and, [2019:XXXII.3:7](#)

Moss, Mrs. Ronald A.  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Moss, Robert  
on “Rice in Early America”, [2016:XXIX.3:9](#)

Most, Rachel  
*Earth Patterns: Essays in Landscape Archaeology* (ed., with Kelso) (review), [1991:VII.3:9](#)

Mougeau, Elizabeth Georgette  
*Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane* (Lelièvre, 1838), [1999:XV.2:1](#)

Mountain Shoals, Enoree (SC)  
gardening with bulbs at, 1838 to the Present, [2011:XXIV.1:1](#)

Mount Airy plantation (VA)  
Caring for the Garden at, [2016:XXIX.1:1](#)  
Fredericksburg (VA) annual meeting tours, [2004:XIX.3:10](#), [2005:XX.1:12](#)  
Stratford Hall grounds and gardens restoration and, [2004:XIX.4:1](#)

Mount Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge (MA)  
National Historic Landmark designation for, [2003:XVIII.3:12](#)

Mount Hope Nurseries  
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)

Mount Vernon (VA). *See also* [Washington, George](#)  
Ann Cunningham’s interest in (1853), [2007:XXI.3:1](#)  
annual meeting (2000), [1999:XV.2:11](#), 2000;XV.4:10  
annual meeting (2010), [2006:XX.4:15](#), [2007:XXI.1:3](#), [2008:XXI.4:15](#), [2009:XXII.4:8](#), [2010:XXIII.1:10](#)  
annual meeting (2020), [2019:XXXII.3:12](#)  
catalpas planted by Washington (1785), [2016:XXIX.4:9](#)  
Fall Board Meeting, [1999:XV.2:14](#)  
*The General in the Garden: George Washington’s landscape at Mount Vernon* (Schoelwer, ed., in print), [2015:XXVIII.2:8](#)  
in the news, [2004:XIX.2:10](#), [2011:XXIV.4:11](#), [2015:XXVIII.1:6](#)  
rare maps and images donated to, [2019:XXXII.4:12](#)  
The rebirth of George Washington’s pleasure garden. J. D. Norton., [1987:IV.1:10](#)  
Saving George Washington’s Trees, [2004:XIX.1:12](#)  
Stratford Hall grounds and gardens restoration and, [2004:XIX.4:1](#)  
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at, 1759-1799, [2000:XV.3:1](#)  
Understanding the Upper Garden, [2010:XXIII.2:1](#)  
Witness Trees, [2019:XXXII.4:6](#)  
The Worshipful Company of Fruiterers Bear Gifts to, [1999:XV.2:11](#)

Mount Vernon Ladies’ Association  
charter (1856), Ann Cunningham and, [2007:XXI.3:1](#)  
Mount Vernon annual meeting hosts, [2010:XXIII.3:6](#)  
Understanding George Washington’s Upper Garden, [2010:XXIII.2:1](#)

Mount Zion Institute, Winnsboro (SC)  
Mary Catherine Rion and, [2001;XVII.2:10](#)  
*Mrs. Whaley and Her Charleston Garden*  
Books for the Shelves of a Southern Gardener, [2002;XVII.3:12](#)

Mueller, Cynthia W.  
book reviews, [2004;XIX.4:15](#)  
Oktober Gartenfest in Winedale, Texas, [2000;XVI.2:8](#)

Muhlenberg, Henry  
The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), [2016;XXIX.3:1](#)

mulberry (paper) (*Broussonetia papyrifera*)  
Landscape Restoration at Thomas Jefferson's Poplar Forest, [2012;XXV.4:1](#)

Mulberry [Castle] (SC plantation)  
Camden annual meeting tour, [2009;XXII.3:1](#), [2009;XXII.4:4](#)  
Charleston annual meeting tour, [2015;XXVIII.4:12](#), [2016;XXIX.2:1](#)  
preserving Charleston's landscape legacy, [2004;XIX.4:9](#)

mules  
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, [2000;XV.3:1](#)

Mullen, Gary Richard  
A New World (RSGL conference speaker), [2011;XXIV.2:1](#), [2011;XXIV.4:6](#)  
*Philip Henry Gosse* (with Littleton, in print), [2011;XXIV.2:7](#)

Mullen, Katie  
Elizabeth Lawrence House and Garden Update, [2009;XXII.4:19](#)  
Garden Conservancy's Continued Support of Fryar and Lawrence Gardens, [2012;XXV.1:7](#)

Mullin, Marsha A.  
Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference speaker), [2007;XXI.1:6](#), [2007;XXI.3:6](#)

Murphree, Rodger and Jill Weeks  
Birmingham annual meeting tours, [2019;XXXII.2:6](#)

Murphy, Bonnie  
Texas White House setting and, [2002;XVII.3:10](#)

Murrill, Paul and Nancy  
The Louisiana Work of Margaret Stones, [2019;XXXII.2:1](#)

Murrill, W. A.  
The Introduction of Princess Tree into North America, [2003;XVIII.3:11](#)

*Muscari comosum* 'Plumosum'  
at Mountain Shoals (SC), 1838 to the present, [2011;XXIV.1:1](#)

Museum of Early Southern Decorative Arts (NC). See [Restoring Southern Gardens and Landscapes \(RSGL\) Conference](#)

Museum of Fine Arts, Houston  
Bayou Bend garden maintenance, [2003;XVIII.4:9](#)

Museum of Garden History, London  
*The Gardens at Hatfield House* (exhibition), [2004;XIX.4:15](#)

Museum of the City of New York  
*Central Park in Blue*, [2003;XVIII.3:7](#)

musk rose  
in America, [2001;XVII.2:1](#)  
Hollywood Cemetery and, [2012;XXV.3:8](#)

*My Garden in Florida* (Nehrling)  
reprinted, [2002;XVII.3:12](#)

Mystery Plan at Massachusetts Historical Society  
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, [2020;XXXIII.1:1](#)

Nacogdoches (TX)  
Garden Capital of Texas, [2013;XXVI.3:10](#)  
Texas State Ambassador's Present "300 Years of Plants on the Move", [2018;XXXI.4:11](#)

Nadenicek, Dan  
Cultural Landscape Lab at Stratford Hall, [2012;XXV.2:1](#)

*The Naming of Names: The Search for Order in the World of Plants* (Pavord)  
review, [2006;XX.3:12](#)

*Nandina domestica*

at Mountain Shoals (SC), 1838 to the present, [2011;XXIV.1:1](#)

*Narcissus*. See also [daffodils](#)

The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), [2016;XXIX.3:1](#)

The plant reporter: white pipes and silver bells--ring in the spring. F. A. Bynum., [1995;XI.3:12](#)

*Narcissus* Å— *odorus*

at Mountain Shoals (SC), 1838 to the present, [2011;XXIV.1:1](#)

*Narcissus jonquilla*

The Arcadian Gardener on, [2015;XXVIII.2:6](#)

at Mountain Shoals (SC), 1838 to the present, [2011;XXIV.1:1](#)

*Narcissus moschatus* ‘Silver Bells’

The Restored Eudora Welty Garden Ten Years On, [2014;XXVII.4:1](#)

*Narcissus pseudonarcissus*

The Arcadian Gardener on, [2015;XXVIII.2:6](#)

*Narcissus tazetta*

The Arcadian Gardener on, [2015;XXVIII.2:6](#)

Nashville (TN). See also [The Hermitage](#)

Harmony, Hills, and History, annual meeting, [2015;XXVIII.2:1](#)

Natchez (MS)

annual meeting (20th Anniversary), [2001;XVI.4:13](#), [2002;XVII.4:5](#)

Elms Court Garden, [2001;XVII.2:14](#)

The Gardens of, [2001;XVII.1:1](#)

Jo Evans Chapter of SGHS, [2000;XV.4:15](#)

rich heritage of Gardens (2002), [2001;XVII.1:1](#)

*Natchez Democrat*

“Garden Gossip” (Evans) (2000 reprint of 1957 piece), [2000;XV.4:15](#)

National Australian Garden History Society Conference, [2000;XV.4:15](#)

National Cathedral, Washington (DC)

Mount Vernon annual meeting tours, 2000;XV.4:10

National Cemetery, Baton Rouge (LA)

A Brief Landscape History of Baton Rouge, [2011;XXIV.3:1](#)

National Council for the Conservation of Plants and Gardens (NCCPG, England)

The John Bartram Heritage Plant Collection, [2006;XX.3:6](#)

National Gallery of Art

Heade paintings at, [2000;XV.3:14](#)

*Hudson River School Visions: The Landscapes of Sanford R. Gifford* (exhibition), [2003;XVIII.4:14](#)

National Garden Breaks Ground (2001)

Washington (DC), [2001;XVII.1:8](#)

National Industrial Recovery Act (933)

Blue Ridge Parkway and, [2013;XXVI.2:1](#)

National Mall, Washington (DC)

The George Mason Memorial Garden on, [2001;XVI.3:10](#)

National Park Service

Blount Mansion, Knoxville and, [2019;XXXII.4:1](#)

Blue Ridge Parkway and, [2013;XXVI.2:1](#)

Internship in Historic Landscape Preservation, [2014;XXVII.2:9](#)

John Lee Pratt’s Chatham Manor and, [2017;XXX.3:8](#)

The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, [2005;XX.2:14](#)

preserving Charleston’s landscape legacy, [2004;XIX.4:9](#)

The Woodland Garden at Tregaron, [2010;XXIII.2:6](#)

National Public Radio

Lynchburg’s Old City Cemetery roses story, [2005;XX.1:1](#)

National Trust for Historic Preservation

Oatlands Greenhouse and, [2001;XVI.3:11](#)

Trustees Award for Organizational Excellence, [2010;XXIII.1:14](#)

National Trust Preservation Services Grant

Friends of Elizabeth Lawrence, [2004;XIX.3:12](#)

## Native Americans

A Brief Landscape History of Baton Rouge, [2011:XXIV.3:1](#)

The Gardens of Natchez, [2001:XVII.1:1](#)

*Native Flora of Louisiana: Watercolor Drawings by Margaret Stones*  
in print 2018, [2019:XXXII.2:1](#)

## native plants

Caroline Dormon and, [2004:XIX.2:1](#)

Creating a Wildlife Oasis at Belmont, [2010:XXIII.3:1](#)

An English Gardener in Georgia: The Landscapes of George Kidd, [2019:XXXII.3:7](#)

The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), [2016:XXIX.3:1](#)

The Louisiana Work of Margaret Stones, [2019:XXXII.2:1](#)

Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, [1999:XV.1:1](#)

Mepkin Abbey Gardens—Native Plant Reclamation Project, [2010:XXIII.3:4](#)

New Orleans annual meeting, [2003:XVIII.4:8](#), [2004:XIX.2:12](#)

Our Woodland Oasis in Birmingham, [2019:XXXII.1:8](#)

Stratford Hall grounds and gardens restoration and, [2004:XIX.4:1](#)

Texas State Ambassador's Present "300 Years of Plants on the Move", [2018:XXXI.4:11](#)

Weesie Smith: Alabama Gardener and Champion of its Flora, [2018:XXXI.3:1](#)

The Worm Tree: The Arcadian Gardener, [2016:XXIX.4:9](#)

*Native Plants of the Southeast: A Comprehensive Guide to the Best 460 Species for the Garden* (Mellichamp)  
in print, [2013:XXVI.4:10](#)

natural disasters. *See also* [hurricanes](#); [tornadoes](#)

Salem Square and The Hermitage and, [2007:XXI.1:6](#)

*Natural History Investigations in South Carolina from Colonial Times to the Present* (Sanders and Anderson)  
in print 1999, [2000:XV.3:15](#)

*A Natural History of English Gardening, 1650-1800* (Laird)  
review, [2015:XXVIII.3:8](#)

Neal, Amber

web designer, [2000:XVI.2:14](#)

Neff, Laura Rice

Houston annual meeting tours, [1999:XV.1:13](#)

Neff, Margaret Norfleet and Salem

Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), [2015:XXVIII.2:7](#), [2015:XXVIII.4:5](#)

Nehrling, Henry

Dr. Henry Nehrling--plant pioneer of Florida. K. M. McFarland., [1999:XIV.4:1](#)

*My Garden in Florida* (reprinted), [2002:XVII.3:12](#)

*Nehrling's Early Florida Gardens*

in print, [2002:XVII.3:12](#)

*Nehrling's Plants, People, and Places in Early Florida*

in print, [2002:XVII.3:12](#)

Nelson, Louis

Landscape, Race, and Culture (RSGL conference speaker 2019), [2019:XXXII.2:12](#)

Nelson, Robert

Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), [2000:XV.3:11](#)

Nesbitt, Caroline Brewton

bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC) and, 1838 to the present, [2011:XXIV.1:1](#)

Nesbitt, James, Jr.

gardening with bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC), 1838 to the present, [2011:XXIV.1:1](#)

Networking Guide to Historic Landscape Resources, AABGA (2003), [2003:XVIII.4:9](#)  
update, [2004:XIX.2:11](#)

New Bern (NC). *See also* [Collins, Mary Riggs](#); [Tryon Palace](#)

annual meeting, [2000:XVI.2:7](#), [2001:XVI.4:14](#)

Newcomb, Peggy Cornett. *See also* [Cornett, Peggy](#)

book reviews, [1989:V.4:4](#), [1995:XI.4:11](#), [1996:XII.3:10](#)

Haywood Hall gardens. [restoration of early 19th-c. gardens in Raleigh, NC, near completion], [1987:IV.1:6](#)

on landscape restoration at historic Murfreesboro (NC), [1989:V.3:6](#)

New Echota Cherokee capital (GA)

Clermont Lee, (1914-2006) Pioneering Savannah Landscape Architect, [2014;XXVII.2:1](#)  
New England Garden History Society  
Call for Papers, [2000;XV.4:13](#), [2001;XVI.4:11](#), [2002;XVII.4:19](#)  
New England gardens  
*Lost Gardens of New England* (exhibition), [2001;XVI.3:9](#)  
New England members  
in the news, [2019;XXXII.4:13](#)  
*The New Louisiana Gardener* (1999). See [Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane](#)  
*A New Orchard and Garden* (Lawson, 1618)  
The Garden Mount in Early Carolina Landscape Design, [2000;XV.4:1](#)  
New Orleans (LA)  
annual meeting, [2001;XVI.4:13](#), [2002;XVIII.1:14](#), [2003;XVIII.4:8](#), [2004;XIX.2:12](#)  
Another garden archive: the garden library of the New Orleans town gardeners. W. R. Cullison, III., [1987;IV.1:9](#)  
Hurricane Katrina's impact on historic gardens of, [2005;XX.2:1](#)  
*Landscape Architecture* magazine, on city landscapes, [2003;XVIII.3:12](#)  
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, [2002;XVII.3:1](#)  
Olmsted in the Antebellum South, [2006;XX.4:1](#)  
The Peggy Martin Rose: as Katrina survivor, [2006;XX.3:5](#)  
The Peggy Martin Rose Awards, [2011;XXIV.1:7](#)  
The Peggy Martin Survivor Rose Fund—an update, [2007;XXI.2:19](#)  
St. Louis Cathedral Garden To Be Restored, [2008;XXI.4:15](#)  
New Orleans City Park Botanical Garden  
annual meeting tours, [2003;XVIII.4:8](#), [2004;XIX.2:12](#)  
hurricanes hit, [2004;XIX.3:12](#), [2005;XX.2:1](#)  
replanting after Katrina, [2007;XXI.3:6](#)  
New Orleans Museum of Art  
Inventing Acadia: Painting and Place in Louisiana (2020 catalog), [2019;XXXII.4:13](#)  
New Orleans Notarial Archives  
*Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane* (Lelièvre, 1838), [1999;XV.2:1](#)  
*Newsletter of the Garden Conservancy*  
Elizabeth Lawrence's Charlotte, North Carolina Garden, [2003;XVIII.3:12](#)  
Newsom, M. C. "Mac", III  
Charter Member, [2002;XVII.4:16](#)  
Newton, Kittie, garden  
Athens annual meeting tours, [2008;XXII.1:8](#)  
Newtonian physics  
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, [2000;XVI.2:1](#)  
New York Botanical Garden  
*Flora Illustrata: Great Works from the LuEsther T. Mertz Library of The New York Botanical Garden* (Fraser and Sellers eds., in print), [2014;XXVII.4:6](#)  
*New-York Daily Times*  
Olmsted in the Antebellum South, [2006;XX.4:1](#)  
*New York Herald*  
Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), [2000;XV.3:11](#)  
*New York Times*  
The "Awful Ailanthus" A Love-to-Hate Story, [2017;XXX.1:1](#)  
Nichols, Beverley  
*Green Grows the City* (reprint), [2006;XX.4:18](#)  
Nichols, Cassie  
on Julia Lester Dillon, [2001;XVI.3:1](#)  
Nichols, Rose Standish  
*English Pleasure Gardens* (in print), [2003;XVIII.2:15](#)  
*English Pleasure Gardens* (review), [2003;XVIII.4:13](#)  
Preserving 20th-century gardens of, [2007;XXI.2:1](#)  
Niemcewicz, Julian Ursyn  
Understanding George Washington's Upper Garden, [2010;XXIII.2:1](#)  
Noble, William

Anne Spencer's Garden Restoration Continues, [2018:XXXI.3:6](#)  
Atlanta annual meeting, [2002:XVIII.1:12](#)  
Elizabeth Lawrence Garden preservation efforts, [2002:XVIII.1:14](#)  
Elizabeth Lawrence's Charlotte, North Carolina Garden, [2003:XVIII.3:12](#)  
Garden Conservancy Awards Preservation Project Status to Pearl Fryar's Topiary Garden, Bishopville, [2007:XXI.3:14](#)  
Garden Conservancy's Continued Support of Fryar and Lawrence Gardens, [2012:XXV.1:7](#)  
Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting speaker, [2017:XXX.4:7](#), [2018:XXXI.1-2:1](#)  
in the news, [2009:XXII.4:17](#)  
Second Anne Spencer Garden Restoration, [2010:XXIII.1:11](#)

Noisette, Gilles  
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, [2001:XVII.2:8](#)

Noisette, Louis  
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, [2001:XVII.2:8](#)  
*Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane* (Lelièvre, 1838), [1999:XV.2:1](#)

Noisette, Philippe S.  
1810 Catalogue of Plants in the Botanick Garden of South Carolina, [2012:XXV.3:6](#)  
International Heritage Rose Conference, [2001:XVI.4:10](#)  
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, [2001:XVII.2:8](#)  
Legacy of a botanist, [1992:IX.1:5](#)

*Noisette Roses: 19th Century Charleston's Gift to the World* (Kean, ed.)  
in print, [2009:XXII.3:8](#)

Nokes, Jill  
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, [1999:XV.1:1](#)

Nokes family garden (TX)  
Garden Conservancy Open Days, [2003:XVIII.2:15](#)

Nolen, John  
Preserving 20th-century gardens of, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)

Nomini Hall (VA)  
Life in the Garden at, [2019:XXXII.1:1](#)

*No One Gardens Alone: A Life of Elizabeth Lawrence* (Wilson)  
Annapolis annual meeting, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)  
in print, [2004:XIX.2:10](#)  
review, [2004:XIX.3:12](#)

*Norah Lindsay: The Life and Art of a Garden Designer* (Hayward)  
review, [2007:XXI.3:10](#)

Norfolk system  
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, [2000:XV.3:1](#)

North American Cottage Garden Society  
*Small Honesties* (quarterly journal, 2001), [2001:XVI.3:9](#)

North American Dianthus Society  
*Small Honesties* (quarterly journal, 2001), [2001:XVI.3:9](#)

*The North American Sylva* (Michaux)  
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, [2001:XVI.4:1](#)

North Carolina. *See also* [Charlotte](#); [Edenton](#); [New Bern](#); [Old Salem, Inc.](#); [Tryon Palace](#); [Winston-Salem](#)  
Archaeological dig at Bethabara site of 1759 vegetable garden. F. A. Bynum., [1988:V.1:2](#)  
From cottage gardens to slave quarters: Old Salem conference to examine vernacular landscape. K. M. McFarland., [1991:VII.4:7](#)  
The DeRosset garden of Wilmington, North Carolina. E. D. Scott., [1990:VI.3:5](#)  
Disaster strikes Old Salem--recovery, research, and replanting. [repairing damage to landscaping of restored Moravian settlement after storm], [1989:VI.1:10](#)  
Duke acquires a treasure: the origins of the Sarah P. Duke Gardens. R. F. Durden., [1993:X.1:7](#)  
The early garden at Chatwood. H. Watkins., [1989:V.3:2](#)  
The Elizabethan Gardens, [2016:XXIX.1:6](#)  
The garden at Flowery Dale Plantation, eastern North Carolina, 1835-1878. J. B. Flowers., [1986:II.3:8](#)  
The garden at Leigh Farm. K. M. McFarland., [1991:VII.3:3](#)  
The gardens at Biltmore Estate--restoration of the historic landscape. W. E. Alexander., [1998:XIV.2:4](#)  
Haywood Hall gardens. M. C. Newsom & C. H. Woodward., [1987:IV.1:6](#)

- Honey in the hive: eighteenth century beekeeping in North Carolina. S. K. Ferguson. bibl., [1990:VII.2:4](#)  
Landscape gardening in antebellum Hillsborough, North Carolina: the Camerons at Burnside. K. M. McFarland., [1995:XI.3:1](#)  
Landscape restoration at historic Murfreesboro. M. C. Newsom, III., [1989;V.3:6](#)  
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, [2001;XVI.4:1](#)  
Move over Michaux: America's earliest tea cultivation challenged. F. A. Bynum., [1993;X.1:10](#)  
A New World: Naturalists and Artists (RSGL conference), [2011;XXIV.2:1](#)  
North Carolina garden history news. K. M. McFarland., [1987;IV.1:5](#)  
Old Salem conference examines women and Southern gardens. K. M. McFarland., [1995:XII.1:1](#)  
Olmsted in the Antebellum South, [2006;XX.4:1](#)  
The plant reporter: the story of the Haywood crabapple. F. A. Bynum., [1991;VIII.2:8](#)  
Recreating a Federal period garden in eastern North Carolina. J. C. Jordan., [1988;V.2:4](#)  
Swept yards, dung heaps and mud: balancing the images of the past with the needs of the present. D. Spencer., [1994;X.2:1](#)  
Wilmington's Bellamy Mansion., [1998;XIV.3:9](#)
- North Carolina Botanical Garden  
William Lanier Hunt and, [2002;XVII.4:13](#)
- North Carolina Community Foundation (NCCF)  
Flora Ann Bynum Endowment Update, [2012;XXV.3:10](#)
- Northern Neck of Virginia  
Fredericksburg annual meeting, [2004;XIX.3:10](#), [2005;XX.1:12](#)
- Northrup, Katie  
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, [1999;XV.1:1](#)
- Norton, J. Dean  
annual business meeting, [2008;XXI.4:14](#), [2011;XXIV.3:5](#), [2012;XXV.3:8](#)  
Charter Member, [2002;XVII.4:16](#)  
Colonial Williamsburg's Garden Symposium on heirloom gardening, [2004;XIX.2:9](#)  
elected to SGHS board of directors, [2007;XXI.2:14](#)  
Fall Board meeting, [1999;XV.2:14](#), [2000;XVI.2:12](#), [2010;XXIII.1:14](#), [2012;XXV.4:11](#)  
on Flora Ann Bynum, [2002;XVII.4:14](#)  
Flora Ann Bynum Award and Medal for, [2016;XXIX.2:1](#), [2016;XXIX.2:10](#)  
Fredericksburg annual meeting (2005) planning, [2003;XVIII.4:2](#)  
Lynchburg annual meeting tour, [2013;XXVI.2:5](#)  
Mount Vernon annual meeting, [1999;XV.2:11](#), [2000;XV.4:10](#), [2010;XXIII.1:10](#), [2010;XXIII.3:6](#), [2019;XXXII.3:12](#)  
Mount Vernon's Witness Trees, [2019;XXXII.4:6](#)  
in the news, [2006;XX.3:11](#), [2011;XXIV.4:11](#), [2013;XXVI.4:9](#), [2015;XXVIII.1:6](#), [2018;XXXI.3:14](#), [2020;XXXIII.1:19](#)  
The rebirth of George Washington's pleasure garden, [1987;IV.1:10](#)  
on Ridout retirement, [2019;XXXII.3:13](#)  
Saving George Washington's Trees, [2004;XIX.1:12](#)  
SGHS: An Informal History, [2002;XVII.4:3](#)  
SGHS photos (1982–2002), [2002;XVII.4:9](#)  
Spring Board meeting, [1999;XV.1:14](#), [2001;XVI.4:13](#), [2008;XXI.4:15](#), [2010;XXIII.3:5](#)  
The St. Francisville Outing, [2011;XXIV.3:7](#)  
Summer Board meeting (virtual), [2020;XXXIII.1:18](#)  
The Worshipful Company of Fruiterers Bear Gifts to Mount Vernon, [1999;XV.2:11](#)
- Norton, Susanne  
Mount Vernon annual meeting (1990), [2000;XV.4:10](#)
- Notable Books by SGHS Authors. *See* [In Print](#)
- Notman, John  
Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond, (VA) and, [2012;XXV.1:1](#), [2012;XXV.3:8](#)  
Magnolias, Do or Die, [2012;XXV.3:1](#)
- Nottle, Trevor  
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, [2001;XVII.2:8](#)  
*Proceedings of the 9th International Heritage Rose Conference* (in print), [2002;XVIII.1:15](#)
- Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane* (Lelièvre, 1838)  
At Last! *The New Louisiana Gardener* is Being Printed, [2000;XVI.2:12](#)  
Fall Board meeting report on, [2000;XVI.2:12](#), [2001;XVII.2:7](#)  
in print, [2001;XVI.3:13](#)  
review, [2001;XVII.1:12](#)

as SGHS publication, [2002:XVII.4:7](#)  
translation history, [1999:XV.2:1](#)

Noyes, Matthew  
Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference) tours, [2007:XXI.3:6](#)  
Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference speaker), [2010:XXIII.1:9](#)  
Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference), [2005:XX.1:10](#)

Nylander, Richard C.  
*Everything for the Garden* (with Tankard, Emmet and Begg, in print 2020), [2019:XXXII.4:13](#)

Oak Hill (Monroe's home), Virginia  
Mount Vernon annual meeting tours, [2010:XXIII.1:10](#), [2010:XXIII.3:6](#)

Oak Hill Cemetery (DC)  
Mount Vernon annual meeting tours, 2000;XV.4:10

Oak Hill estate (GA)  
Martha Berry, Robert Cridland, and the Gardens at, [2017:XXX.3:1](#)

Oakhurst Gardens, Arcadia (CA)  
The Restored Eudora Welty Garden Ten Years On, [2014:XXVII.4:1](#)

Oakland Cemetery, Atlanta  
Daffodils in, [2003:XVIII.2:7](#)  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)  
rebirth after tornado, [2010:XXIII.4:7](#)  
Researching and Re-Landscaping the African American Grounds in, [2018:XXXI.1-2:6](#)

The Oaks, Tuskegee (AL)  
David Williston: First Negro Landscape Architect, [2017:XXX.3:5](#)

Oatlands Plantation (VA)  
Garden Club of Virginia funds restoration effort at Oatlands. J. Winter., [1992:VIII.3:3](#)  
Mount Vernon annual meeting tours, [2010:XXIII.1:10](#), [2010:XXIII.3:6](#)  
Rebirth of the Greenhouse, [2001:XVI.3:11](#)  
A view of the garden at Oatlands Plantation. J. Winter., [1987:IV.1:12](#)

Oberwetter, Peter Heinrich  
The Arcadian Gardener on, [2016:XXIX.2:6](#)

obituaries  
Austin, David, [2019:XXXII.1:10](#)  
Bemiss, Margaret Page, [2019:XXXII.1:6](#)  
Broderon, Janet W. (Weej), [2014:XXVII.1:11](#)  
Bynum, Flora Ann, [2006:XX.3:1](#)  
Bynum, Zachary T., Jr., [2002:XVII.3:2](#)  
Cabot, Francis Higginson, Jr., [2012:XXV.1:7](#)  
Carr, Anne Coppedge, [2005:XX.2:8](#)  
Corley, James Weaver, Jr., [2017:XXX.1:11](#)  
Cothran, James R., [2012:XXV.2:7](#)  
Druitt, Liz, [2019:XXXII.1:10](#)  
Drummond, Marion, [2013:XXVI.3:11](#)  
Frackelton, Decca Gilmer, [2004:XIX.4:8](#)  
Franklin, Daniel Berry, [2004:XIX.1:9](#)  
Gainey, Ryan, [2016:XXIX.3:14](#)  
Garner, James M., [2014:XXVII.2:11](#)  
Givhan, Edgar G., [2004:XIX.4:8](#)  
Griffin, Florence Phillips, [2008:XXII.1:15](#), [2008:XXII.2:16](#)  
Griffin, William W., [2002:XVII.3:2](#)  
Haltom, Glenn, [2013:XXVI.3:9](#)  
Harrington, Caroline, [2016:XXIX.1:10](#)  
Inglis, Frances Drane, [2019:XXXII.2:15](#)  
Jenkins, Margie Yates, [2019:XXXII.4:15](#)  
Osborne, Ruby Louise Orders, [2016:XXIX.1:10](#)  
Ray, Mary Helen (2010), [2011:XXIV.1:11](#)  
Reber, Paul C., [2015:XXVIII.3:9](#)



Robinson, Margaret Ann Craig, [2017:XXX.1:11](#)  
Seidel, Douglas T., [2015:XXXVIII.3:9](#)  
Tucker, Arthur O., [2019:XXXII.3:11](#)  
Verey, Rosemary, 2001;XVI.4:2  
Welch, Diane Thames, [2007:XXI.1:14](#)

O'Bryan, Carolyde Phillips  
*The Live Oak Trail* (review), [2000:XVI.2:15](#)

*Observation of the Commerce of the American States* (Sheffield)  
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, [2000:XV.3:1](#)

Ockenga, Starr  
*Earth on Her Hands: The American Woman in Her Garden*, [1999:XV.2:13](#)

Odenwald, Neil  
*The Bountiful Flower Garden: Growing and Sharing Cut Flowers in the South* (with Welch in print 2000), [2000:XVI.1:15](#)

O'Donnell, Patricia  
restoring Dormon's Wild Garden and, [2018:XXXI.1-2:1](#)

Oenothera, Jean Louis  
Fort Worth botanist, [2006:XX.3:7](#)

Of Interest

AABGA NetGuide Update (2001), [2004:XIX.2:11](#)  
Alexander Hamilton garden memoranda in Sotheby's sale, [2017:XXX.1:6](#)  
Allen Lacy as Linwood Arboretum curator, [2010:XXIII.2:15](#)  
*The Architecture of Rowan County - A Catalogue and History of Surveying 18th, 19th and early 20th Century Structures*  
(Hood, reprinted), [2000:XVI.2:14](#)  
Biltmore Portrait Graces New Olmsted Stamp, [1999:XV.1:11](#)  
Heade paintings at National Gallery of Art, [2000:XV.3:14](#)  
Irvin Williams' death, 2018;XXXI.4:14  
*Landscape Architecture* magazine, on city landscapes, [2003:XVIII.3:12](#)  
National Garden Breaks Ground, [2001:XVII.1:8](#)  
North American Cottage Garden Society, [2001:XVI.3:9](#)  
North American Dianthus Society, [2001:XVI.3:9](#)  
rare maps and images donated to Mount Vernon, [2019:XXXII.4:12](#)  
stoneware flower pot (rare 1820–25), sold at auction, [2016:XXIX.2:9](#)

Of Note

*The Cultivated Life: Thomas Jefferson and Wine* (documentary), [2005:XX.2:4](#)  
Tankard's retirement from *Journal of the New England Garden History Society*, [2002:XVII.4:19](#)

Ogden, Mrs. Edwin Bennett  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Ogden, Scott  
The Arcadian Gardener on, [2016:XXIX.2:6](#)  
on Daffodils in Cemeteries, [2003:XVIII.2:7](#)  
Texas Gardening... Adventures In Success (Oktober Gartenfest), [2001:XVI.4:12](#)

Oglethorpe, James  
Brunswick, Georgia squares and, [2014:XXVII.4:8](#)

Oktober Gartenfest  
Texas Gardening... Adventures In Success, [2001:XVI.4:12](#)  
Texas Style, [2007:XXI.1:13](#)  
in Winedale, Texas, [2000:XVI.2:8](#)

Old City Cemetery, Lynchburg (VA)  
*The Book of Attributes* (White, review), [2009:XXII.4:15](#)  
Lynchburg annual meeting tour, [2013:XXVI.2:5](#)  
in the news, [2006:XX.4:16](#)  
Old Garden Roses, [2005:XX.1:1](#)  
*Once Upon a Time...A Cemetery Story* (White, review), [2010:XXIII.2:9](#)  
Stanley Smith Horticultural Trust grant for, [2007:XXI.1:7](#)

*Old Fashioned Flowers, Classic Blossoms to Grow in Your Garden* (Martin, ed.)  
in print, [2000:XV.4:13](#)

Old Frankfort Pike (KY)

Lexington annual meeting tour (2017), [2016:XXIX.3:7](#)

*Old Homes and Gardens of Kentucky*  
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)

*Old Homes and Gardens of North Carolina* (Henderson)  
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)

Old House Gardens  
*The Friends of Old Bulbs Gazette*, [2010:XXIII.1:15](#)

Old Salem, Inc. (NC). *See also* [Restoring Southern Gardens and Landscapes \(RSGL\) Conference](#)  
catalpas planted in (1785 onward), [2016:XXIX.4:9](#)  
disaster strikes Old Salem--recovery, research, and replanting, [1989:VI.1:10](#)  
Fall Board Meeting, [1999:XV.2:14](#)  
Flora Ann Bynum and, [2002:XVII.4:14](#)  
Flora Ann Bynum and the Conference for the American South, [2015:XXVIII.4:10](#)  
Flora Ann Bynum remembrance, [2006:XX.3:1](#)  
Hidden Town Project, [2019:XXXII.3:1](#)  
Landscape, Race, and Culture (RSGL conference), [2019:XXXII.2:12](#)  
in the news, [2004:XIX.3:12](#)  
new visitor center, [2003:XVIII.3:14](#)  
Seeds with Stories: Old Salem Gathers Family Heirlooms, [2015:XXVIII.4:1](#)

*Old Southern Apples* (Calhoun)  
review, [1996:XII.3:10](#)

Old Sturbridge Village (MA)  
The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, [2005:XX.2:14](#)

*Old Time Gardens* (Earle with Begg introduction)  
review, [2004:XIX.4:12](#)

Old U. S. Mint building, New Orleans  
annual meeting tour, [2004:XIX.2:12](#)

Olin, Laurie  
*Vizcaya: An American Villa and its Makers* (with Rybczynski, review), [2007:XXI.1:11](#)

Oliver, Libbey  
Mount Vernon annual meeting, 2000;XV.4:10

Oliver, Peter and Christina Bass  
Old Salem's Hidden Town Project, [2019:XXXII.3:1](#)

Olmsted, Frederick Law  
in the Antebellum South, [2006:XX.4:1](#)  
on Ashland Park (KY), [2017:XXX.2:6](#)  
Atlanta Artist and Gardener is Renovating a Historic Rock Garden, [2014:XXVII.3:8](#)  
The "Awful Ailanthus" A Love-to-Hate Story, [2017:XXX.1:1](#)  
Biltmore Portrait Graces New Olmsted Stamp, [1999:XV.1:11](#)  
Evolution of the Lawn, [2005:XX.2:5](#)  
*Frederick Law Olmsted: Plans and Views of Public Parks* (Beveridge, Meier, and Mills, eds., in print), [2015:XXVIII.2:8](#)  
on Lexington, Kentucky, [2016:XXIX.3:7](#)  
on Nacogdoches, Garden Capital of Texas, [2013:XXVI.3:10](#)  
*The Papers of Frederick Law Olmsted, Volume IX, The Last Great Projects* (Schuyler, Kaliss, and Schlossberg, eds.),  
[2016:XXIX.3:10](#)  
Preserving 20th-century gardens of, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)  
*Residential Work of the Olmsted Firm in Georgia, 1893-1937* (Lawliss, 1993), [2002:XVII.4:7](#)  
in the South (RSGL conference), [2002:XVIII.1:12](#), [2003:XVIII.3:1](#), [2003:XVIII.4:10](#)

Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr. *See also* [Olmsted Brothers](#)  
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, [2010:XXIII.1:1](#)  
in the South (RSGL conference), [2003:XVIII.3:1](#), [2003:XVIII.4:10](#)

Olmsted, John Charles. *See also* [Olmsted Brothers](#)  
Frederick Law Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference), [2003:XVIII.4:10](#)  
in the South (RSGL conference), [2003:XVIII.3:1](#)

Olmsted, John Hull  
Olmsted in the Antebellum South, [2006:XX.4:1](#)

Olmsted Brothers

Birmingham history, annual meeting, [2019:XXXII.2:6](#)  
Ninah Cummer in Jacksonville (FL) and, [2017:XXX.4:7](#)  
Olmsted Center for Landscape Preservation  
Internship in Historic Landscape Preservation, [2014:XXVII.2:9](#)  
O'Malley, Therese  
on horticulture in Jefferson's Day, [2004:XIX.2:10](#)  
Mount Vernon annual meeting speaker, [2010:XXIII.1:10](#), [2010:XXIII.3:6](#)  
*The Once & Future Gardener: Garden Writing from the Golden Age of Magazines, 1900-1940* (2000)  
review, [2000:XVI.2:10](#)  
*Once Upon a Time...A Cemetery Story* (White)  
review, [2009:XXII.4:15](#), [2010:XXIII.2:9](#)  
*One Writer's Garden: Eudora Welty's Home Place* (Haltom and Brown)  
in print, [2011:XXIV.4:10](#)  
The Restored Eudora Welty Garden Ten Years On, [2014:XXVII.4:1](#)  
*On Foreign Soil: American Gardeners Abroad* (Hill)  
in print, [2005:XX.2:13](#)  
*On Plants* (Aristotle)  
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, [2000:XVI.2:1](#)  
*On the Making of Gardens* (Sitwell)  
review, [2003:XVIII.4:13](#)  
Orange Grove (VA estate)  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)  
Orangeries. *See also* [Greenhouses Paca, William](#)  
William Paca's way of gardening. M. Reeder., [1988:IV.4:3](#)  
orchid azalea  
George Lindley Taber and the Orchid Azalea, [2017:XXX.4:1](#)  
Orf, Raymond and Frances  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)  
*The Organic Rose Garden* (Druitt)  
review, [1996:XII.3:10](#)  
Orr, James Lawrence  
Foster Marshall's 19th-century Abbeville (SC) garden and, [2014:XXVII.3:1](#)  
Orsolits, Barbara  
Drayton Hall and the Michaux Connection, [2003:XVIII.2:1](#)  
Osborne, Ruby  
In Memoriam, [2016:XXIX.1:10](#)  
SGHS photos (1982–2002), [2002:XVII.4:9](#)  
Osteen, H. G.  
Julia Lester Dillon and, [2001:XVI.3:1](#)  
Otis, Denise  
*Grounds for Pleasure: Four Centuries of the American Garden* (in print), [2003:XVIII.3:14](#)  
Overton, William  
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, [2001:XVI.4:1](#)  
Owen, E. R. and Cora Little  
New Education and Visitors Center for Welty House, [2007:XXI.2:13](#)  
Owen, Jim and Lucy  
Cave Hill (KY), [2017:XXX.2:6](#)  
Owen, L. L.  
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, [2010:XXIII.1:1](#)  
Owens, Hubert Bond  
Clermont Lee, (1914-2006) Pioneering Landscape Architect, [2014:XXVII.2:1](#)  
Edward L. Daugherty and, [2008:XXII.2:10](#)  
Univ. of Georgia campus and, Athens annual meeting, [2008:XXII.1:8](#)  
Owens-Thomas House, Savannah (GA)  
Clermont Lee, (1914-2006) Pioneering Landscape Architect, [2014:XXVII.2:1](#)  
oxblood lily (*Rhodophiala bifida*)  
The Arcadian Gardener on, [2016:XXIX.2:6](#)

Oxmoor, Kentucky

Historic Landscape of, [2009:XXII.4:18](#)

Plantation House & Garden (KY), [2016:XXIX.4:7](#)

Paarlberg, Larry

Fall Board meeting, [2001:XVII.2:7](#)

Spring Board meeting, [2001:XVI.4:13](#)

Paca (William) Garden, Annapolis

Annapolis annual meeting tour, [2006:XX.4:15](#), [2007:XXI.2:8](#)

The Eighteenth-Century Gardens of Annapolis, [2007:XXI.1:1](#)

Preserving 20th-century gardens of, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)

Paca, Barbara

in the news, [2011:XXIV.2:11](#)

Pafford, Katie

Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)

Page, Ben G., Jr.

Annapolis annual meeting, [2007:XXI.2:8](#)

Charleston annual meeting tours, [2016:XXIX.2:1](#)

Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

elected Honorary Board Member, [2002:XVIII.1:14](#)

Fall Board meeting, [2012:XXV.4:11](#)

Florence Griffin remembrance, [2008:XXII.2:16](#)

Fort Worth annual meeting, [2006:XX.3:7](#)

Nashville annual meeting host, [2015:XXVIII.2:1](#)

in the news, [2001:XVI.3:13](#), [2001:XVII.2:15](#), [2012:XXV.3:11](#), [2013:XXVI.3:6](#)

Richmond annual meeting tours, [2012:XXV.3:8](#)

SGHS: An Informal History, [2002:XVII.4:3](#)

as SGHS past president, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

SGHS photos (1982–2002), [2002:XVII.4:9](#)

Page, Helen M. K.

Australian Garden History Society, [2000:XV.4:14](#)

Page, Henrietta Collins

Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, [2001:XVI.4:1](#)

Page, Libby

Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Nashville annual meeting host, [2015:XXVIII.2:1](#)

in the news, [2012:XXV.3:11](#), [2013:XXVI.3:6](#)

SGHS photos (1982–2002), [2002:XVII.4:9](#)

Page, Philip S.

Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Page, Russell

garden, Fort Worth annual meeting tours, [2005:XX.2:9](#), [2006:XX.3:7](#)

*The Gardens of Russell Page* (Schinz and van Zuylen, review), [2008:XXI.4:10](#)

Page du Pratz, Antoine Simon Le

The Gardens of Natchez, [2001:XVII.1:1](#)

Painshill Park, Cobham, England

225th anniversary of Thomas Jefferson's visit to, [2010:XXIII.4:1](#)

awarded John Bartram Heritage Plant Collection, [2006:XX.3:6](#)

Palladian ideal

Mount Airy Garden (VA) and, [2016:XXIX.1:1](#)

Palm Beach (FL)

*Laura Woodward: The Artist behind the Innovator Who Developed Palm Beach* (Pollack, in print), [2010:XXIII.2:14](#)

*Laura Woodward: The Artist Behind the Innovator Who Developed Palm Beach* (Pollack, review), [2011:XXIV.1:9](#)

Palmer, Caroline

“Butter and Eggs” Daffodil is Likely ‘Derwydd’ not ‘Van Sion’, [2003:XVIII.2:10](#)

Palmer, Mrs. Owen T.

Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Palmer, Robert D.  
on Julia Lester Dillon, [2001:XVI.3:1](#)

Palmour House, Dawsonville (GA)  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)

*Pancratium*  
Louis LeConte's Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, [2014:XXVII.1:1](#)

paper mulberry trees (*Broussonetia papyrifera*)  
Landscape Restoration at Thomas Jefferson's Poplar Forest, [2012:XXV.4:1](#)

*The Papers of Frederick Law Olmsted, Volume IX, The Last Great Projects* (Schuyler, Kaliss and Schlossberg, eds.)  
review, [2016:XXIX.3:10](#)

*Paradise of Exiles: The Anglo-American Gardens of Florence* (Campbell)  
review, [2010:XXIII.1:12](#)

Paredes, Anthony  
on Daffodils and Cherokee grave sites, [2003:XVIII.2:7](#)

Parent, Gigi  
Landscape, Race, and Culture (RSGL conference speaker), [2019:XXXII.2:12](#)

Park (George W.) Seed Company  
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)

Parker, Andrena Anderson  
bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC) and, 1838 to the present, [2011:XXIV.1:1](#)

Parker, Donald  
Blount Mansion, Knoxville and, [2019:XXXII.4:1](#)

Parker, Frances  
Athens annual meeting tours, [2008:XXII.1:8](#)  
in the news, [2008:XXI.4:13](#)

Parker, Wiley  
Moonlight Garden at Edison & Ford Winter Estates, [2006:XX.4:13](#)

Parkinson, John  
"Butter and Eggs" Daffodil is Likely 'Derwydd' not 'Van Sion', [2003:XVIII.2:10](#)  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)  
The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, [2005:XX.2:14](#)

*Park's Floral Magazine*  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)

Parmelee, James C. and Alice Maury  
The Woodland Garden at Tregaron, [2010:XXIII.2:6](#)

Parnell, John  
Painshill: Remaking Elysium on Time, [2010:XXIII.4:1](#)

Parshall, Linda B.  
*Letters of a Dead Man, Prince Hermann von P<sup>h</sup>ckler-Muskau* (in print), [2016:XXIX.4:11](#)

Parsons, Jerry  
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, [1999:XV.1:1](#)

*Pathways to the Past: Highlights from the Cherokee Garden Library*  
exhibition, [2003:XVIII.3:4](#)

Patout, Peter  
Charleston annual meeting tours, [2016:XXIX.2:1](#)

Patrick, Vanessa E.  
book review, [1993:IX.2:8](#)

Patterson, Mrs. Malvern Courtney  
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)

Patterson, William (Bill)  
Camden annual meeting speaker, [2009:XXII.3:1](#), [2009:XXII.4:4](#)  
Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference speaker), [2009:XXII.4:1](#), [2010:XXIII.1:9](#)

Patterson-Carr Garden, Atlanta  
annual meeting tours (1983 and 2003), [2003:XVIII.3:4](#)

Paul, Chris  
Old Salem's Hidden Town Project, [2019:XXXII.3:1](#)

Pauley, William C. *See also* [Banks, William, Sr. garden](#)

Edward L. Daugherty and, [2008:XXII.2:10](#)  
The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, [2008:XXII.1:1](#)

Pavo (GA) and Pavo Hotel  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)

Pavord, Anna  
*The Naming of Names: The Search for Order in the World of Plants* (review), [2006:XX.3:12](#)

Paxton, Philip  
Adina de Zavala and, [2004:XIX.3:1](#)

Payne, George and Sallie  
Roots House, Falmouth (VA) and, [2015:XXVIII.1:7](#)

Payne, Wesley  
Cultural Landscape Lab at Stratford Hall, [2012:XXV.2:1](#)

Peabody, Charles A.  
George Kidd and, [2019:XXXII.3:7](#)  
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, [2000:XVI.1:1](#)

Peabody, Julian  
Ellen Biddle Shipman in Winston-Salem, NC and, [2018:XXXI.4:1](#)

Peace College (Raleigh)  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

peaches  
The Civil War Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston, [2013:XXVI.4:1](#)  
Fruitland Nurseries, Augusta (GA), [2008:XXII.1:8](#)  
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, [2002:XVIII.1:1](#)

Peaks of Otter (VA)  
Blue Ridge Parkway and, [2013:XXVI.2:1](#)

Peale, Charles Willson  
Louis LeConte's Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, [2014:XXVII.1:1](#)  
Paca garden, Annapolis and, [2007:XXI.2:8](#)

Peale, Titian Ramsay  
Florida in 18th century and, [2017:XXX.4:7](#)

pear, Bachman  
*"Taking Root:" The Summer Brothers and the History of Pomaria Nursery* (exhibition), [2014:XXVII.2:8](#)

Pearson, Clyde  
Edward L. Daugherty and, [2008:XXII.2:10](#)

peas  
Please pass the peas! D. Dunaway., [1988:IV.4:10](#)

Peay (June Burwell) Arts and Crafts bungalow  
Baton Rouge annual meeting tours, [2011:XXIV.3:5](#)

Peck, William  
Louis LeConte's Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, [2014:XXVII.1:1](#)

Peckler, Danae  
History of Hemp and Flax Production in the Bluegrass, [2016:XXIX.4:1](#)

Peggy Martin Rose  
Awards, [2011:XXIV.1:7](#)  
at Carnton Plantation (TN), [2015:XXVIII.2:1](#)  
as Katrina survivor, [2006:XX.3:5](#)  
Survivor Rose Fund—an update, [2007:XXI.2:19](#)

Pei, Lowry  
*Places for the Spirit* (Sills, in print), [2011:XXIV.3:10](#)

Pendergrast, Irene  
Oktober Gartenfest in Winedale, Texas, [2000:XVI.2:8](#)

Pendleton, Chris Tenne  
Fort Myers annual meeting organizer, [2011:XXIV.1:10](#)  
Mina Edison's Moonlight Garden: Edison & Ford Winter Estates, [2006:XX.4:13](#)

Penebre, Adrienne  
Anne Spencer's garden restoration, [2005:XX.1:7](#)

Penn, Mile T.

Lexington Cemetery, [2017:XXX.2:6](#)

Penn, William  
Adina de Zavala – In Search of a Garden, [2004:XIX.3:1](#)

peonies  
The Old-fashioned “Piony” in the South, [2020:XXXIII.1:14](#)

Peragine, Rosanne  
Fort Worth annual meeting, [2006:XX.3:7](#)

*Perennial Color for Texas and the South* (Welch)  
review, [1989:V.4:5](#)  
“*Perfectly Delightful*”: *The Life and Gardens of Harvey Ladew* (Weeks)  
2000 review, [2000:XV.4:12](#)  
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)

Perilloux, Kathleen  
Camden annual meeting tours, [2009:XXII.4:4](#)  
Summer Board meeting (virtual), [2020:XXXIII.1:18](#)

Perkins, Allison  
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference speaker), [2015:XXVIII.4:5](#)

Perkins, Mrs. Hazelhurst B.  
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, [2010:XXIII.1:1](#)

Perrin, Lewis  
on Foster Marshall’s 19th-century Abbeville (SC) garden, [2014:XXVII.3:1](#)

Perry, Benjamin  
on Ann Cunningham (1835), [2007:XXI.3:1](#)

Pest House Medical Museum, Lynchburg (VA)  
Lynchburg’s Old City Cemetery roses, [2005:XX.1:1](#)

Peterich, Marijke  
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, [2001:XVII.2:8](#)  
*Proceedings of the 9th International Heritage Rose Conference* (in print), [2002:XVIII.1:15](#)

Peterschmidt, Matt  
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, [2020:XXXIII.1:1](#)

Peticolas, Jane Pitford Braddick  
Landscape Restoration at Thomas Jefferson’s Poplar Forest, [2012:XXV.4:1](#)  
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, [2010:XXIII.1:1](#)

Pettigrew, Charles Lockhart  
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, [2001:XVI.4:1](#)

Pettigrew, Jane Caroline North  
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, [2001:XVI.4:1](#)

Pettigrew State Park (SC)  
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, [2001:XVI.4:1](#)

Petit, Carole  
New Orleans annual meeting host, [2004:XIX.2:12](#)

Pevsner, Nikolaus  
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, [2020:XXXIII.1:1](#)

Phan, Emily  
Cothran Scholarship for, [2018:XXXI.1-2:5](#)

Pharsalia (VA plantation)  
Former Virginia Plantation now a Horticultural Paradise, 2013;XXVI.1:1  
Lynchburg annual meeting tour, [2013:XXVI.2:5](#)

*Phaseolus caracalla*  
the Snail (Flower) or Caracalla Bean, [2018:XXXI.3:11](#)

Philadelphia  
*The Grid and the River: Philadelphia’s Green Places, 1682–1876* (Milroy), [2016:XXIX.3:13](#)  
A Southern Plant List, [1999:XV.1:15](#)

*The Philadelphia Country House: Architecture and Landscape in Colonial America* (Reinberger and McLean)  
in print, [2015:XXVIII.4:13](#)  
review, [2016:XXIX.2:7](#)

Philip, Prince of England

Magnolias, Do or Die, [2012:XXV.3:1](#)  
*Philip Henry Gosse* (Mullen and Littleton)  
in print, [2011:XXIV.2:7](#)

Philips, M. W.  
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, [2002:XVII.3:1](#)

Phillips, Gene  
Arthur Solomon – Camellia Pioneer, [2013:XXVI.3:4](#)

Phillips, Joseph  
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, [2001:XVI.4:1](#)

Phillips, Laura A. W.  
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference speaker), [2017:XXX.2:1](#)  
The Work of Ellen Biddle Shipman in Winston-Salem, NC, [2018:XXXI.4:1](#)

Phillips, M. W.  
Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), [2000:XV.3:11](#)

photography  
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference), [2017:XXX.2:1](#)

phytolith analysis  
Landscape Restoration at Thomas Jefferson's Poplar Forest, [2012:XXV.4:1](#)

Pickens, Bob  
Annapolis annual meeting, [2007:XXI.2:8](#)  
Fall Board meeting, [2004:XIX.3:11](#)  
in the news, [2003:XVIII.2:15](#)  
Oktober Gartenfest in Winedale, Texas, [2000:XVI.2:8](#)

Pickens, Mary Anne  
Adina de Zavala – In Search of a Garden, [2004:XIX.3:1](#)  
Annapolis annual meeting, [2007:XXI.2:8](#)  
annual business meeting, [2003:XVIII.3:15](#), [2007:XXI.2:14](#), [2008:XXI.4:14](#)  
Camden annual meeting tours, [2009:XXII.4:4](#)  
Fall Board meeting, [2000:XVI.2:12](#), [2001:XVII.2:7](#), [2003:XVIII.4:2](#), [2004:XIX.3:11](#), [2012:XXV.4:11](#)  
Fortune (Robert) as plant collector in mid-19th century China, [2003:XVIII.4:1](#)  
Fort Worth annual meeting, [2005:XX.1:15](#), [2006:XX.3:7](#)  
Fredericksburg (VA) annual meeting, [2005:XX.1:12](#)  
Houston annual meeting, [1999:XV.1:13](#)  
The landscapes of southern Alabama's gulf coast. [landscaping in Mobile area, with French, Spanish & British heritage], [1995:XI.4:1](#)  
Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference) tours, 2007;XXI.3:13  
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, [1999:XV.1:1](#)  
named Honorary Board member, [2010:XXIII.3:5](#)  
in the news, [2003:XVIII.2:15](#)  
Oktober Gartenfest in Winedale, Texas, [2000:XVI.2:8](#)  
Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference), [2003:XVIII.4:10](#)  
remembering Diane Thames Welch, [2007:XXI.1:14](#)  
SGHS: An Informal History, [2002:XVII.4:3](#)  
Spring Board meeting, [2000:XV.4:9](#), [2001:XVI.4:13](#), [2003:XVIII.3:15](#), [2006:XX.3:4](#), [2007:XXI.2:14](#), [2008:XXI.4:15](#)  
Two Gardeners brought to life through the words of Emily Wilson, [2003:XVIII.3:13](#)  
Virginia Hart Retires, [2019:XXXII.1:10](#)  
William Watson and his Kew horticulturists. [TX nursery owner, brought trained gardeners to TX], [1997:XIII.1:1](#)

Pickering, Timothy  
The Taliaferro Cider Apple, [2018:XXXI.1-2:10](#)

Pickering Nurseries, Ontario, Canada  
Lynchburg's Old City Cemetery roses, [2005:XX.1:1](#)

Piedmont Driving Club, Atlanta  
Atlanta annual meeting, 1983;HTI.1:1

Pierce, Anne L.  
School Gardening in Virginia, 1898-1948, Preliminary Research results, [2006:XX.3:10](#)

Pierce, Franklin  
Foster Marshall's 19th-century Abbeville (SC) garden and, [2014:XXVII.3:1](#)



Pigford, Dick

Our Woodland Oasis in Birmingham, [2019;XXXII.1:8](#)

Piggott, Toni and Jim

Lynchburg annual meeting tour, [2013;XXVI.2:5](#)

Pilot Apple

Pharsalia: Former Virginia Plantation, 2013;XXVI.1:1

Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth

Drayton Hall and the Michaux Connection, [2003;XVIII.2:1](#)

early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, [2020;XXXIII.1:1](#)

Stratford Hall grounds and gardens restoration and, [2004;XIX.4:1](#)

Pinckney, Cotesworth

Alexander Hamilton garden memoranda in Sotheby's sale, [2017;XXX.1:6](#)

Pinckney, Elise

The Garden Mount in Early Carolina Landscape Design, [2000;XV.4:1](#)

*The Letterbook of Eliza Lucas Pinckney, 1739-1762* (review), [1998;XIII.4:7](#)

Pinckney, Sarah Middleton

Drayton Hall and the Michaux Connection, [2003;XVIII.2:1](#)

Pinckney, Thomas

Drayton Hall and the Michaux Connection, [2003;XVIII.2:1](#)

Pinner, Tessa

Cothran scholarship, [2019;XXXII.2:14](#)

Pinney, Thomas

*A History of Wine in America* (review), [1991;VII.3:10](#)

Pinsent, Cecil Ross

*An Infinity of Graces: Cecil Ross Pinsent, An English Architect in the Italian Landscape* (Clark, review), [2013;XXVI.3:7](#)

*Pioneers of American Landscape Design*

in print, [2000;XVI.1:15](#), [2005;XX.1:10](#)

Pitkin, William

landscape design for Blount Mansion (1941), [2019;XXXII.4:1](#)

Pitot House Museum and Garden, New Orleans

The 'Peggy Martin' Rose Awards, [2011;XXIV.1:7](#)

Pizzi, Helene

Huntington Symposium On Old Roses, [2001;XVII.1:8](#)

*A Place of Beauty: Artists and Gardens of the Cornish Colony* (Tankard and Gilbert)

in the news, [2001;XVI.4:12](#)

in print, [2000;XV.4:13](#)

*Places for the Spirit* (Sills)

in print, [2011;XXIV.3:10](#)

*The Plant Book* (Mabberly, 1993)

The Sage & Rosemary Tree, [2000;XVI.1:10](#)

plant catalogs, antique

horticulture in Jefferson's Day and, [2004;XIX.2:10](#)

plant identification

AABGA Networking Guide to Historic Landscape Resources, [2003;XVIII.4:9](#)

The plant reporter: what is this flower? F. A. Bynum., [1990;VI.3:8](#)

The plant reporter: white pipes and silver bells\_rings in the spring. F. A. Bynum., [1995;XI.3:12](#)

The wood sorrel(s) of Southern dooryard gardens. A. O. Tucker., [1994;X.3:5](#)

plant introductions

The "Awful Ailanthus" A Love-to-Hate Story, [2017;XXX.1:1](#)

Chinese Wisteria and Spanish Cork Oak, [2003;XVIII.2:14](#)

The Introduction of Princess Tree into North America, [2003;XVIII.3:11](#)

Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, [1999;XV.1:1](#)

tea industry (mid-19th century) and, [2003;XVIII.4:1](#)

plant trade, transatlantic

John Custis and, [2007;XXI.1:4](#)

Platt, Charles Adams

The Woodland Garden at Tregaron, [2010;XXIII.2:6](#)

Platt, William and Geoffrey

Hurricane Katrina's impact on New Orleans gardens of, [2005:XX.2:1](#)

Longue Vue House and Gardens restoration, [2018:XXXI.1-2:1](#)

Player, John

Mary Catherine Rion and, [2001:XVII.2:10](#)

Pogue, Dennis

early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, [2020:XXXIII.1:1](#)

Poinsett, Joel

buried at Church of the Holy Cross, Stateburg (SC), [2009:XXII.4:8](#)

Camden annual meeting, [2009:XXII.3:1](#)

Charleston Historical Society and, [2004:XIX.4:8](#)

Louisa Cunningham and, [2007:XXI.3:1](#)

Pointe Coupee Parish (LA)

Baton Rouge annual meeting tours, [2010:XXIII.4:8](#), [2011:XXIV.3:5](#)

Point of Honor (Lynchburg, VA mansion)

Lynchburg annual meeting tour, [2013:XXVI.2:5](#)

Polk, Willard

Camden annual meeting committee, [2009:XXII.4:4](#)

Pollack, Deborah C.

*Laura Woodward: The Artist behind the Innovator Who Developed Palm Beach* (in print), [2010:XXIII.2:14](#)

*Laura Woodward: The Artist Behind the Innovator Who Developed Palm Beach* (review), [2011:XXIV.1:9](#)

Pomaria Nurseries (SC)

Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), [2000:XV.3:11](#)

Camden annual meeting profile, [2009:XXII.4:4](#)

Foster Marshall purchases from, [2014:XXVII.3:1](#)

Kibler on history of, Camden annual meeting, [2009:XXII.3:1](#)

The landscape at Trinity Episcopal Church, Abbeville, S.C.: a mid 19th century garden in the upcountry. C. Snipes., [1989:VI.2:7](#)

Louisa Cunningham's plant orders from, [2007:XXI.3:1](#)

Plant Introductions by, [2003:XVIII.2:14](#)

Preserving 20th-century gardens and, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)

On reclaiming a Southern antebellum garden heritage: an introduction to Pomaria Nurseries, 1840-1879. J. Kibler., [1993:X.1:1](#)

Rosemont Plantation, Laurens Country, South Carolina: the upcountry home and garden of the Cunningham family. C. Snipes., [1993:IX.2:1](#)

*Taking Root: The Nature Writing of William and Adam Summer of Pomaria* (Kibler, review), [2017:XXX.2:10](#)

"*Taking Root:*" *The Summer Brothers and the History of Pomaria Nursery* (exhibition), [2014:XXVII.2:8](#)

Pomological Society of Georgia

Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, [2000:XVI.1:1](#)

Ponder, Harley

in the news, [2004:XIX.4:8](#)

Oktober Gartenfest in Winedale, Texas, [2000:XVI.2:8](#)

Texas Gardening... Adventures In Success (Oktober Gartenfest), [2001:XVI.4:12](#)

Ponder, Jayme

annual business meeting, [2007:XXI.2:14](#)

Camden annual meeting tours, [2009:XXII.4:4](#)

Houston annual meeting, [1999:XV.1:12](#)

in the news, [2004:XIX.4:8](#)

Oktober Gartenfest in Winedale, Texas, [2000:XVI.2:8](#)

SGHS photos (1982–2002), [2002:XVII.4:9](#)

Texas Gardening... Adventures In Success (Oktober Gartenfest), [2001:XVI.4:12](#)

Pontotoc Farm (TN)

Nashville annual meeting tour, [2015:XXVIII.2:1](#)

Pope, Alexander

The Garden Mount in Early Carolina Landscape Design, [2000:XV.4:1](#)

Poplar Forest (VA)

Landscape Restoration at, [2012:XXV.4:1](#)

Lynchburg annual meeting tour, [2012:XXV.4:6](#), [2013:XXVI.2:5](#)

Porcelia  
The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), [2016:XXIX.3:1](#)

Porcher, Francis  
profile as Surgeon, Medical Botanist, Herbal Specialist, Author, [2004:XIX.1:7](#)

Porcher, Richard Dwight  
Charleston annual meeting speaker, [2015:XXVIII.4:12](#), [2016:XXIX.2:1](#)  
*A Guide to the Wildflowers of South Carolina* (Porcher and Rayner), [2002:XVII.4:7](#)  
Mepkin Abbey Gardens—Native Plant Reclamation Project, [2010:XXIII.3:4](#)

Porcher Medicinal Garden (SC)  
Medical University of South Carolina, [2012:XXV.3:7](#)

Portugal  
*The Gardens of Portugal* (Atlee, 2008), [2008:XXI.4:10](#)

Post, Marjorie Merriweather  
The Woodland Garden at Tregaron, [2010:XXIII.2:6](#)

Postle, Martin  
*Art of the Garden: The Garden in British Art, 1800 to the Present Day* (with Alfrey and Daniels, eds., review),  
[2004:XIX.4:12](#)

potatoes, Goodrich  
Pharsalia: Former Virginia Plantation, 2013;XXVI.1:1

Potter, Beatrix  
*Beatrix Potter's Gardening Life: The Plants and Places That Inspired the Classic Children's Tales* (in print),  
[2014:XXVII.2:7](#)

Potterfield, Tyler  
Lost Landscapes (RSGI conference speaker), [2007:XXI.3:6](#)

potteries  
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)

Powell, Jason  
The Peggy Martin Rose Awards, [2011:XXIV.1:7](#)

Powers, Gerald S.  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)  
on First SGHS Board, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)  
SGHS: An Informal History, [2002:XVII.4:3](#)

Powers, Hiram  
Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), [2000:XV.3:11](#)

*The Practical Husbandman* (Maxwell, 1757)  
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, [2000:XV.3:1](#)

*Practical Landscape Gardening* (Cridland)  
Martha Berry, Robert Cridland, and the Gardens at Oak Hill, [2017:XXX.3:1](#)

*A Practical Treatise of Husbandry* (Duhamel du Monceau, 1759)  
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, [2000:XV.3:1](#)

Prairie Chapel Ranch (TX)  
Texas White House setting and, [2002:XVII.3:10](#)

Prance, Ghilleen T.  
The Louisiana Work of Margaret Stones, [2019:XXXII.2:1](#)

Prat, Jean  
New Orleans annual meeting session on (2004), [2003:XVIII.4:8](#)

Pratt, Daniel. *See* [Banks, William, Jr. house and garden](#)

Pratt, John Lee and Helen Thomas  
Chatham Manor, [2017:XXX.3:8](#)

Pratt, Mrs. Irving  
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, [2010:XXIII.1:1](#)

Prentiss, Joseph  
Evolution of the Lawn, [2005:XX.2:5](#)

Presbyterian Church of Clarksville (GA)  
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, [2000:XVI.1:1](#)

Preservation Society of Charleston

preserving Charleston's landscape legacy, [2004:XIX.4:9](#)

Preserving 20th-century gardens  
Annapolis annual meeting, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)

Preserving Our Coastal Garden History  
Savannah annual meeting (2014), [2013:XXVI.2:11](#)

Preston, Caroline Hampton  
Mary Catherine Rion and, [2001:XVII.2:10](#)

Preston, Jimmy  
Lynchburg's Old City Cemetery roses, [2005:XX.1:1](#)

Preston, John C.  
Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), [2000:XV.3:11](#)  
Mary Catherine Rion and, [2001:XVII.2:10](#)

Preston, Richard  
to speak at the Cherokee Garden Library of AHC (2008), [2007:XXI.3:15](#)

Preston, William  
Mary Catherine Rion and, [2001:XVII.2:10](#)

Prewitt, Karen Padgett  
Charleston annual meeting speaker, [2016:XXIX.2:1](#)  
The Divergent Paths of Magnolia and Middleton Plantations, [2015:XXVIII.3:1](#)

Primitive Pythagorean Triangle  
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, [2020:XXXIII.1:1](#)

Prince (Robert) & Sons, Long Island (NY)  
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, [2001:XVII.2:8](#)

Prince (William) Nursery, Long Island (NY)  
The "Awful Ailanthus" A Love-to-Hate Story, [2017:XXX.1:1](#)  
bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC) and, 1838 to the present, [2011:XXIV.1:1](#)  
The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), [2016:XXIX.3:1](#)  
The Taliaferro Cider Apple, [2018:XXXI.1-2:10](#)

Prince, William  
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, [2001:XVII.2:8](#)

Prince, William, Jr.  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)

Prince, William Robert  
The "Awful Ailanthus" A Love-to-Hate Story, [2017:XXX.1:1](#)

Prince Nursery, Long Island (NY)  
horticulture in Jefferson's Day and, [2004:XIX.2:10](#)

Prince's (Benjamin) Nursery, Long Island (NY)  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

princess tree (*Paulownia tomentosa*)  
The Introduction of Princess Tree into North America, [2003:XVIII.3:11](#)

print, books in. See [In Print](#)

Proctor (Elizabeth Craig Weaver) Medal, GCA  
to Dean Norton, [2020:XXXIII.1:19](#)

Prospect Hill (VA)  
Fredericksburg (VA) annual meeting tours, [2005:XX.1:12](#)

*Public Parks, Private Gardens: Paris to Provence* (Ives)  
review, [2018:XXXI.3:8](#)

*Public Spaces, Private Gardens: A History of Designed Landscapes in New Orleans* (Douglas)  
review, [2012:XXV.1:9](#)

*The Public-Spirited Beatrix Farrand of Mount Desert Island* (Brousse)  
in print, [2016:XXIX.4:11](#)

public television  
*The Cultivated Life: Thomas Jefferson and Wine* (documentary), [2005:XX.2:4](#)

Puchner, Edward  
"Taking Root:" *The Summer Brothers and the History of Pomaria Nursery* (exhibition), [2014:XXVII.2:8](#)

Päckler-Muskau, Hermann von  
*Letters of a Dead Man, Prince Hermann von Päckler-Muskau* (Parshall, ed., in print), [2016:XXIX.4:11](#)

Punch, Walter T.

*Keeping Eden: A History of Gardening in America* (Massachusetts Historical Society), [1993;IX.3:8](#)

Purdy (Carl) nursery, Ukiah (CA)

The Restored Eudora Welty Garden Ten Years On, [2014;XXVII.4:1](#)

Puritans

Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, [2000;XVI.2:1](#)

Purple Martins

Anne Spencer's Garden Restoration Continues, [2018;XXXI.3:6](#)

Puryear, Pamela Ashworth

Affleck on hedging. [nursery owner of MS & TX], [1991;VII.4:11](#)

DeZavala Garden, 1835-1870. [19th-c. garden in Lynchburg, TX], [1986;II.4:4](#)

Old roses for sale in Texas. [opening of Antique Rose Emporium], [1986;II.3:3](#)

The roses of Thomas Affleck. [varieties of roses recommended by Affleck], [1991;VIII.1:7](#)

Thomas Affleck: Texas' innovative nurseryman and garden writer. [biographical sketch], [1991;VIII.1:5](#)

Putnam, George Palmer

Olmsted in the Antebellum South, [2006;XX.4:1](#)

Quarry Garden, Atlanta

annual meeting tours (1983 and 2003), [2003;XVIII.3:4](#)

Atlanta annual meeting tours, 1983;HTI.1:1

Rabiah, Janan

Fort Worth annual meeting tours, [2006;XX.3:7](#)

Rademacher, Susan M.

Fall Board meeting, [2004;XIX.3:11](#)

Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference speaker), [2003;XVIII.3:1](#), [2003;XVIII.4:10](#)

Rader, Doug

New Bern (NC) annual meeting, [2001;XVI.4:14](#)

*A Rage for Rock Gardening: The Story of Reginald Ferrer, Gardener, Writer & Plant Collector* (Shulman)

review, [2005;XX.1:15](#)

Raiford, Matthew and Althea

Learning from the Past (RSGL conference speaker), [2015;XXVIII.2:7](#)

Railey, Matilda

Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, [2002;XVII.3:1](#)

Railroad Park, Birmingham (AL)

Birmingham annual meeting tour, [2019;XXXII.2:6](#)

Rainey, Reuben M.

Anne Spencer's garden, [2005;XX.1:7](#)

Anne Spencer's Garden Restoration Continues, [2018;XXXI.3:6](#)

Lynchburg annual meeting speaker, [2013;XXXVI.2:5](#)

Second Anne Spencer Garden Restoration, [2010;XXIII.1:11](#)

Ramsbotham, Peter

The Elizabethan Gardens (NC), [2016;XXIX.1:6](#)

Ramsey, Ralph H., Jr.

on Julia Lester Dillon, [2001;XVI.3:1](#)

Ranck, Sally and Kendall, garden

Camden annual meeting tours, [2009;XXII.4:4](#)

Rand, Edward S.

bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC) and, 1838 to the present, [2011;XXIV.1:1](#)

Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008;XXI.4:1](#)

Randall Oak (LA)

Baton Rouge annual meeting tours, [2011;XXIV.3:5](#)

Randles, William G.

Charter Member, [2002;XVII.4:16](#)

organizing meeting, 1983;HTI.1:1

Randolph, John

Evolution of the Lawn, [2005;XX.2:5](#)

The Evolution of the Williamsburg Landscape, [1999:XV.1:14](#)  
A Southern Plant List, [1999:XV.1:15](#)  
Weesie Smith: Alabama Gardener and Champion of its Flora, [2018:XXXI.3:1](#)

Ratcliffe, Mrs. Charles E.  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Raulston, J. C.  
*Chlorophyll in His Veins: J. C. Raulston, Horticultural Ambassador* (Ward, in print), [2010:XXIII.1:13](#)

Rausse, Gabriele  
*The Cultivated Life: Thomas Jefferson and Wine* (documentary), [2005:XX.2:4](#)

Ravenel, Henry William  
The Civil War Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston, [2013:XXVI.4:1](#)  
“*Plants and Planter: Henry William Ravenel and the Convergence of Science and Agriculture in the 19th Century South*”,  
[2014:XXVII.2:8](#)

Rawlings, Marjorie Kinnan  
annual business meeting, [2018:XXXI.1-2:5](#)

Ray, Mary Helen  
Claude Aubrey Black. [biographical sketch], [1986:III.1:3](#)  
Earle S. Draper to be subject of video documentary. [pioneer in city planning & landscape architecture, his works & career studied], [1986:III.1:5](#)  
In Memory of, [2011:XXIV.1:11](#)  
in the news, [2001:XVII.2:15](#)  
The restoration of LeConte-Woodmanston. [19th-c. GA garden restored], [1986:III.1:4](#)

Ray, Mrs. George V.  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Raymond, Henry  
Olmsted in the Antebellum South, [2006:XX.4:1](#)

Rayner, Douglas Alan  
*A Guide to the Wildflowers of South Carolina* (Porcher and Rayner), [2002:XVII.4:7](#)

Read, Carol Spencer  
Anne Spencer’s garden restoration, [2005:XX.1:7](#)

Read, Robert W.  
Books for the Shelves of a Southern Gardener, [2002:XVII.3:12](#)

Reber, Paul C.  
American chestnut return and, [2008:XXII.2:8](#)  
archaeology at Stratford Hall and, [2014:XXVII.3:11](#)  
Cultural Landscape Lab at Stratford Hall, [2012:XXV.2:1](#)  
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, [2020:XXXIII.1:1](#)  
In Memoriam, [2015:XXVIII.3:9](#)  
Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference), [2005:XX.1:10](#)

“The Recess” at Bremo (VA)  
The Garden Club of Virginia’s Research Fellowship Program, [2015:XXVIII.2:10](#)  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

reconstructive synthesis  
Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference), [2005:XX.2:10](#)

Record, Rush H.  
in the news, [2007:XXI.1:15](#)

Redesdale (Virginia country house)  
Richmond annual meeting tours, [2012:XXV.1:8](#), [2012:XXV.3:8](#)

Redmond, Dennis  
Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), [2000:XV.3:11](#)  
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, [2002:XVIII.1:1](#)  
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, [2000:XVI.1:1](#)  
Plant Introductions – Chinese Wisteria and Spanish Cork Oak, [2003:XVIII.2:14](#)

Redouté, Pierre Joseph  
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, [2001:XVII.2:8](#)  
*Redouté to Warhol: Bunny Mellon’s Botanical Art* (exhibition catalog in print), [2017:XXX.1:7](#)  
“*Taking Root:*” *The Summer Brothers and the History of Pomaria Nursery* (exhibition), [2014:XXVII.2:8](#)

red spider lilies (*Lycoris radiata*)

The Arcadian Gardener on, [2016:XXIX.2:6](#)

Reed, Charlie and Ann. *See* [Redesdale](#)

Reed, Florida Presley

*Vesta or The Hidden Cross* (1894), [2008:XXII.1:1](#)

Reeder, Mark

William Paca's way of gardening. [research in restoration of 18th-c. garden in Annapolis, MD], [1988:IV.4:3](#)

Rees, James C.

Rosemont Plantation and, [2007:XXI.3:1](#)

Reese, Carol McMichael

*Longue Vue House and Gardens: The Architecture, Interiors, and Gardens of New Orleans' Most Celebrated Estate* (with Davey, review), [2015:XXVIII.4:14](#)

Reeves, John

on plant collecting in mid-19th century China, [2003:XVIII.4:1](#)

Reeves, Matt

Landscape, Race, and Culture (RSGL conference speaker), [2019:XXXII.2:12](#)

Reeves, Sally Kittredge

annual business meeting, [2007:XXI.2:14](#)

Athens annual meeting tours, [2008:XXII.1:8](#)

Fall Board meeting, [2000:XVI.2:12](#), [2001:XVII.2:7](#), [2004:XIX.3:11](#)

Fort Worth annual meeting committee, [2005:XX.1:15](#), [2006:XX.3:7](#)

on gardening by moon at Cultivating History (RSGL conference), [2001:XVI.4:11](#), [2001:XVII.1:9](#)

on Hurricane Katrina's impact in New Orleans, [2005:XX.2:1](#)

New Orleans annual meeting co-chair, [2002:XVIII.1:14](#), [2003:XVIII.3:15](#), [2004:XIX.2:12](#)

in the news, [2002:XVIII.1:13](#), [2011:XXIV.1:11](#)

*Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane* (Lelièvre, 1838) and, [1999:XV.2:1](#), [2000:XVI.2:12](#), [2001:XVI.3:13](#), [2002:XVII.4:7](#)

Richmond annual meeting tours, [2012:XXV.3:8](#)

Spring Board meeting, [1999:XV.1:14](#), [2001:XVI.4:13](#), [2006:XX.3:4](#), [2007:XXI.2:14](#)

Texas Gardening... Adventures In Success (Oktober Gartenfest), [2001:XVI.4:12](#)

Reid, Jeanne Symmes

Spring Board meeting, [2002:XVIII.1:14](#)

Reid, J. Neel. *See also* [Hills & Dales Estate, LaGrange, Georgia](#)

Hills & Dales Estate in LaGrange, Georgia, [2004:XIX.4:11](#)

The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, [2008:XXII.1:1](#)

Reimers, Mrs. Warren D.

Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Reinberger, Mark

*The Philadelphia Country House: Architecture and Landscape in Colonial America* (with McLean, in print), [2015:XXVIII.4:13](#)

*The Philadelphia Country House: Architecture and Landscape in Colonial America* (with McLean, review), [2016:XXIX.2:7](#)

Reinecke, Mr. and Mrs. E. W.

The Elizabethan Gardens (NC), [2016:XXIX.1:6](#)

Rembert, David H., Jr.

Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

on First SGHS Board, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

SGHS: An Informal History, [2002:XVII.4:3](#)

Repton, Humphrey

Drayton Hall and the Michaux Connection, [2003:XVIII.2:1](#)

Evolution of the Lawn, [2005:XX.2:5](#)

*Rescuing Eden: Preserving America's Historic Gardens* (Seebohm)

in print, [2015:XXVIII.4:13](#)

*Residential Work of the Olmsted Firm in Georgia, 1893-1937* (Lawliss)

as SGHS publication (1993), [2002:XVII.4:7](#)

*The Resources of the Southern Fields and Forests* (Porcher)

importance for Civil War South, [2004:XIX.1:7](#)

restoration, landscape. *See also* [Monticello](#); [Mount Vernon](#); [Poplar Forest](#); [Stratford Hall Plantation](#)

Anne Spencer's Garden Restoration Continues, [2018:XXXI.3:6](#)

Belmont, the Gari Melchers Estate and Memorial Gallery, [2000:XVI.1:12](#)  
Carlyle House landscape restoration. K. Bizier., [1988:IV.3:6](#)  
Carnton Plantation (TN), [2015:XXVIII.1:1](#)  
The changing garden scene: the Sword Gate House Garden, Charleston, South Carolina. M. P. Kelley., [1988:IV.3:3](#)  
Clermont Lee, (1914-2006) Pioneering Savannah Landscape Architect, [2014:XXVII.2:1](#)  
Colonial gardens: a Williamsburg perspective. G. W. Chappell., [1994:X.4:3](#)  
The DeRosset Garden of Wilmington, North Carolina. E. D. Scott., [1990:VI.3:5](#)  
Disaster strikes Old Salem--recovery, research, and replanting. [repairing damage to landscaping of restored Moravian settlement after storm], [1989:VI.1:10](#)  
The early garden at Chatwood. H. Watkins., [1989:V.3:2](#)  
Edenton's Cupola House Database (available), [2006:XX.4:14](#)  
The garden at Flowery Dale Plantation, eastern North Carolina, 1835-1878. J. B. Flowers., [1986:II.3:8](#)  
Garden restoration. E. Givhan., [1985:I.2:2](#)  
The gardens at Biltmore Estate--restoration of the historic landscape. W. E. Alexander., [1998:XIV.2:4](#)  
The gardens of Stratford Hall Plantation. C. J. Farley & R. Wade., [1989:VI.2:5](#)  
Haywood Hall gardens. M. C. Newsom & C. H. Woodward., [1987:IV.1:6](#)  
Jackson Square: about face. A. B. Koerner., [1990:VII.2:1](#)  
The landscape at Trinity Episcopal Church, Abbeville, S.C.: a mid 19th century garden in the upcountry. C. Snipes., [1989:VI.2:7](#)  
Landscape "Mythtakes" in historic preservation. [common mistakes made by those reconstructing historic gardens & landscapes], [1987:III.3-4:insert](#)  
landscape restoration at historic Murfreesboro. M. C. Newsom., [1989:V.3:6](#)  
landscape Restoration at Thomas Jefferson's Poplar Forest, [2012:XXV.4:1](#)  
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, [2001:XVI.4:1](#)  
Mina Edison's Moonlight Garden: Edison & Ford Winter Estates, [2006:XX.4:13](#)  
Miss Ella's place: restoring the common landscape of Texas. N. J. Volkman., [1988:V.1:9](#)  
Notes from another practitioner on historic garden research. W. Garbo., [1988:IV.3:5](#)  
The rebirth of George Washington's pleasure garden. J. D. Norton., [1987:IV.1:10](#)  
Recent discovery sheds light on the gardens of Blennerhassett Island. L. Watkins., [1996:XII.4:10](#)  
Recreating a Federal period garden in eastern North Carolina. J. C. Jordan., [1988:V.2:4](#)  
The restoration of LeConte-Woodmanston. M. H. Ray., [1986:III.1:4](#)  
Swept yards, dung heaps and mud: balancing the images of the past with the needs of the present. D. Spencer., [1994:X.2:1](#)  
Trapnall Hall landscape restoration funding. B. Hall., [1988:IV.3:7](#)  
A view of the garden at Oatlands Plantation. J. Winter., [1987:IV.1:12](#)  
William Paca's way of gardening. M. Reeder., [1988:IV.4:3](#)  
*Restoring American Gardens: An Encyclopedia of Heirloom Ornamental Plants, 1640-1940* (Adams)  
in print, [2003:XVIII.4:15](#)  
review, [2004:XIX.1:15](#)  
*Restoring Period Gardens* (Harvey)  
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, [2000:XVI.1:10](#)  
Restoring Southern Gardens and Landscapes (RSGL) Conference  
*Breaking Ground*, proceedings, [1999:XV.1:11](#), [1999:XV.2:12](#)  
Cultivating History, [2001:XVI.4:11](#), [2001:XVII.1:9](#)  
Feeding the American South, [2013:XXVI.1:11](#), [2013:XXVI.2:10](#)  
Flora Ann Bynum and, [2015:XXVIII.4:10](#)  
Flora Ann Bynum Endowment Update, [2012:XXV.3:10](#)  
Flora Ann Bynum Fund to Endow Lectures, [2006:XX.4:11](#)  
Gardening in a Golden Age, [2017:XXX.2:1](#)  
historical horticulture in the upper southern states (1983), 1983:HTII.1:1  
Landscape, Race, and Culture, [2019:XXXII.2:12](#), [2019:XXXII.3:1](#)  
Learning from the Past, Planting for the Future, [2015:XXVIII.2:7](#), [2015:XXVIII.4:5](#)  
Lost Landscapes--Preserved Prospects, [2006:XX.4:18](#), [2007:XXI.1:6](#), [2007:XXI.3:6](#)  
A New World: Naturalists and Artists in the American South, [2011:XXIV.1:11](#), [2011:XXIV.4:6](#)  
Olmsted in the South, [2002:XVIII.1:12](#), [2003:XVIII.3:1](#), [2003:XVIII.4:10](#), [2006:XX.4:1](#)  
Plans and Plants of the Southern Landscape, [1999:XV.1:10](#), [1999:XV.2:15](#), [2000:XV.3:9](#)  
Plans Underway for 2001, [2000:XV.4:9](#)  
Returning to Our Roots, [2009:XXII.4:1](#), [2010:XXIII.1:9](#)



SGHS: An Informal History, [2002:XVII.4:3](#)  
Unearthing the Past—Planting the Future, [2005:XX.1:10](#), [2005:XX.2:10](#)

Return to the River  
Natchez annual meeting (20th Anniversary), [2002:XVII.4:5](#)

Reuter, Dr. and Mrs. F. Turner, garden  
Mount Vernon annual meeting tours, [2010:XXIII.3:6](#)

Reuter, Philip Christian  
Plans and Plants of the Southern Landscape (RSGL conference), [2000:XV.3:9](#)

Reveal, James L.  
*Lewis and Clark's Green World, the Expedition and its Plants* (with Earle, in print), [2004:XIX.1:13](#)  
A New World (RSGL conference speaker), [2011:XXIV.2:1](#), [2011:XXIV.4:6](#)

reviews. *See also* [book reviews](#)

Bartram's Garden Catalogue of North American Plants, 1783. *Journal of Garden History* (Hunt, ed., review), [1997:XIII.1:10](#)

Reynolda Dairy (NC)  
model for progressive farmers, 1912-30, [2013:XXVI.3:1](#)

Reynolda Garden (NC)  
Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference) tour, [2007:XXI.3:6](#)  
Plans and Plants of the Southern Landscape (RSGL conference), [2000:XV.3:9](#)  
Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference) tour, [2010:XXIII.1:9](#)

Reynolda House Museum of American Art (NC)  
"The Artist's Garden: American Impressionism and the Garden Movement, 1887-1920", [2015:XXVIII.2:7](#), [2015:XXVIII.4:5](#)  
Feeding the American South (RSGL conference), [2013:XXVI.2:10](#)  
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference), [2017:XXX.2:1](#)

Reynolds, Katharine Smith  
Reynolda Dairy, model for progressive farmers, 1912–30, [2013:XXVI.3:1](#)  
*A World of her own Making: Katharine Smith Reynolds and the Landscape of Reynolda* (Howett, in print), [2007:XXI.3:12](#)

Reynolds, Michael  
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family, [2002:XVIII.1:1](#)  
Plant Introductions – Chinese Wisteria and Spanish Cork Oak, [2003:XVIII.2:14](#)

Reynolds, Mrs. J. M.  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Reynolds, R. J.  
Old Salem's Hidden Town Project, [2019:XXXII.3:1](#)

Reynolds, William Neal  
RSGL conference, 1983;HTII.1:1

Reynolds Homestead, Critz (VA)  
The Garden Club of Virginia's Research Fellowship Program, [2015:XXVIII.2:10](#)

Rhodes, Libby C.  
Rosemont Preservation Society and, [2007:XXI.3:1](#)

Rhodeside and Harwell  
The George Mason Memorial Garden on the National Mall, [2001:XVI.3:10](#)

Rhododendron Garden, Atlanta  
annual meeting tours, [2003:XVIII.3:4](#)

ribbon-planting  
at Mountain Shoals (SC), 1838 to the present, [2011:XXIV.1:1](#)

Rice, Condoleezza  
Texas White House setting and, [2002:XVII.3:10](#)

Rice Hope (SC plantation)  
preserving Charleston's landscape legacy, [2004:XIX.4:9](#)

rice plantations (GA)  
Charleston annual meeting, [2016:XXIX.2:1](#)  
Savannah annual meeting tours, [2013:XXVI.2:11](#)

Rice University, Lynn R. Lowrey Arboretum  
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, [1999:XV.1:1](#)

Richardson, Nina  
Oxmoor plantation (KY) and, [2016:XXIX.4:7](#)

Richardson, Tim

*Great Gardens of America* (in print), [2010:XXIII.1:13](#)  
*Great Gardens of America* (review), [2010:XXIII.4:10](#)  
Jefferson's visit to Painshill (1786) and, [2010:XXIII.4:1](#)  
Richmond (VA). *See also* [Hollywood Cemetery](#)  
annual meeting, [2012:XXV.1:8](#), [2012:XXV.2:6](#), [2012:XXV.3:8](#)  
Magnolias, Do or Die, [2012:XXV.3:1](#)  
Military-Industrial Landscape of, [2012:XXV.2:8](#)  
“*A Rich Spot of Earth*”: *Thomas Jefferson's Revolutionary Garden at Monticello* (Hatch)  
in print, [2012:XXV.2:11](#)

Richter, Robert  
Oktober Gartenfest in Winedale, Texas, [2000:XVI.2:8](#)

Ridout (John) House, Annapolis (MD)  
Annapolis annual meeting tour, [2007:XXI.2:8](#)

Ridout, Mollie  
Annapolis annual meeting host, [2007:XXI.2:1](#), [2007:XXI.2:8](#)  
on Annapolis Garden of William Faris, [2006:XX.4:12](#)  
annual business meeting, [2005:XX.1:15](#), [2007:XXI.2:14](#), [2008:XXI.4:14](#)  
A Chesapeake Falling Garden: Landon Carter's Sabine Hall, [2011:XXIV.4:1](#)  
The Eighteenth-Century Gardens of Annapolis, [2007:XXI.1:1](#)  
Fall Board meeting, [2006:XX.4:15](#), [2010:XXIII.1:14](#), [2012:XXV.4:11](#)  
Life in the Garden at Nomini Hall, [2019:XXXII.1:1](#)  
Mount Airy Garden, Richmond County (VA), [2016:XXIX.1:1](#)  
in the news, [2017:XXX.4:11](#)  
retirement as SGHS Secretary, [2019:XXXII.3:13](#)  
Spring Board meeting, [2006:XX.3:4](#), [2007:XXI.2:14](#), [2008:XXI.4:15](#), [2010:XXIII.3:5](#), [2011:XXIV.3:11](#)  
Virginia Hart Retires, [2019:XXXII.1:10](#)

Ridout, Orlando, V  
Annapolis annual meeting speaker, [2007:XXI.2:8](#)

Rieley, William D.  
annual business meeting, [2018:XXXI.1-2:5](#)  
Beatrix Farrand Landscape restoration at Green Springs Garden and, [2015:XXVIII.4:15](#)  
Fredericksburg (VA) annual meeting, [2005:XX.1:12](#)  
The Garden Club of Virginia's Research Fellowship Program, [2015:XXVIII.2:10](#)  
Landscape Restoration at Thomas Jefferson's Poplar Forest, [2012:XXV.4:1](#)  
Lynchburg annual meeting speaker, [2013:XXXVI.2:5](#)  
in the news, [2000:XV.3:16](#)  
Plans and Plants of the Southern Landscape (RSGL conference), [1999:XV.1:10](#), [2000:XV.3:9](#)  
Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference speaker), [2009:XXII.4:1](#), [2010:XXIII.1:9](#)  
Richmond annual meeting speaker, [2012:XXV.3:8](#)  
Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference), [2005:XX.1:10](#), [2005:XX.2:10](#)

Rierson-Michael, Autumn  
Friends of Elizabeth Lawrence, [2004:XIX.3:12](#)

Rion, Floride Calhoun  
Mary Catherine Rion and, [2001:XVII.2:10](#)

Rion, Hanna  
Mary Catherine Rion and, [2001:XVII.2:10](#)

Rion, Holbrook  
Mary Catherine Rion and, [2001:XVII.2:10](#)

Rion, James Henry  
Mary Catherine Rion and, [2001:XVII.2:10](#)

Rion, John Weir  
Mary Catherine Rion and, [2001:XVII.2:10](#)

Rion, Kitty  
Mary Catherine Rion and, [2001:XVII.2:10](#)

Rion, Lucy Tenney  
Mary Catherine Rion and, [2001:XVII.2:10](#)

Rion, Margaret Hunter

Mary Catherine Rion and, [2001:XVII.2:10](#)  
Rion, Mary Catherine  
*Ladies' Southern Florist* (1860), Cothran and facsimile publication of, [2012:XXV.2:7](#)  
*Ladies' Southern Florist* (2001), [2001:XVII.1:12](#)  
*Ladies' Southern Florist* (in print), [2001:XVI.3:14](#)  
The Life of, [2001:XVII.2:10](#)  
Rion, Preston  
Mary Catherine Rion and, [2001:XVII.2:10](#)  
Rion, William Calhoun  
Mary Catherine Rion and, [2001:XVII.2:10](#)  
Risenweber, Julie  
on hemp production history in Kentucky, [2016:XXIX.4:1](#)  
Ritchie family (potters)  
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)  
River Capitol: Bridging Landscapes of the Old and New South  
Baton Rouge annual meeting, [2010:XXIII.2:8](#), [2010:XXIII.4:8](#), [2011:XXIV.3:5](#)  
River Farm (VA), AHS headquarters  
Mount Vernon annual meeting tours, 2000;XV.4:10, [2010:XXIII.1:10](#)  
Rivermont (Lynchburg suburb, VA)  
Lynchburg annual meeting tour, [2013:XXVI.2:5](#)  
River Oaks Garden Club  
Bayou Bend garden maintenance, [2003:XVIII.4:9](#)  
River Road Plantations (LA)  
New Orleans annual meeting tour, [2004:XIX.2:12](#)  
Riversdale (MD)  
Olmsted in the Antebellum South, [2006:XX.4:1](#)  
*The Riverside Gardens of Thomas More's London* (Christianson)  
in print, [2006:XX.3:14](#)  
Robert E. Lee Memorial Foundation. *See also* [Stratford Hall Plantation](#)  
Cultural Landscape Lab at Stratford Hall, [2012:XXV.2:1](#)  
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, [2020:XXXIII.1:1](#)  
Stratford Hall grounds and gardens restoration and, [2004:XIX.4:1](#)  
Stratford Hall Plantation (VA) and, [2004:XIX.1:1](#)  
Roberts, Clifford  
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, [2002:XVIII.1:1](#)  
Roberts, Gale Abbott  
Blue Ridge Parkway and, [2013:XXVI.2:1](#)  
Lynchburg annual meeting speaker, [2013:XXVI.2:5](#)  
Roberts, Lavinia Ellis Cole  
New Bern (NC) annual meeting, [2001:XVI.4:14](#)  
Roberts, William  
New Bern (NC) annual meeting, [2001:XVI.4:14](#)  
Robertson, Elisabeth Woodburn  
Elisabeth Woodburn Robertson. A. C. Carr., [1991:VII.3:8](#)  
Robertson, Margaret Anna  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)  
Robertson, Mary D.  
*A Confederate Lady Comes of Age: The Journal of Pauline DeCaradeuc Heyward, 1863-1888* (review), [1998:XIII.4:7](#)  
Robinson, Barbara Paul  
*Rosemary Verey: The Life and Lessons of a Legendary Gardener* (in print), [2013:XXVI.4:10](#)  
Robinson, Hilyard  
David Williston: First Negro Landscape Architect, [2017:XXX.3:5](#)  
Robinson, Larry  
Oxmoor plantation (KY) and, [2016:XXIX.4:7](#)  
Robinson, Margaret Ann Craig (Mrs. Walter, Jr.)  
garden, Nashville annual meeting tour, [2015:XXVIII.2:1](#)  
in remembrance, [2017:XXX.1:11](#)

Robinson, Mrs. Whit  
Charter Member, [2002;XVII.4:16](#)

Robinson, Phillip  
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, [2001;XVII.2:8](#)  
*Proceedings of the 9th International Heritage Rose Conference* (in print), [2002;XVIII.1:15](#)

Robinson, William  
bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC) and, 1838 to the present, [2011;XXIV.1:1](#)

Robinson Iron Foundry, Alexander City (AL)  
Brunswick, Georgia squares and, [2014;XXVII.4:8](#)

Rochester (NY)  
Daffodils in Cemeteries in, [2003;XVIII.2:7](#)

Rochester, Margot  
Camden annual meeting host, [2009;XXII.3:1](#), [2009;XXII.4:4](#)  
Remembering, as cultivator of words and gardens, [2009;XXII.3:10](#)

Rockefeller, John D., Jr.  
The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, [2005;XX.2:14](#)

rock gardens  
Atlanta Artist and Gardener is Renovating a Historic Rock Garden, [2014;XXVII.3:8](#)  
*A Rage for Rock Gardening: The Story of Reginald Ferrer, Gardener, Writer & Plant Collector* (Shulman, review),  
[2005;XX.1:15](#)  
The Restored Eudora Welty Garden Ten Years On, [2014;XXVII.4:1](#)

Rockwell, F. F.  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008;XXI.4:1](#)

Rodgers, Jim  
Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference speaker), [2009;XXII.4:1](#), [2010;XXIII.1:9](#)

Roebing, Emily Warren (Mrs. Washington)  
Gibbes House, Charleston, SC and, [2015;XXVIII.4:12](#)  
preserving Charleston's landscape legacy, [2004;XIX.4:9](#)

Roemer, Ferdinand  
Fort Worth botanist, [2006;XX.3:7](#)

Rogers, Elizabeth Barlow  
Annapolis annual meeting, [2007;XXI.2:8](#)  
*Landscape Design: A Cultural and Architectural History* (in print), [2002;XVII.3:12](#)

Rogers House, Madison (GA)  
Athens annual meeting tours, [2008;XXII.1:8](#)

Rohde, Bill  
Oktober Gartenfest in Winedale, Texas, [2000;XVI.2:8](#)  
Texas Gardening... Adventures In Success (Oktober Gartenfest), [2001;XVI.4:12](#)

Roland, Jim and Susan, garden  
Baton Rouge annual meeting tours, [2011;XXIV.3:7](#)

Roman Hyacinth (*Hyacinthus orientalis*)  
Florence Griffin remembrance, [2008;XXII.2:16](#)

Roosevelt, Eleanor  
David Williston: First Negro Landscape Architect, [2017;XXX.3:5](#)  
Stratford Hall grounds and gardens restoration and, [2004;XIX.4:1](#)

Roots (Fannie) House, Falmouth (VA)  
Historic Workers' Cottage and Landscape Saved, [2015;XXVIII.1:7](#)

Roots, Willie  
Historic Workers' Cottage and Landscape Saved, [2015;XXVIII.1:7](#)

Roper, Laura Wood  
Olmsted in the Antebellum South, [2006;XX.4:1](#)

Rosa 'Champneys Pink Cluster'  
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, [2001;XVII.2:8](#)  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001;XVII.2:1](#)

Rosa 'Crenshaw Musk'  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001;XVII.2:1](#)

Rosa 'Lamarque'

International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, [2001:XXVII.2:8](#)  
Rose Cottage, Madison (GA)  
Athens annual meeting tours, [2008:XXII.1:8](#)  
Rosedown Plantation (LA)  
*The Garden Diary of Martha Turnbull, Mistress of Rosedown Plantation* (Turner, ed., review), [2012:XXV.4:8](#)  
Rose Hill plantation (SC)  
Charleston annual meeting tours, [2015:XXVIII.4:12](#), [2016:XXIX.2:1](#)  
Rosehu Hill (P. Huber and Evelyn Hazen Hanes) Garden  
Ellen Biddle Shipman in Winston-Salem, NC and, [2018:XXXI.4:1](#)  
Roseland Cottage  
*Lost Gardens of New England* (exhibition), [2001:XVI.3:9](#)  
*The Rose Manual* (Buist)  
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, [2001:XVI.4:1](#)  
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, [2002:XVII.3:1](#)  
*Rosemary Verey: The Life and Lessons of a Legendary Gardener* (Robinson)  
in print, [2013:XXVI.4:10](#)  
*Rosemont and Its Famous Daughter* (Wilkes, 1947, reprinted 2007), [2007:XXI.3:1](#)  
Rosemont Plantation (SC)  
history of Cunningham family and, [2007:XXI.3:1](#)  
Rosemont Plantation, Laurens Country, South Carolina: the upcountry home and garden of the Cunningham family. C. Snipes., [1993:IX.3:1](#)  
Rosemont Preservation Society purchase of, [2007:XXI.3:1](#)  
*Rosemont Plantation: A History of the Cunningham Family and its Life on the Land* (Snipes, 1992)  
in print, [2012:XXV.3:11](#)  
reprinted 2007, [2007:XXI.3:1](#)  
Rosemound Gardens, St. Francisville (LA)  
Baton Rouge annual meeting tours, [2011:XXIV.3:7](#)  
Rosenwald schools  
School Gardening in Virginia, 1898-1948, Preliminary Research results, [2006:XX.3:10](#)  
*The Rose Rustlers* (Grant and Welch)  
review, [2017:XXX.3:10](#)  
roses  
Adina de Zavala and, [2004:XIX.3:1](#)  
Anne Spencer's Garden Restoration Continues, [2018:XXXI.3:6](#)  
The changing garden scene: the Sword Gate House Garden, Charleston, South Carolina. M. P. Kelley., [1988:IV.3:3](#)  
Chatwood Garden Opens, [1999:XV.1:11](#)  
Cherchez le 'Musk'. L. Druitt., [1994:X.3:1](#)  
Discovering the Musk Rose in America, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)  
The early garden at Chatwood. H. Watkins., [1989:V.3:2](#)  
Eudora Welty: Rose Garden Realist, Storyteller of the South (1972), [2014:XXVII.4:5](#)  
International Heritage Rose Conference in Charleston, [2001:XVI.4:10](#)  
Landscape Restoration at Thomas Jefferson's Poplar Forest, [2012:XXV.4:1](#)  
*Landscaping with Antique Roses* (Druitt and Shoup), [1992:IX.1:10](#)  
Legacy of a botanist. L. Druitt., [1992:IX.1:5](#)  
The L'Arche Bell Noisette rose garden at Monticello. P. Cornett., [1999:XIV.4:8](#)  
Lynchburg's Old City Cemetery, [2005:XX.1:1](#)  
Old roses for sale in Texas. P. A. Puryear., [1986:II.3:3](#)  
Old roses in the southeast: an appeal for help. C. Walker, Jr., [1986:II.3:1](#)  
The Peggy Martin Rose: as Katrina survivor, [2006:XX.3:5](#)  
The Peggy Martin Rose Awards, [2011:XXIV.1:7](#)  
The Peggy Martin Survivor Rose Fund—an update, [2007:XXI.2:19](#)  
Progress report on the Bell Garden and documentation of an ancient musk rose. D. Seidel., [1999:XIV.4:8](#)  
Roots House, Falmouth (VA) and, [2015:XXVIII.1:7](#)  
Rose rustlers strike Williamsburg. W. C. Welch., [1994:X.4:7](#)  
The roses of Thomas Affleck. P. Puryear., [1991:VIII.1:7](#)  
In search of the lost Arkansas rose., [1986:II.3:2](#)  
Texas—up in the air about roses. W. C. Welch., [1987:III.3-4:9](#)

*Roses at the Cape of Good Hope* (Fagan)  
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, [2001;XVII.2:8](#)

*Roses in the Southern Garden* (Shoup)  
in print, [2000;XVI.1:15](#)

Rosewell Hall (VA)  
Rosewell Hall offers insight on early Virginia landscape., [1992;IX.1:11](#)

Ross, Donald J.  
The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, [2008;XXII.1:1](#)

Ross, Marty  
book review, [1996;XII.2:10](#)  
in the news, [2000;XV.3:16](#), [2000;XVI.1:11](#), [2001;XVI.3:13](#), [2001;XVII.2:15](#)

Ross, Sarah  
Craig Barrow III named Preservation Hero, [2014;XXVII.2:10](#)

Rosse, Mark and Kaye McWane, garden  
Birmingham annual meeting tours, [2019;XXXII.2:6](#)

Roth, Darlene  
Atlanta annual meeting, [2003;XVIII.3:4](#)

Round Barn at Red Mill (KY)  
Lexington annual meeting tour, [2016;XXIX.3:7](#), [2017;XXX.2:6](#)

Round Top (TX)  
Blumen auf dem Grab (flowers on the grave) Round Top cemetery. W. C. Welch & D. G. Grant., [1993;IX.3:6](#)  
Daffodils in Cemeteries in, [2003;XVIII.2:7](#)

Rousseau, Jean Jacques  
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, [2000;XVI.2:1](#)

Rowan, Archie  
Fort Worth annual meeting, [2006;XX.3:7](#)

Royal Botanic Garden, Kew  
The Garden Mount in Early Carolina Landscape Design, [2000;XV.4:1](#)  
The John Bartram Heritage Plant Collection and, [2006;XX.3:6](#)

Royal Horticultural Society  
Bicentenary: The Year of Gardening, [2004;XIX.1:11](#)  
*The Royal Horticultural Society: A History, 1804-2004* (Elliott, review), [2004;XIX.2:14](#)

Rubicon Productions  
Anne Spencer's garden restoration, [2005;XX.1:7](#)

Rudolph, Paul  
Fort Worth annual meeting tours, [2006;XX.3:7](#)

Ruffin, Edmund  
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, [2000;XVI.2:1](#)

Rumph, Samuel  
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, [2002;XVIII.1:1](#)

Russell (Nathaniel) House, Charleston  
Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference), [2005;XX.2:10](#)

Russell, Diarmuid  
Eudora Welty and, [2014;XXVII.4:1](#)

Russell, Gene R.  
The Peggy Martin Survivor Rose Fund—an update, [2007;XXI.2:19](#)

Russell, Jessica  
student scholarship, [2020;XXXIII.1:18](#)

Russo, Jean B.  
*The Diary of William Faris: The Daily Life of an Annapolis Silversmith* (with Letzer, eds., in print), [2004;XIX.1:13](#)

Ruston, David  
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, [2001;XVII.2:8](#)

Ruth, Albert  
Fort Worth botanist, [2006;XX.3:7](#)

Rutherford, Jeannie and Tom  
Cultural Landscape Lab at Stratford Hall, [2012;XXV.2:1](#)

Rutledge, Sarah

The Civil War Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston, [2013:XXVI.4:1](#)  
Rutz, Zachary  
The Garden Club of Virginia's Research Fellowship Program, [2015:XXVIII.2:10](#)  
Ryan, Barbara Siegel  
Oxmoor plantation (KY) and, [2016:XXIX.4:7](#)  
Rybczynski, Witold  
*Vizcaya: An American Villa and its Makers* (with Olin, review), [2007:XXI.1:11](#)

Sabine Hall (VA)  
Fredericksburg annual meeting tours, [2004:XIX.3:10](#), [2005:XX.1:12](#)  
The Garden Club of Virginia's Research Fellowship Program, [2015:XXVIII.2:10](#)  
Landon Carter's, [2011:XXIV.4:1](#)  
Stratford Hall grounds and gardens restoration and, [2004:XIX.4:1](#)

Sackett, Julie  
Lynchburg's Old City Cemetery roses, [2005:XX.1:1](#)

Sage & Rosemary Tree (2000)  
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, [2000:XVI.1:10](#)  
*The Sakura Obsession: The Incredible Story of the Plant Hunter Who Saved Japan's Cherry Blossoms* (Abe)  
review, [2019:XXXII.4:7](#)

Salas, Marianne  
Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting chair, [2018:XXXI.1-2:1](#)  
Lexington annual meeting speaker, [2017:XXX.2:6](#)

Sale, Edith Tunis  
Preserving 20th-century gardens of, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)

Salem Academy and College  
Old Salem's Hidden Town Project, [2019:XXXII.3:1](#)

Sales, John  
*Shades of Green: My Life As The National Trust's Head of Gardens, Negotiating change – care, repair, renewal* (review),  
[2019:XXXII.1:10](#)

Salisbury, Dowager Marchioness of  
*A Gardener's Life* (review), [2008:XXI.4:10](#)  
*The Gardens at Hatfield* (exhibition catalogue), [2004:XIX.4:15](#)

Salisbury, William  
Louis LeConte's Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, [2014:XXVII.1:1](#)

Salmon, Nina  
Anne Spencer's garden restoration, [2005:XX.1:7](#)

Saluda (SC)  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Samford, Patricia  
New Bern (NC) annual meeting, [2001:XVI.4:14](#)

Samuels, Ellen R.  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Sanchez, Cooper  
historic rock garden renovation in Atlanta, [2014:XXVII.3:8](#)

Sanders, Albert E.  
*Natural History Investigations in South Carolina from Colonial Times to the Present* (with Anderson, in print),  
[2000:XV.3:15](#)

Sanford, Douglas W.  
archaeology at Stratford Hall and, [2014:XXVII.3:11](#)  
on slave quarter archaeology at Cultivating History (RSGL conference), [2001:XVI.4:11](#), [2001:XVII.1:9](#)

Sanford, Patricia  
Cultivating History (RSGL conference), [2001:XVII.1:9](#)

Santa Anna  
Adina de Zavala and, [2004:XIX.3:1](#)

Sara Giles Moore Foundation  
historic rock garden renovation in Atlanta and, [2014:XXVII.3:8](#)

Sargent, John Singer

Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference), [2003;XVIII.3:1](#), [2003;XVIII.4:10](#)

Sargent, Winthrop  
Understanding George Washington's Upper Garden, [2010;XXIII.2:1](#)

Sarudy, Barbara Wells  
Colonial American garden exceptionalism. [reasons for differences between American and English gardens of same period],  
[1997;XIII.3:5](#)  
*Eighteenth-Century Gardens of the Chesapeake* (review), [1990;VII.2:12](#)  
Fall Board meeting, [2001;XVII.2:7](#)  
*Gardens and Gardening in the Chesapeake, 1700-1805* (1998), [2007;XXI.2:1](#)  
*Journal of the New England Garden History Society* and, [2002;XVII.4:19](#)  
New Editor of *Magnolia Essays*, [2000;XV.4:9](#)  
South Carolina seed merchants and nurserymen before 1820, [1992;VIII.3:6](#)  
A Southern Plant List, [1999;XV.1:15](#)  
Spring Board meeting, [1999;XV.1:14](#), [2002;XVIII.1:14](#)

Saunders Brothers Nursery (Paul and Bennett Saunders)  
Lynchburg annual meeting speakers, [2013;XXVI.2:5](#)

Sauthier, Claude Joseph  
Edenton's Cupola House Database (available), [2006;XX.4:14](#)  
New Bern (NC) annual meeting, [2001;XVI.4:14](#)

Savannah (GA)  
annual meeting, [2011;XXIV.1:10](#), [2011;XXIV.2:8](#), [2013;XXVI.2:11](#), [2014;XXVII.1:9](#)  
Arthur Solomon – Camellia Pioneer, [2013;XXVI.3:4](#)  
Clermont Lee, (1914-2006) Pioneering Landscape Architect, [2014;XXVII.2:1](#)  
Clermont Lee-designed garden demolished, [2020;XXXIII.1:17](#)  
historic squares of, [2014;XXVII.4:8](#)  
In Memory of Mary Helen Ray, [2011;XXIV.1:11](#)  
*Savannah: Secret & Public Gardens* (Cox), [2000;XVI.2:10](#)

*Savannah Daily Republican*  
Mary Catherine Rion and, [2001;XVII.2:10](#)

Saxon, Lyle  
Caroline Dormon and, [2004;XIX.2:1](#)

Say, Thomas  
Florida in 18th century and, [2017;XXX.4:7](#)

Sayers, Edward  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008;XXI.4:1](#)

Saylors, Paul  
in the news, [2016;XXIX.3:15](#)

Schemmer, Clint  
archaeology at Stratford Hall and, [2014;XXVII.3:11](#)

Schinz, Marina  
*The Gardens of Russell Page* (with van Zuylen, review), [2008;XXI.4:10](#)

Schley, William  
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, [2000;XVI.1:1](#)

Schlossberg, Jeffrey  
*The Papers of Frederick Law Olmsted, Volume IX, The Last Great Projects* (with Kaliss and Schuyler, eds., review),  
[2016;XXIX.3:10](#)

Schmidt, Paul  
annual business meeting, [2006;XX.3:4](#)  
Fort Worth annual meeting host, [2004;XIX.3:11](#), [2006;XX.3:7](#)  
New Bern (NC) annual meeting, [2001;XVI.4:14](#)

Schnare, Susan E.  
Charter Member, [2002;XVII.4:16](#)

Schoelwer, Susan P.  
*The General in the Garden: George Washington's landscape at Mount Vernon* (in print), [2015;XXVIII.2:8](#)

scholarships, SGHS  
student, [2011;XXIV.3:11](#), [2014;XXVII.1:11](#), [2019;XXXII.2:14](#), [2020;XXXIII.1:18](#)

Schoolar, Betty



Houston annual meeting, [1999;XV.1:12](#)  
school gardens  
School Gardening in Virginia, 1898-1948, Preliminary Research results, [2006;XX.3:10](#)  
Schrage, Susanne A.  
Charter Member, [2002;XVII.4:16](#)  
Schreiber, Zenon  
garden, Birmingham annual meeting tours, [2019;XXXII.2:6](#)  
Weesie Smith: Alabama Gardener and Champion of its Flora, [2018;XXXI.3:1](#)  
Schreiner, Pam and Ben  
Holly Hedge, Camden (SC) and, [2009;XXII.4:4](#)  
Schroll, Nancy Nye  
Charter Member, [2002;XVII.4:16](#)  
Schumann, Henry  
Old Salem's Hidden Town Project, [2019;XXXII.3:1](#)  
Schurr, Edith  
Lynchburg's Old City Cemetery roses, [2005;XX.1:1](#)  
Schuyler, David  
*The Papers of Frederick Law Olmsted, Volume IX, The Last Great Projects* (with Kaliss and Schlossberg, eds., review),  
[2016;XXIX.3:10](#)  
Schwall, Lee Bynum  
Fall Board meeting, [2012;XXV.4:11](#)  
Flora Ann Bynum remembrance, [2006;XX.3:1](#)  
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), [2015;XXVIII.4:5](#)  
Lynchburg annual meeting tour, [2013;XXVI.2:5](#)  
A New World (RSGL conference speaker), [2011;XXIV.2:1](#), [2011;XXIV.4:6](#)  
Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference speaker), [2010;XXIII.1:9](#)  
Spring Board meeting, [2011;XXIV.3:11](#)  
Scotland  
The Garden History Society of Great Britain, [2002;XVII.4:17](#)  
Scott (Upton) House, Annapolis (MD)  
Annapolis annual meeting tour, [2007;XXI.2:8](#)  
Scott, E. David  
The DeRosset Garden of Wilmington, North Carolina. [restoration of 19th-c. garden], [1990;VI.3:5](#)  
Scott, Frank Jessop  
Evolution of the Lawn, [2005;XX.2:5](#)  
Scott, Marion DuPont, garden  
Camden annual meeting tours, [2009;XXII.3:1](#), [2009;XXII.4:4](#)  
Scott, Mrs. James A.  
Stratford Hall grounds and gardens restoration and, [2004;XIX.4:1](#)  
Scott, Mrs. R. L.  
Charter Member, [2002;XVII.4:16](#)  
Scrase, David  
The Louisiana Work of Margaret Stones, [2019;XXXII.2:1](#)  
*The Scuppernong Grape, Its History and Mode of Cultivation, with a Short Treatise on the Manufacture of Wine from It* (Van Buren)  
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, [2000;XVI.1:1](#)  
Sea Island Company, Savannah (GA)  
Clermont Lee, (1914-2006) Pioneering Landscape Architect, [2014;XXVII.2:1](#)  
Seale, William  
Mount Vernon annual meeting, 2000;XV.4:10  
Sears, Thomas Warren  
Ellen Biddle Shipman in Winston-Salem, NC and, [2018;XXXI.4:1](#)  
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference), [2017;XXX.2:1](#)  
Plans and Plants of the Southern Landscape (RSGL conference), [1999;XV.1:10](#), [2000;XV.3:9](#)  
Preserving 20th-century gardens of, [2007;XXI.2:1](#)  
*Secret and Sacred: The Diaries of James Henry Hammond, a Southern Slaveholder* (Bleser, ed.)  
review, [1998;XIII.4:7](#)

Sedley Lodge (VA estate)

Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Seebohm, Caroline

*Rescuing Eden: Preserving America's Historic Gardens* (in print), [2015:XXVIII.4:13](#)

seeds

*Gardening with Heirloom Seeds* (Coulter), [2006:XX.3:14](#)

Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), [2015:XXVIII.2:7](#), [2015:XXVIII.4:5](#)

Preserving 20th-century gardens and, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)

Seeds with Stories: Old Salem Gathers Family Heirlooms, [2015:XXVIII.4:1](#)

Source list for historic seeds and plants. [detailed list of companies selling older varieties of plants], [1989:V.4:insert](#)

*Seeking Eden: A Collection of Georgia's Historic Gardens* (Catron and Eaddy)

2018 review, [2018:XXXI.1-2:11](#)

Segner, Elaine T.

Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Seidel, Douglas T.

Lynchburg's Old City Cemetery roses, [2005:XX.1:1](#)

In Memoriam, [2015:XXVIII.3:9](#)

Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Progress report on the Bell Garden and documentation of an ancient musk rose. [LÃ©onie Bell garden plantings and find of musk rose at Bremo], [1999:XIV.4:8](#)

Seilheimer, Mary Lou and Charles, Jr.

in the news, [2010:XXIII.2:14](#)

Selby, Julian

Mary Catherine Rion and, [2001:XVII.2:10](#)

*Selected Letters of Anna Heyward Taylor: South Carolina Artist and World Traveler* (Taylor and Moore, eds.)

review, [2011:XXIV.4:8](#)

Sellers, Vanessa Bezemer

*Flora Illustrata: Great Works from the LuEsther T. Mertz Library of The New York Botanical Garden* (with Fraser eds., in print), [2014:XXVII.4:6](#)

Serre, Olivier de

*Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane* (LeliÃ©vre, 1838), [1999:XV.2:1](#)

serviceberry

The native serviceberry in antebellum Southern gardens. J. E. Kibler, Jr., [1997:XIII.1:5](#)

Seven Springs (VA)

Mount Vernon annual meeting tours, [2010:XXIII.3:6](#)

*Shades of Green: My Life As The National Trust's Head of Gardens, Negotiating change – care, repair, renewal* (Sales)

review, [2019:XXXII.1:10](#)

Shaffer, E. T. H.

*Carolina Gardens* (1939), [2006:XX.4:16](#), [2007:XXI.2:1](#)

on Magnolia Plantation (SC), [2015:XXVIII.3:1](#)

on Mulberry plantation (SC), [2015:XXVIII.4:12](#)

Preserving 20th-century gardens and, [2007:XXI.2:8](#)

Shanks, Margaret

Houston annual meeting tours, [1999:XV.1:13](#)

Shannon, John

Carnton Plantation (TN) and, [2015:XXVIII.1:1](#)

Sharp, Stella R.

Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Sharrer, G. Terry

Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, [2000:XVI.2:1](#)

Mount Vernon annual meeting, 2000;XV.4:10

An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, [2000:XV.3:1](#)

Shaw, Kendall

Cothran scholarship, [2020:XXXIII.1:18](#)

Shaw, Rev. Gates and Margot, garden

Birmingham annual meeting tours, [2019:XXXII.2:6](#)

Sheeler, Jessie

*The Garden at Bomarzo: A Renaissance Riddle* (review), [2007:XXI.2:15](#)

Sheesley, Heidi  
Oktober Gartenfest in Winedale, Texas, [2000:XVI.2:8](#)  
Texas Gardening... Adventures In Success (Oktober Gartenfest), [2001:XVI.4:12](#)

Sheffield, John  
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, [2000:XV.3:1](#)

Shehee, Mrs. Claude  
Caroline Dormon and the Gardens of Louisiana, [2004:XIX.2:1](#)

Shelton-Walden garden, Atlanta  
annual meeting tours, [2003:XVIII.3:4](#)

Shepard, William Blount  
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, [2001:XVI.4:1](#)

Sherman, William T.  
Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), [2000:XV.3:11](#)

Shields, David S.  
Charleston annual meeting speaker, [2015:XXVIII.4:12](#), [2016:XXIX.2:1](#)  
Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting speaker, [2017:XXX.4:7](#), [2018:XXXI.1-2:1](#)  
"Taking Root:" *The Summer Brothers and the History of Pomaria Nursery* (exhibition), [2014:XXVII.2:8](#)

Shinnors, Lloyd  
Fort Worth botanist, [2006:XX.3:7](#)

Shipman, Ellen Biddle  
Caroline Dormon in Louisiana and, [2004:XIX.2:1](#)  
garden at Ralph and Dewitt Chatham Hanes' Estate, [2015:XXVIII.4:5](#)  
The Garden Club of Virginia's Research Fellowship Program, [2015:XXVIII.2:10](#)  
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGC conference), [2017:XXX.2:1](#)  
Hurricane Katrina's impact on New Orleans gardens of, [2005:XX.2:1](#)  
Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting, [2018:XXXI.1-2:1](#)  
John Lee Pratt's Chatham Manor, [2017:XXX.3:8](#)  
Lexington annual meeting tours, [2017:XXX.2:6](#)  
Moonlight Garden at Edison & Ford Winter Estates, [2006:XX.4:13](#)  
New Orleans annual meeting session on, [2003:XVIII.4:8](#), [2004:XIX.2:12](#)  
Ninah Cummer in Jacksonville (FL) and, [2017:XXX.4:7](#)  
in Winston-Salem, [2018:XXXI.4:1](#)  
The Woodland Garden at Tregaron, [2010:XXIII.2:6](#)

Shipp, Joyce G.  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Shippen, Thomas Lee  
Stratford Hall grounds and garden restoration and, [2004:XIX.1:1](#)

Ships of the Sea Museum-Scarborough House  
Savannah annual meeting tours, [2014:XXVII.1:9](#)

Shirley Plantation (VA)  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Shohan, Lily  
Lynchburg's Old City Cemetery roses, [2005:XX.1:1](#)

Sholtz, Mackenzie  
Camden annual meeting tours, [2009:XXII.4:8](#)

Short, Philip  
*In Pursuit of Plants: Experiences of nineteenth and early twentieth century plant collectors* (in print), [2005:XX.2:13](#)

Shoup, G. Michael  
Houston annual meeting tours, [1999:XV.1:13](#)  
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, [2001:XVII.2:8](#)  
*Landscaping with Antique Roses* (with Druitt), [1992:IX.1:10](#)  
in the news, [2001:XVI.4:12](#)  
The Peggy Martin Rose: as Katrina survivor, [2006:XX.3:5](#)  
The Peggy Martin Rose Awards, [2011:XXIV.1:7](#)  
*Proceedings of the 9th International Heritage Rose Conference* (in print), [2002:XVIII.1:15](#)  
*Roses in the Southern Garden* (in print 2000), [2000:XVI.1:15](#)

shrubbery restoration

Painshill in Surrey, England and (1768), [2010:XXIII.4:1](#)

Shull, M. Edward

annual business meeting, [2003:XVIII.3:15](#), [2005:XX.1:15](#), [2006:XX.3:4](#), [2007:XXI.2:14](#)

Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Fall Board meeting, [2000:XVI.2:12](#), [2001:XVII.2:7](#), [2003:XVIII.4:2](#), [2004:XIX.3:11](#), [2006:XX.4:15](#)

Florence Griffin remembrance, [2008:XXII.2:16](#)

Fort Worth annual meeting, [2006:XX.3:7](#)

Fredericksburg annual meeting (2005) planning, [2003:XVIII.4:2](#)

Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference speaker), [2003:XVIII.3:1](#), [2003:XVIII.4:10](#)

SGHS: An Informal History, [2002:XVII.4:3](#)

SGHS photos (1982–2002), [2002:XVII.4:9](#)

Spring Board meeting, [2000:XV.4:9](#), [2003:XVIII.3:15](#), [2006:XX.3:4](#)

Shull, Nan

annual business meeting, [2007:XXI.2:14](#)

Fredericksburg annual meeting, [2003:XVIII.4:2](#)

Shulman, Nicola

*A Rage for Rock Gardening: The Story of Reginald Ferrer, Gardener, Writer & Plant Collector* (review), [2005:XX.1:15](#)

Shurcliff, Arthur (earlier Shurtleff)

*Arthur A. Shurcliff – Design, Preservation, and the Creation of the Colonial Williamsburg Landscape* (Cushing, in print), [2014:XXVII.3:7](#)

*Arthur A. Shurcliff – Design, Preservation, and the Creation of the Colonial Williamsburg Landscape* (Cushing, review), [2015:XXVIII.1:9](#)

early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, [2020:XXXIII.1:1](#)

The Evolution of the Williamsburg Landscape, [1999:XV.1:14](#)

Mount Airy Garden (VA) and, [2016:XXIX.1:1](#)

The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, [2005:XX.2:14](#)

Stratford Hall grounds and garden restoration and, [2004:XIX.1:1](#), [2004:XIX.4:1](#)

Shutt, James Casper

Seeds with Stories: Old Salem Gathers Family Heirlooms, [2015:XXVIII.4:1](#)

Shutze, Philip Trammell

Atlanta annual meeting, [2003:XVIII.3:4](#)

Signature Squares Inc.

Brunswick, Georgia squares and, [2014:XXVII.4:8](#)

Sills, Vaughn

*Places for the Spirit* (in print), [2011:XXIV.3:10](#)

Simmons-Edwards House, Charleston (SC)

Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference), [2005:XX.2:10](#)

Simms, Benjamin

History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, [2002:XVIII.1:1](#)

Simpson, Bennie/Benny

Fort Worth botanist, [2006:XX.3:7](#)

Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, [1999:XV.1:1](#)

Simpson, Bland

New Bern (NC) annual meeting, [2001:XVI.4:14](#)

Simpson, Richard

Athens annual meeting, [2008:XXII.1:8](#)

Sims, Catherine

SGHS photos (1982–2002), [2002:XVII.4:9](#)

Sims, Jeannie Taylor

Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Sims, Rosemary

in the news, [1999:XV.1:16](#)

Sinclair and Moore nursery, Baltimore

A Southern Plant List, [1999:XV.1:15](#)

Single Brothers House and Garden, Old Salem (NC)

Feeding the American South (RSGL conference tour), [2013:XXVI.2:10](#)

Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference tour), [2007:XXI.3:6](#)  
Old Salem's Hidden Town Project, [2019:XXXII.3:1](#)  
Seeds with Stories: Old Salem Gathers Family Heirlooms, [2015:XXVIII.4:1](#)  
Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference), [2005:XX.1:10](#), [2005:XX.2:10](#)

Singlemann, Peggy  
Richmond annual meeting speaker, [2012:XXV.3:8](#)  
Summer Board meeting (virtual), [2020:XXXIII.1:18](#)

Sitwell, George  
*On the Making of Gardens* (review), [2003:XVIII.4:13](#)  
*Sketches in North Carolina USA, 1872 to 1878: Vineyard Scenes* (Heath)  
review, [2003:XVIII.3:9](#)  
*A Sketch of Medical Botany of South Carolina* (Porcher)  
importance for Civil War South, [2004:XIX.1:7](#)

Slate Seed Company, South Boston, Virginia,  
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)

slaves and slavery  
archaeology at Stratford Hall and, [2014:XXVII.3:11](#)  
The Civil War Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston and, [2013:XXVI.4:1](#)  
Drayton Hall and the Michaux Connection, [2003:XVIII.2:1](#)  
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, [2020:XXXIII.1:1](#)  
George McDaniel and Drayton Hall, [2015:XXVIII.2:11](#)  
hemp production in Kentucky and, [2016:XXIX.4:1](#)  
High Cotton & Tall Columns, Athens annual meeting, [2008:XXII.1:8](#)  
Landscape Restoration at Thomas Jefferson's Poplar Forest, [2012:XXV.4:1](#)  
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), [2015:XXVIII.2:7](#), [2015:XXVIII.4:5](#)  
Life in the Garden at Nomini Hall, [2019:XXXII.1:1](#)  
Louis LeConte's Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, [2014:XXVII.1:1](#)  
Lynchburg annual meeting tour of Poplar Forest, [2013:XXVI.2:5](#)  
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, [2001:XVI.4:1](#)  
Old Salem's Hidden Town Project, [2019:XXXII.3:1](#)  
Olmsted in the Antebellum South, [2006:XX.4:1](#)  
Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference), [2003:XVIII.4:10](#)  
Pharsalia: Former Virginia Plantation, 2013:XXVI.1:1  
*Secret and Sacred: The Diaries of James Henry Hammond, a Southern Slaveholder* (Bleser, ed., review), [1998:XIII.4:7](#)  
Stratford Hall Grounds and Gardens history and, [2004:XIX.1:1](#)  
traditional botanical medicines used by, [2004:XIX.1:7](#)  
The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, [2008:XXII.1:1](#)

Slow Food  
Feeding the American South (RSGL conference), [2013:XXVI.1:11](#), [2013:XXVI.2:10](#)

Small, John K.  
as Irisiac, Caroline Dormon and, [2004:XIX.2:1](#)  
*Small Honesties* (quarterly journal)  
publication, [2001:XVI.3:9](#)

Smart, Mary Davis  
Friends of Elizabeth Lawrence, [2004:XIX.3:12](#)

Smith (Tullie) garden, Atlanta  
annual meeting tours (1983 and 2003), [2003:XVIII.3:4](#)

Smith, Al  
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, [2010:XXIII.1:1](#)

Smith, Alice Ravenel Huger  
McFarland on, [2016:XXIX.3:9](#)

Smith, Betty  
The "Awful Ailanthus" A Love-to-Hate Story, [2017:XXX.1:1](#)

Smith, Charles (pen name "Bill Arp")  
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, [2002:XVIII.1:1](#)

Smith, Deen Day  
in the news, [1999:XV.2:16](#)

Smith, Emory

The Louisiana Work of Margaret Stones, [2019:XXXII.2:1](#)

Smith, Jacob

Plants grown by Jacob Smith, 1844 through 1859. [detailed list of plants grown by J. Smith of AR] H. Jansma & J. T. Fitzpatrick., [1990:VI.4:5](#)

A Southern Plant List, [1999:XV.1:15](#)

Smith, J. Stephen

Camden annual meeting speaker, [2009:XXII.3:1](#), [2009:XXII.4:4](#)

Smith, Leland

on hemp production history in Kentucky, [2016:XXIX.4:1](#)

Smith, Louise Walker Goodall (Weesie)

as Alabama Gardener and Champion of its Flora, [2018:XXXI.3:1](#)

Smith, Margaret Supplee

Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference tours), [2017:XXX.2:1](#)

Smith, Mr. and Mrs. Frank C.

Houston annual meeting tours, [1999:XV.1:13](#)

Smith, P. Allen

Seeds with Stories: Old Salem Gathers Family Heirlooms, [2015:XXVIII.4:1](#)

Smith, Warren L., garden

Camden annual meeting tours, [2009:XXII.4:8](#)

Smithdeal, Mrs. Fred

Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Smithsonian's Archives of American Gardens

Mystery Gardens in, [2010:XXIII.1:15](#)

Snapp, Sandra D.

The Elizabethan Gardens (NC), [2016:XXIX.1:6](#)

Snell, David

on the Dormons of Louisiana, [2004:XIX.2:1](#)

Snell, Sue

*The Garden at Charleston: A Bloomsbury Garden through the Seasons* (review), [2010:XXIII.4:10](#)

Snipes, Christy

The landscape at Trinity Episcopal Church, Abbeville, S.C.: a mid 19th century garden in the upcountry. [preserved church gardens], [1989:VI.2:7](#)

on Louisa Cunningham as gardener, [2007:XXI.3:1](#)

Rosemont Plantation, Laurens County, South Carolina: the upcountry home and garden of the Cunningham family. [Louisa Cunningham and her 19th-c. gardens], [1993:IX.2:1](#)

*Rosemont Plantation: A History of the Cunningham Family...* (in print), [2012:XXV.3:11](#)

Rosemont Plantation and, [2007:XXI.3:1](#)

SGHS photos (1982–2002), [2002:XVII.4:9](#)

The Southern Bartram connection. [Bartram family relatives in Cape Fear, NC], [1987:IV.1:7](#)

'Snowflake' Hydrangea

Aldridge Gardens and, [2018:XXXI.4:7](#)

Snyder, Bill

Keeping Memory Green Symposium at Goodwood, [2001:XVII.1:8](#)

Soci t  Anonyme Des Hauts-Fourneaux & Fonderies Du Val d'Osne

Foster Marshall's 19th-century Abbeville (SC) garden and, [2014:XXVII.3:1](#)

Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities

*Lost Gardens of New England* (exhibition), [2001:XVI.3:9](#)

soil fertility

Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, [2000:XVI.2:1](#)

*The Soil of the South*

Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, [2000:XVI.1:1](#)

Solander, Daniel

Mount Vernon annual meeting on, [2010:XXIII.3:6](#)

Solomon, Arthur Wellesley

Camellia Pioneer, [2013:XXVI.3:4](#)

The Trials and Tribulations of a Collector (1930s), [2013:XXVI.3:5](#)

Somerset Place plantation (NC)

Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, [2001:XVI.4:1](#)

New Bern (NC) annual meeting tours, [2001:XVI.4:14](#)

The trees at Somerset Place: living artifacts. T. M. Harper., [1993:IX.4:14](#)

Soniat, Paul

Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference speaker), [2007:XXI.1:6](#), [2007:XXI.3:6](#)

Sorensen, Lena/Leni Ashmore

on slave gardens at Cultivating History (RSGL conference), [2001:XVI.4:11](#), [2001:XVII.1:9](#)

Sotheby's

Alexander Hamilton garden memoranda in sale, [2017:XXX.1:6](#)

Sousa, Mario

Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, [1999:XV.1:1](#)

South Carolina. *See also* [Camden](#); [Charleston](#); [Pomaria Nurseries](#)

1810 Catalogue of Plants in the Botanick Garden of, [2012:XXV.3:6](#)

The changing garden scene: the Sword Gate House Garden, Charleston, South Carolina. M. P. Kelley., [1988:IV.3:3](#)

Charleston gardens: a turn of the century view. V. L. Begg., [1994:XI.1:1](#)

Daffodils in Cemeteries in, [2003:XVIII.2:7](#)

Drayton Hall and the Michaux Connection, [2003:XVIII.2:1](#)

Early Charleston gardeners: botanists, plant hunters & builders of plantations. M. P. Dargan., [1991:VIII.2:1](#)

Francis Porcher: Surgeon, Medical Botanist, Herbal Specialist, Author, [2004:XIX.1:7](#)

Garden Conservancy Awards Preservation Project Status to Pearl Fryar's Topiary Garden, Bishopville, [2007:XXI.3:14](#)

gardening with bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC), 1838 to the present, [2011:XXIV.1:1](#)

The Garden Mount in Early Carolina Landscape Design, [2000:XV.4:1](#)

The gardens and yards of African-Americans in the rural South. R. Westmacott., [1992:VIII.4:1](#)

*Gardens of Historic Charleston* (Cothran, review), [1995:XII.1:10](#)

The landscape at Trinity Episcopal Church, Abbeville, S.C.: a mid 19th century garden in the upcountry. C. Snipes., [1989:VI.2:7](#)

Legacy of a botanist. L. Druitt., [1992:IX.1:5](#)

Magnolia and Middleton Plantations in, [2015:XXXVIII.3:1](#)

Move over Michaux: America's earliest tea cultivation challenged. F. A. Bynum., [1993:X.1:10](#)

*Natural History Investigations in South Carolina from Colonial Times to the Present* (Sanders and Anderson, in print 1999), [2000:XV.3:15](#)

A New World: Naturalists and Artists (RSGL conference), [2011:XXIV.2:1](#)

Olmsted in the Antebellum South, [2006:XX.4:1](#)

Plant Introductions – Chinese Wisteria and Spanish Cork Oak, [2003:XVIII.2:14](#)

Porcher Medicinal Garden dedication (SC), [2012:XXV.3:7](#)

On reclaiming a Southern antebellum garden heritage: an introduction to Pomaria Nurseries, 1840-1879. J. Kibler., [1993:X.1:1](#)

Rosemont Plantation, Laurens County, South Carolina: the upcountry home and garden of the Cunningham family. C. Snipes., [1993:IX.2:1](#)

South Carolina seed merchants and nurserymen before 1820. B. W. Sarudy., [1992:VIII.3:6](#)  
tea industry (mid-19th century) in, [2003:XVIII.4:1](#)

*South Carolina Cemetery Preservation Guidelines*

on Daffodils in Cemeteries, [2003:XVIII.2:7](#)

South Carolina Heritage Trust

Mepkin Abbey Gardens—Native Plant Reclamation Project, [2010:XXIII.3:4](#)

South Carolina Historical Society

preserving Charleston's landscape legacy, [2004:XIX.4:9](#)

*Southern Cultivator*

Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), [2000:XV.3:11](#)

A History of Fruitland Nurseries, Augusta, Georgia and the Berckmans Family in America, [2002:XVIII.1:1](#)

Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, [2000:XVI.1:1](#)

*Southern Farm and Home* magazine (Macon, Georgia)

Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)

*Southern Folk Medicine; 1750-1820* (Moss, 1999)

in print 1999, [1999:XV.2:13](#)

*A Southern Garden* (Lawrence)

Annapolis annual meeting, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)  
William Lanier Hunt and, [2002:XVII.4:13](#)

Southern garden history  
Cothran on museum of, Spring Board meeting, [2001:XVI.4:13](#)

Southern Garden History Society (SGHS)  
Board meetings. *see* [Board meetings](#)  
Bynum Award and Medal. *see* [Bynum \(Flora Ann\) Award and Medal](#)  
Charter Member listing, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)  
The Cherokee Garden Club of Atlanta: its garden library, designated depository of Southern Garden History Society archives.  
A. C. Carr., [1990:VI.3:1](#)  
Elizabeth Lawrence Resolution on her 100th Anniversary, [2004:XIX.2:11](#)  
endowment fund. *see* [Bynum \(Flora Ann\) Memorial Endowment](#)  
fall conference promotion, [2003:XVIII.3:15](#)  
first regional chapter, [2000:XV.4:15](#)  
Flora Ann Bynum and, [2015:XXVIII.4:10](#)  
honorary board members. *see* [honorary board members](#)  
*Magnolia*. *see* [Magnolia](#)  
*Magnolia Essays*. *see* [Magnolia Essays](#)  
Officers and Directors of the First Board, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)  
organizing meeting, 1983;HTI.1:1  
Into our Fourth Decade, [2012:XXV.4:11](#)  
past presidents, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)  
policies and procedures manual, [2020:XXXIII.1:18](#)  
Preserving Southern landscapes: the first decade of the Southern Garden History Society. M. P. Dargan., [1992:VIII.3:1](#)  
student scholarships, [2011:XXIV.3:11](#), [2014:XXVII.1:11](#), [2019:XXXII.2:14](#)  
20 Years and Growing, [2002:XVII.4:1](#)  
Untitled discussion of name Magnolia for SGHS newsletter. F. P. Griffin., [1984:I.1:1](#)  
website. *see* [website, SGHS](#)

Southern Heirloom Apple Tree Project  
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), [2015:XXVIII.2:7](#), [2015:XXVIII.4:5](#)

Southern Memorial Association (SMA)  
Lynchburg's Old City Cemetery roses, [2005:XX.1:1](#)  
Old City Cemetery, Lynchburg and (VA), [2013:XXVI.2:5](#)

A Southern Oasis  
Camden annual meeting, [2009:XXII.4:4](#)

Southern Plant List  
Fall Board meeting, [2003:XVIII.4:2](#), [2006:XX.4:15](#)  
Flora Ann Bynum remembrance, [2006:XX.3:1](#)  
project goals, [1999:XV.1:15](#)  
project update, [2000:XVI.2:13](#)  
Spring Board meeting, [2001:XVI.4:13](#)

Southern Vine Growers Convention  
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, [2000:XVI.1:1](#)

*Southwestern Farmer*  
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, [2002:XVII.3:1](#)

Sowing the Seeds of Horticulture in America  
Charleston annual meeting (2016), [2015:XXVIII.4:12](#)

Spain, King of  
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, [2000:XV.3:1](#)

Spanish explorers or settlers  
A Brief Landscape History of Baton Rouge, [2011:XXIV.3:1](#)  
The Gardens of Natchez, [2001:XVII.1:1](#)  
A New World: Naturalists and Artists (RSGL conference), [2011:XXIV.2:1](#)

Spanish Military Hospital Museum, St. Augustine (FL)  
annual meeting tour (2018), [2017:XXX.4:7](#)

Spanish Town Historic District, Baton Rouge  
Baton Rouge annual meeting tours, [2011:XXIV.3:5](#)



Sparkman, John

Weesie Smith: Alabama Gardener and Champion of its Flora, [2018;XXXI.3:1](#)

*Species Plantarum* (Linnaeus, 1753)

The Sage & Rosemary Tree, [2000;XVI.1:10](#)

Spencer (Anne) House and Garden

historical profile, [2005;XX.1:7](#)

Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), [2015;XXVIII.2:7](#)

“Lessons Learned” in restoration of, [2015;XXVIII.4:5](#)

Lynchburg annual meeting tour, [2013;XXVI.2:5](#)

in the news, [2011;XXIV.4:11](#), [2012;XXV.1:6](#), [2013;XXVI.1:11](#), [2013;XXVI.4:9](#), [2014;XXVII.1:11](#), [2014;XXVII.3:11](#), [2018;XXXI.4:15](#)

Restoration Continues, [2018;XXXI.3:6](#)

Second Garden Restoration, [2010;XXIII.1:11](#)

Spencer, Chauncey

Anne Spencer’s Garden Restoration Continues, [2018;XXXI.3:6](#)

Spencer, Chauncey and “Anne Jr.”

Anne Spencer’s garden restoration, [2005;XX.1:7](#)

Spencer, Darrell

Swept yards, dung heaps and mud: balancing the images of the past with the needs of the present. [problems & challenges of landscape restoration~ Old Salem, NC, as example], [1994;X.2:1](#)

Spencer, Edward

Anne Spencer’s garden, [2005;XX.1:7](#)

Anne Spencer’s Garden Restoration Continues, [2018;XXXI.3:6](#)

Spencer, Herbert

Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, [2000;XVI.2:1](#)

Spencer, Jerry

Historic Squares of Brunswick, Georgia, [2014;XXVII.4:8](#)

Spencer, John

George Kidd and, [2019;XXXII.3:7](#)

Spencer-Hester, Shaun. *See also* [Spencer \(Anne\) House and Garden](#)

Landscape, Race, and Culture (RSGL conference speaker), [2019;XXXII.2:12](#)

in the news, [2014;XXVII.3:11](#)

Spicer, Fred

Weesie Smith: Alabama Gardener and Champion of its Flora, [2018;XXXI.3:1](#)

Spotswood, Alexander

Musk Rose in America and, [2001;XVII.2:1](#)

Spotswood, Dandridge

Musk Rose in America and, [2001;XVII.2:1](#)

Spotswood, William Francisco

Musk Rose in America and, [2001;XVII.2:1](#)

Spotswoode, Robert (several descendants with same name)

Musk Rose in America and, [2001;XVII.2:1](#)

Spottiswoode, John

Musk Rose in America and, [2001;XVII.2:1](#)

Spottswood, Anne Butler Brayne

Musk Rose in America and, [2001;XVII.2:1](#)

Spottswood, Catherine Mercer Elliott

Musk Rose in America and, [2001;XVII.2:1](#)

Spottswood, Isabella Matoaca Dunlop

Musk Rose in America and, [2001;XVII.2:1](#)

Spratt, Andrea

Early Daffodils in the Elizabeth Lawrence Garden, [2017;XXX.1:10](#)

Garden Conservancy’s Continued Support of Fryar and Lawrence Gardens, [2012;XXV.1:7](#)

*Spying on the South: An Odyssey Across the American Divide* (Horwitz)

in print, [2020;XXXIII.1:15](#)

Staab, Mrs. Edward V.

Charter Member, [2002;XVII.4:16](#)

Stahl, Susan  
book review, [1993:IX.3:13](#)

Stamps, Garnell  
Anne Spencer's garden restoration, [2005:XX.1:7](#)

Stanley Smith Horticultural Trust  
grant to Old City Cemetery, Lynchburg, [2007:XXI.1:7](#)

Stanton, Lucia (Cinder)  
*The Cultivated Life: Thomas Jefferson and Wine* (documentary), [2005:XX.2:4](#)

Starke, Barry  
Maymont estate renovation by, [2012:XXV.2:6](#)

State Ambassadors Program  
annual business meeting, [2018:XXXI.1-2:5](#)  
SGHS launches, [2017:XXX.2:2](#)  
Summer-Fall 2017 update, [2017:XXX.3:10](#)  
Texas, Present "300 Years of Plants on the Move", [2018:XXXI.4:11](#)

State Botanical Garden of Georgia  
Athens annual meeting (2008) tours, [2007:XXI.3:5](#)

Staub, John  
Bayou Bend garden maintenance, [2003:XVIII.4:9](#)

Stauber Farm, Bethania (NC)  
Feeding the American South (RSGL conference tour), [2013:XXVI.2:10](#)

St. Augustine (FL)  
annual meeting (2018), [2017:XXX.4:7](#)  
Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting tour, [2018:XXXI.1-2:1](#)

St. Clair, Hugh  
A Lesson in Art & Life: The Colourful World of Cedric Morris & Arthur Lett-Haines (2020 review), [2019:XXXII.4:7](#)

St. Clair, Marion  
Remembering Margot Rochester, cultivator of words and gardens, [2009:XXII.3:10](#)

steam engine  
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, [2002:XVII.3:1](#)

Steen, Jennifer  
Lexington annual meeting steering committee, [2017:XXX.2:6](#)

Stella Rowan Prairie (TX)  
annual meeting tours (2006), [2005:XX.2:9](#)  
Fort Worth annual meeting tours, [2006:XX.3:7](#)

Stelter, Justin  
on Carnton Plantation (TN), [2015:XXVIII.1:1](#)  
Lynchburg annual meeting tour, [2013:XXVI.2:5](#)  
Nashville annual meeting host, [2015:XXVIII.2:1](#)  
in the news, [2012:XXV.3:11](#), [2017:XXX.4:11](#)  
Summer Board meeting (virtual), [2020:XXXIII.1:18](#)

Stepney-Gulston, Alan  
"Butter and Eggs" Daffodil is Likely 'Derwydd' not 'Van Sion', [2003:XVIII.2:10](#)

Steptoe, James  
Pharsalia: Former Virginia Plantation, 2013;XXVI.1:1

Sterheim, Naomi  
A Brief Landscape History of Baton Rouge, [2011:XXIV.3:1](#)

Stern, Edith  
Caroline Dormon in Louisiana and, [2004:XIX.2:1](#)

Stern, Edith and Edgar. *See also* [Longue Vue House and Gardens](#)  
Longue Vue House and Gardens restoration, [2018:XXXI.1-2:1](#)  
Preservation Project Status to New Orleans' Longue Vue House & Gardens, [2007:XXI.1:10](#)

Sternberg, Mary Ann  
The Louisiana Work of Margaret Stones, [2019:XXXII.2:1](#)

Stevens, Ann  
Louis LeConte's Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, [2014:XXVII.1:1](#)

Stevenson (Ruth Carter) Garden

Fort Worth annual meeting tours, [2006:XX.3:7](#)  
Stewart-Dougherty House  
Baton Rouge annual meeting tours, [2011:XXIV.3:5](#)  
St. Francisville (LA)  
Baton Rouge annual meeting, [2011:XXIV.3:7](#)  
Stiegel, William  
Adina de Zavala – In Search of a Garden, [2004:XIX.3:1](#)  
Stieger, Dia  
Elizabeth Lawrence House and Garden Update, [2009:XXII.4:19](#)  
in the news, [2005:XX.2:4](#)  
St. John's College, Annapolis, Maryland  
Farewell to Last Liberty Tree, [1999:XV.2:11](#)  
St. Louis Cathedral Garden, New Orleans  
To Be Restored, [2008:XXI.4:15](#)  
Stoltz, J. Perry  
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, [2002:XVIII.1:1](#)  
Stone, Charles  
Preserving 20th-century gardens of, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)  
Stone, Deborah, garden  
Birmingham annual meeting tours, [2019:XXXII.2:6](#)  
Stoneland, Mecklenburg County (VA)  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)  
Stones, Margaret  
The Louisiana Work of, [2019:XXXII.2:1](#)  
*Native Flora of Louisiana: Watercolor Drawings by Margaret Stones* (in print 2018), [2019:XXXII.2:1](#)  
Stover, Dawn  
Texas State Ambassador's Present "300 Years of Plants on the Move", [2018:XXXI.4:11](#)  
Stowe, Harriet Beecher  
Florida in 19th century and, [2017:XXX.4:7](#), [2018:XXXI.1-2:1](#)  
St. Philips African Moravian Church (NC). *See also* [Old Salem, Inc.](#)  
Cultivating History (RSGL conference), [2001:XVI.4:11](#)  
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference tours), [2015:XXVIII.4:5](#)  
Old Salem's Hidden Town Project, [2019:XXXII.3:1](#)  
Straight, Michael and Belinda  
Beatrix Farrand Landscape restoration at Green Springs Garden and, [2015:XXVIII.4:15](#)  
Stratford Hall Plantation (VA)  
American chestnut return and, [2008:XXII.2:8](#)  
archaeology at, [2014:XXVII.3:11](#)  
Cultural Landscape Lab Breaks New Ground at, [2012:XXV.2:1](#)  
early garden restoration revisited, [2020:XXXIII.1:1](#)  
Fredericksburg annual meeting, [2004:XIX.3:10](#), [2005:XX.1:12](#)  
The gardens of Stratford Hall Plantation. R. Wade & C. J. Farley., [1989:VI.2:5](#)  
geothermal installation at, [2007:XXI.1:9](#)  
Magnolias, Do or Die, [2012:XXV.3:1](#)  
Reber's accidental death and, [2015:XXVIII.3:9](#)  
Restoration of grounds and gardens, [2004:XIX.4:1](#)  
Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference), [2005:XX.1:10](#)  
Strauss, Victor, garden  
Camden annual meeting tours, [2009:XXII.3:1](#), [2009:XXII.4:8](#)  
strawberries  
The Civil War Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston, [2013:XXVI.4:1](#)  
Streetman, Mr. and Mrs. W. McIver  
Houston annual meeting tours, [1999:XV.1:13](#)  
Stritikus, George R.  
Battle-Friedman update. [new info found on 19th-c. garden at Battle-Friedman House, AL], [1988:IV.3:8](#)  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)  
*Magnolia* evolution and, [2002:XVII.4:5](#)

A nurseryman evaluates Southern gardens of the 1850s. [1855 letter from T. Affleck describing typical garden plants], [1996;XII.4:1](#)

Plans and Plants of the Southern Landscape (RSGL conference), [1999;XV.1:10](#)

Stromeyer, Wayne and Cheryl  
Baton Rouge annual meeting tours, [2011;XXIV.3:5](#)

Strong-Davis-Rice-George house (GA)  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008;XXI.4:1](#)

Studebaker, Russell  
on Daffodils and Cherokee grave sites, [2003;XVIII.2:7](#)

student scholarships  
recipients, [2011;XXIV.3:11](#), [2014;XXVII.1:11](#), [2019;XXXII.2:14](#), [2020;XXXIII.1:18](#)

Stump, Barbara  
Texas State Ambassador's Present "300 Years of Plants on the Move", [2018;XXXI.4:11](#)

Sturtevant, Edward Lewis  
For the Love of the Snail (Flower): Monticello's Caracalla Bean, [2018;XXXI.3:11](#)

Sulzer, Pam  
Bartram Trail Dedication in Louisiana, [2015;XXVIII.2:10](#)

*A Summary View of the Courses of Crops in the Husbandry of England and Maryland* (Bordley, 1784)  
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, [2000;XV.3:1](#)

Summer, Adam G.  
Plant Introductions – Chinese Wisteria and Spanish Cork Oak, [2003;XVIII.2:14](#)  
"Taking Root:" *The Summer Brothers and the History of Pomaria Nursery* (exhibition), [2014;XXVII.2:8](#)

Summer, Catherine Parr  
"Taking Root:" *The Summer Brothers and the History of Pomaria Nursery* (exhibition), [2014;XXVII.2:8](#)

Summer, Henry  
"Taking Root:" *The Summer Brothers and the History of Pomaria Nursery* (exhibition), [2014;XXVII.2:8](#)

Summer, Thomas Jefferson  
"Taking Root:" *The Summer Brothers and the History of Pomaria Nursery* (exhibition), [2014;XXVII.2:8](#)

Summer, William. *See also* [Pomaria Nurseries](#)  
Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), [2000;XV.3:11](#)  
Plant Introductions – Chinese Wisteria and Spanish Cork Oak, [2003;XVIII.2:14](#)  
"Taking Root:" *The Summer Brothers and the History of Pomaria Nursery* (exhibition), [2014;XXVII.2:8](#)

Sumner, Judith  
*American Household Botany: A History of Useful Plants 1620-1900* (in print), [2004;XIX.4:15](#)

Sumter (SC) and Sumter Garden Club  
Julia Lester Dillon and, [2001;XVI.3:1](#)

Sunnyside (Irving home) (NY)  
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, [2001;XVI.4:1](#)

Sunset hibiscus (*Abelmoschus manihot*)  
The Plant Reporter on, [2002;XVIII.1:15](#)

suntrap gardens  
White Hall Plantation (SC) and, [2015;XXVIII.4:12](#)

Surget, Frank  
Elms Court, Natchez Garden, [2001;XVII.2:14](#)

Sutherland (GA)  
The Landscapes of George Kidd, [2019;XXXII.3:7](#)

Sutter, Paul S.  
Craig Barrow III named Preservation Hero, [2014;XXVII.2:10](#)

Svalbard Global Seed Vault, Norway  
Seeds with Stories: Old Salem Gathers Family Heirlooms, [2015;XXVIII.4:1](#)

Swan House, Atlanta  
annual meeting tours (1983 and 2003), [2003;XVIII.3:4](#)

Swanson, Vernon S.  
Fort Worth annual meeting tours, [2006;XX.3:7](#)

Swan Woods Trail, Atlanta  
annual meeting tours, [2003;XVIII.3:4](#)

swept yard tradition

bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC) and, 1838 to the present, [2011:XXIV.1:1](#)

Swift, Katherine  
*The Morville Hours* (review), [2011:XXIV.2:10](#)

Sword Gate House (SC)  
The changing garden scene: the Sword Gate House Garden, Charleston, South Carolina. M. P. Kelley., [1988:IV.3:3](#)

The Sycamores, Camden (SC)  
Camden annual meeting tours, [2009:XXII.3:1](#), [2009:XXII.4:4](#)

Sykes, John C., III  
annual business meeting, [2018:XXXI.1-2:5](#)  
Bartram Trail Dedication in Louisiana, [2015:XXVIII.2:10](#)  
Baton Rouge annual meeting coordinator, [2010:XXIII.4:8](#), [2011:XXIV.3:5](#)  
Birmingham annual meeting, [2019:XXXII.2:11](#)  
A Brief Landscape History of Baton Rouge, [2011:XXIV.3:1](#)  
Fall Board meeting, [2012:XXV.4:11](#)  
“An innocent amusement”: the gardening of Annie Isabella Iredell, [1992:IX.1:7](#)  
on Margie Yates Jenkins, [2019:XXXII.4:15](#)  
on Marion Drummond (1930-2013), [2013:XXVI.3:11](#)  
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, [2001:XVI.4:1](#)  
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, [2002:XVII.3:1](#)  
Natchez annual meeting (20th Anniversary), [2002:XVII.4:5](#)  
New Bern (NC) annual meeting, [2001:XVI.4:14](#)  
in the news, [2012:XXV.1:6](#)  
Richmond annual meeting tours, [2012:XXV.3:8](#)  
Summer Board meeting (virtual), [2020:XXXIII.1:18](#)  
on Virginia Hart retirement, [2019:XXXII.1:10](#)

Symmes, Anne Cleves  
in the news, [2020:XXXIII.1:19](#)

Symmes, Jane Campbell (Mrs. John C.)  
Anne Carr Receives GCA Award, [2001:XVI.4:13](#)  
Athens annual meeting tours, [2008:XXII.1:8](#)  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)  
Florence Griffin remembrance, [2008:XXII.2:16](#)  
The Founding and Early Beginnings Of the SGHS: An Informal History, [2002:XVII.4:3](#)  
Houston annual meeting, [1999:XV.1:12](#)  
named Honorary Board Member, [2012:XXV.3:8](#)  
in the news, [2013:XXVI.4:9](#)  
organizing meeting, 1983;HTI.1:1  
Portraying the Years, [2002:XVII.4:9](#)

Tabb, Philip  
on Gloucester hickory, [2003:XVIII.2:12](#)

Taber, George Lindley, Sr.  
Florida in 19th century and, [2017:XXX.4:7](#)  
Orchid Azalea and, [2017:XXX.4:1](#)

Taber, Magi  
Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting, [2018:XXXI.1-2:1](#)

Taber, Mildred (“Maude”) Willey  
George Lindley Taber and the Orchid Azalea, [2017:XXX.4:1](#)

Tabor, Grace  
Daffodils in Georgia’s Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)

*Taking Root: The Nature Writing of William and Adam Summer of Pomaria* (Kibler)  
review, [2017:XXX.2:10](#)

Taliaferr, Richard  
The Taliaferro Cider Apple, [2018:XXXI.1-2:10](#)

Taliaferro, John  
The Taliaferro Cider Apple, [2018:XXXI.1-2:10](#)

Tallahassee (FL)

- Daffodils in Cemeteries in, [2003;XVIII.2:7](#)
- Tallamy, Doug  
*The Living Landscape: Designing for Beauty and Biodiversity in the Home Garden* (with Darke, in print), [2014;XXVII.3:7](#)
- Tallegda National Forest  
Weesie Smith: Alabama Gardener and Champion of its Flora, [2018;XXXI.3:1](#)
- Tankard, Judith B.  
*Beatrix Farrand: Private Gardens, Public Landscapes* (review), [2010;XXIII.2:12](#)  
*Ellen Shipman and the American Garden* (review), [2018;XXXI.4:12](#)  
on Ellen Shipman gardens, [2004;XIX.2:12](#)  
*English Pleasure Gardens* (Nichols) and, [2003;XVIII.2:15](#), [2003;XVIII.4:13](#)  
*Everything for the Garden* (with Nylander, Emmet and Begg, in print 2020), [2019;XXXII.4:13](#)  
*Gardens of the Arts & Crafts Movement* (revised, review), [2018;XXXI.4:12](#)  
*Gardens of the Arts and Crafts Movement: Reality and Imagination* (review), [2004;XIX.4:12](#)  
*Gertrude Jekyll and the Country House Garden, From the Archives of Country Life* (review), [2011;XXIV.4:8](#)  
Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting speaker, [2017;XXX.4:7](#), [2018;XXXI.1-2:1](#)  
John Lee Pratt's Chatham Manor, [2017;XXX.3:8](#)  
*Journal of the New England Garden History Society* and, [2002;XVII.4:19](#)  
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference speaker), [2015;XXVIII.2:7](#), [2015;XXVIII.4:5](#)  
*A Legacy in Bloom: Celebrating a Century of Gardens at the Cummer* (review), [2009;XXII.4:11](#)  
Lexington annual meeting speaker, [2017;XXX.2:6](#)  
Moonlight Garden at Edison & Ford Winter Estates, [2006;XX.4:13](#)  
New Orleans annual meeting speaker, [2003;XVIII.4:8](#)  
in the news, [2001;XVI.4:12](#), [2001;XVII.2:15](#), [2002;XVIII.1:13](#), [2012;XXV.1:6](#), [2019;XXXII.4:13](#)  
*A Place of Beauty: Artists and Gardens of the Cornish Colony* (with Gilbert) (in print), [2000;XV.4:13](#)  
The Woodland Garden at Tregaron, [2010;XXIII.2:6](#)
- Tapley, Charles  
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, [1999;XV.1:1](#)
- Tarchonanthus camphoratus* L.  
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, [2000;XVI.1:10](#)
- Tarchonanthus salicis capreae foliis odoratis*  
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, [2000;XVI.1:10](#)
- Tarlton, W. S.  
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, [2001;XVI.4:1](#)
- Tate, Sam  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008;XXI.4:1](#)
- Tatum, Mary and John, garden  
Camden annual meeting tours, [2009;XXII.4:4](#)
- Tayloe, John, II  
Fredericksburg annual meeting on, [2004;XIX.3:10](#)
- Taylor, Doris  
Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference speaker), [2007;XXI.3:6](#)  
Rosemont Preservation Society and, [2007;XXI.3:1](#)
- Taylor, Edmund R.  
*Selected Letters of Anna Heyward Taylor: South Carolina Artist and World Traveler* (with Moore, eds., review),  
[2011;XXIV.4:8](#)
- Taylor, Judith M.  
*An Abundance of Flowers: More Great Flower Breeders of the Past* (in print), [2018;XXXI.4:15](#)
- tea  
The Moravians, still earliest American tea planters. F. A. Bynum., [1993;IX.3:14](#)  
Move over Michaux: America's earliest tea cultivation challenged. F. A. Bynum., [1993;IX.2:10](#)
- The Tenby Daffodil* (Jones)  
"Butter and Eggs" Daffodil is Likely 'Derwydd' not 'Van Sion', [2003;XVIII.2:10](#)
- Tennessee. *See also* [Knoxville](#); [Nashville](#)  
Blount Mansion: An Urban Oasis in Knoxville, [2019;XXXII.4:1](#)  
Carnton Plantation, [2015;XXVIII.1:1](#)  
Olmsted in the Antebellum South, [2006;XX.4:1](#)  
Stanley W. Abbott: Blue Ridge Parkway planner, [2013;XXVI.2:1](#)

Tennessee Executive Residence

Nashville annual meeting tour, [2015:XXVIII.2:1](#)

The Terraces at Plane Hill Plantation (SC)

Camden annual meeting tours, [2009:XXII.3:1](#), [2009:XXII.4:4](#)

Texas. *See also* [Fort Worth](#); [Houston](#); [Nacogdoches](#)

Adina de Zavala – In Search of a Garden, [2004:XIX.3:1](#)

Affleck on hedging. P. Puryear., [1991:VII.4:11](#)

Bayou Bend garden maintenance, [2003:XVIII.4:9](#)

The Bluebonnet and the Fair Ladies of Texas, [2016:XXIX.1:11](#)

Blumen auf dem Grab (flowers on the grave) Round Top cemetery. W. C. Welch & D. G. Grant., [1993:IX.2:6](#)

The country place era in Houston. S. G. Blackburn., [1993:IX.4:1](#)

Daffodils in Cemeteries in, [2003:XVIII.2:7](#)

DeZavala Garden, 1835-1870. P. Puryear., [1986:II.4:4](#)

East Texas lumber town landscapes, circa 1900. J. Abt., [1993:IX.4:12](#)

The gardening sentiments of an early Texas pioneer. J. Abt & L. Abt., [1989:VI.1:4](#)

The German influence on the Texas landscape. D. G. Grant., [1993:IX.4:10](#)

GW Bush White House setting in, [2002:XVII.3:10](#)

Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, [1999:XV.1:1](#)

Miss Ella's place: restoring the common landscape of Texas. N. J. Volkman., [1988:V.1:9](#)

Oktober Gartenfest in Winedale, Texas, [2000:XVI.2:8](#)

Oktober Gartenfest Texas Style, [2007:XXI.1:13](#)

Olmsted in the Antebellum South, [2006:XX.4:1](#)

Otto Locke (1859–1927) and the Oldest Nursery in Texas, [2000:XVI.1:14](#)

*Perennial Color for Texas and the South* (Welch), [1989:V.4:5](#)

The road to historic landscape preservation at Bayou Bend Collection and Gardens, [1998:XIV.3:1](#)

Rose rustlers strike Williamsburg. W. C. Welch., [1994:X.4:7](#)

State Ambassador's Present "300 Years of Plants on the Move", [2018:XXXI.4:11](#)

tea industry (mid-19th century) in, [2003:XVIII.4:1](#)

Texas Gardening... Adventures In Success (Oktober Gartenfest), [2001:XVI.4:12](#)

Texas—up in the air about roses. W. C. Welch., [1987:III.3-4:9](#)

Thomas Affleck: Texas' innovative nurseryman and garden writer. W. C. Welch & P. Puryear., [1991:VIII.1:5](#)

William Watson and his Kew horticulturists. M. A. Pickens., [1997:XIII.1:1](#)

*Texas Fruit & Vegetable Gardening: Plant, Grow, and Eat the Best Edibles for Texas Gardens* (Grant)  
in print, [2012:XXV.2:11](#)

*Texas Gardens: Something Old, Something New*

Oktober Gartenfest in Winedale, Texas, [2000:XVI.2:8](#)

textiles and textile mills

The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, [2008:XXII.1:1](#)

Thacker, Curtis

Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, [2010:XXIII.1:1](#)

*The Golden Age of American Gardens* (Griswold and Weller)

review, [1991:VIII.2:9](#)

*The Theory and Practice of Gardening* (LeBlond)

Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, [2001:XVI.4:1](#)

Thomas, Graham Stuart

Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Thomas, John

on Porcher's *Resources of the Southern Fields and Forests*, [2004:XIX.1:7](#)

Thomas, Nancy

The Peggy Martin Rose: as Katrina survivor, [2006:XX.3:5](#)

The Peggy Martin Rose Awards, [2011:XXIV.1:7](#)

Thomas, Samuel W.

Oxmoor plantation (KY) and, [2009:XXII.4:18](#), [2016:XXIX.4:7](#)

Thomas, Thomas H.

"Butter and Eggs" Daffodil is Likely 'Derwydd' not 'Van Sion', [2003:XVIII.2:10](#)

Thomas Jefferson Center for Historic Plants. *See also* [Monticello](#)

in the news, [2000:XV.3:16](#), [2001:XVI.3:13](#), [2001:XVII.2:15](#), [2003:XVIII.2:15](#)

Symposium to Focus on Horticulture in Jefferson's Day, [2004;XIX.2:10](#)  
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation  
Restoring the Monticello Landscape, 1923-1955, [2010;XXIII.1:1](#)  
Restoring the Monticello Landscape, 1923-1955 correction, [2010;XXIII.2:15](#)  
*Thomas Mawson: Life, Gardens and Landscapes* (Waymark)  
review, [2009;XXII.4:11](#)  
Thompson, Bryan  
Brunswick, Georgia squares and, [2014;XXVII.4:8](#)  
Thompson, Charlotte de Macklot, garden  
Camden annual meeting tours, [2009;XXII.3:1](#), [2009;XXII.4:4](#)  
Thompson, George  
American chestnut return and, [2008;XXII.2:8](#)  
Thompson, J. William  
of interest, [2003;XVIII.3:12](#)  
Thompson, Mary Clark, garden  
Camden annual meeting tours, [2009;XXII.4:8](#)  
Thompson, Mrs. LeDare H.  
Charter Member, [2002;XVII.4:16](#)  
Thorburn (John H.) and Co.  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008;XXI.4:1](#)  
Thorburn, J. M.  
bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC) and, 1838 to the present, [2011;XXIV.1:1](#)  
Thornrose Cemetery, Staunton (VA)  
Preserving 20th-century gardens of, [2007;XXI.2:1](#)  
Thory, Claude Antoine  
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, [2001;XVII.2:8](#)  
Thouān, Andrā©  
*Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane* (Leliāvre, 1838), [1999;XV.2:1](#)  
*Three Forks of Muddy Creek* (Old Salem)  
Flora Ann Bynum articles in, [2002;XVII.4:14](#)  
Thurmond, William H.  
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, [2000;XVI.1:1](#)  
Tiers, Fanny  
Keeping Memory Green Symposium at Goodwood, [2001;XVII.1:8](#)  
Tilden, Scott J.  
*The Glory of Gardens: 2,000 Years of Writings on Garden Design* (in print), [2006;XX.3:14](#)  
Tillman, Mrs. Clifford  
Charter Member, [2002;XVII.4:16](#)  
Tillman, Mrs. C. R.  
Charter Member, [2002;XVII.4:16](#)  
*The Timber Press Guide to Vegetable Gardening in the Southeast* (Wallace)  
in print, [2013;XXVI.4:10](#)  
*Timeless Landscape Design: The Four-Part Master Plan* (Dargan and Dargan)  
in print, [2007;XXI.1:15](#), [2008;XXI.4:13](#)  
tipitiwitchet (Venus' flytrap)  
Painshill: Remaking Elysium on Time, [2010;XXIII.4:1](#)  
Toddsbury estate, Tidewater Virginia  
Gloucester hickory at, [2003;XVIII.2:12](#)  
Tomasi, Lucia Tongiorgi  
*Redoutā© to Warhol: Bunny Mellon's Botanical Art* (exhibition catalog in print), [2017;XXX.1:7](#)  
tomatoes  
*Edible Memory: the Lure of Heirloom Tomatoes and Other Forgotten Foods* (Jordan, in print), [2015;XXVIII.2:8](#)  
*Epic Tomatoes: How to Select and Grow the Best Varieties of all Time* (LeHoullier, in print), [2015;XXVIII.2:8](#)  
Tom Jones (Fielding)  
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, [2000;XV.3:1](#)  
Toolan, Patricia  
Huntington Symposium On Old Roses, [2001;XVII.1:8](#)



topiary gardens. See [Fryar's \(Pearl\) Topiary Garden, Bishopville \(SC\)](#)

tornadoes

The Hermitage after 1998 destruction by, [2007:XXI.3:6](#)

*The Hermitage Landscape: Before and after the 1998 Tornado* (Coke, review), [1999:XV.2:13](#)

Oakland rebirth after, [2010:XXIII.4:7](#)

Tosh, Terry and Sue Thompson

Richmond annual meeting tours, [2012:XXV.3:8](#)

Towell, Lisa Taylor

Camden annual meeting committee, [2006:XX.4:16](#), [2009:XXII.4:4](#)

Townshend, Lord

An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, [2000:XV.3:1](#)

Trapnall Hall (AR)

Trapnall Hall landscape restoration funding. B. Hall., [1988:IV.3:7](#)

Traynham, Ken

Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

*Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening* (Downing)

Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, [2001:XVI.4:1](#)

*A Treatise upon Planting, Gardening and the Management of the Hot-House* (Kennedy, 1777)

An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, [2000:XV.3:1](#)

Tredegar Iron Works

Richmond's Military-Industrial Landscape, [2012:XXV.2:8](#)

trees

"Arborocideaphobia: The Challenge of Managing Historic Landscapes and Gardens" (Loth), 2012;XXV.3:9

The "Awful Ailanthus" A Love-to-Hate Story, [2017:XXX.1:1](#)

Bluegrass Region, Kentucky, [2017:XXX.2:6](#)

Caroline Dormon and, [2004:XIX.2:1](#)

Farewell to Last Liberty Tree, [1999:XV.2:11](#)

The Introduction of Princess Tree into North America, [2003:XVIII.3:11](#)

Landscape Restoration at Thomas Jefferson's Poplar Forest, [2012:XXV.4:1](#)

Magnolias, Do or Die, [2012:XXV.3:1](#)

Mount Vernon's Witness Trees, [2019:XXXII.4:6](#)

*The Trees and Shrubs of Britain* (Loudon)

Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, [2002:XVII.3:1](#)

Tregaron Estate, Washington, DC

An Ellen Biddle Shipman Garden Revealed, [2010:XXIII.2:6](#)

Triebel Garden, Old Salem (NC)

Feeding the American South (RSGL conference tour), [2013:XXVI.2:10](#)

Trinity Episcopal Church, Abbeville (SC)

Foster Marshall's 19th-century Abbeville (SC) garden and, [2014:XXVII.3:1](#)

*Tritonia*

The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), [2016:XXIX.3:1](#)

Trostel, Michael

The Maryland orangeries. [18th-c. orangeries (greenhouses) in MD], [1996:XII.3:1](#)

Mondawmin: Baltimore's lost country estate. [19th-c. estate lost, but inventory of greenhouse survives], [1991:VIII.1:1](#)

Troup, George M.

The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, [2008:XXII.1:1](#)

Truitt, Cornelius V.

The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, [2008:XXII.1:1](#)

Tryon Palace (NC)

New Bern annual meeting, [2000:XVI.2:7](#), [2001:XVI.4:14](#)

New documentation for the Tryon Palace gardens, [1998:XIV.1:1](#)

Preserving 20th-century gardens of, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)

Tryon Palace restoration: Tryon Palace uncovers new 18th-century evidence., [1992:VIII.4:8](#)

Tuberville, George

Evolution of the Lawn, [2005:XX.2:5](#)

Tuckahoe Plantation (VA)

The Garden Club of Virginia's Research Fellowship Program, [2015:XXVIII.2:10](#)

Richmond annual meeting tours, [2012:XXV.1:8](#), [2012:XXV.3:8](#)

Tucker, Arthur O.  
“Butter and Eggs” Daffodil is Likely ‘Derwydd’ not ‘Van Sion’, [2003:XVIII.2:10](#)  
Delmarva: a wasteland or unexplored wilderness of horticulture? [old landscaping still remains on Delmarva Peninsula], [1992:VIII.3:4](#)  
Eudora Welty’s Garden Reborn, [2001:XVI.4:13](#)  
The Introduction of Princess Tree into North America, [2003:XVIII.3:11](#)  
Lynchburg’s Old City Cemetery roses, [2005:XX.1:1](#)  
In Memory of, [2019:XXXII.3:11](#)  
The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, [2005:XX.2:14](#)  
in the news, [2003:XVIII.3:13](#)  
Oktober Gartenfest Texas Style, [2007:XXI.1:13](#)  
Plans and Plants of the Southern Landscape (RSGL conference), [1999:XV.1:10](#), [2000:XV.3:9](#)  
Reprints of three anonymous 18th-century gardening books attributed to Sir John Hill (1714-1775). [books thought to be by Sir John Hill reprinted], [1998:XIV.3:11](#)  
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, [2000:XVI.1:10](#)  
SGHS photos (1982–2002), [2002:XVII.4:9](#)  
The wood sorrel(s) of Southern dooryard gardens. [search for identification of common pink wood sorrel], [1994:X.3:5](#)

Tucker, St. George  
Evolution of the Lawn, [2005:XX.2:5](#)  
*Tudor Place: America’s Story Lives Here* (Buhler, ed.)  
review, [2017:XXX.1:8](#)

Tufton, L’Olonie Bell Noisette Garden at  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)

Tuggle, Bob  
The Louisiana Work of Margaret Stones, [2019:XXXII.2:1](#)

Tull, Jethro  
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, [2000:XVI.2:1](#)  
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, [2000:XV.3:1](#)

Tullie Smith House, Atlanta  
Atlanta annual meeting tours, 1983;HTI.1:1

Tunnell, Spencer, II  
Atlanta annual meeting, [2003:XVIII.3:4](#)  
Edward L. Daugherty and, [2008:XXII.2:10](#)  
historic rock garden in Atlanta, [2014:XXVII.3:8](#)

Turgis, Francis  
The Garden Mount in Early Carolina Landscape Design, [2000:XV.4:1](#)

Turlington, Lee F., garden  
Birmingham annual meeting tours, [2019:XXXII.2:6](#)

Turnbull, Martha  
Feeding the American South (RSGL conference), [2013:XXVI.2:10](#)  
*The Garden Diary of Martha Turnbull, Mistress of Rosedown Plantation* (Turner, ed., in print), [2012:XXV.2:11](#)  
*The Garden Diary of Martha Turnbull, Mistress of Rosedown Plantation* (Turner, ed., review), [2012:XXV.4:8](#)

Turner, H. M.  
Oakland Cemetery’s Early Landscapes, [2018:XXXI.1-2:6](#)

Turner, Megan  
Cultural Landscape Lab at Stratford Hall, [2012:XXV.2:1](#)

Turner, Suzanne  
Baton Rouge annual meeting speaker, [2011:XXIV.3:5](#)  
Charleston annual meeting speaker, [2015:XXVIII.4:12](#), [2016:XXIX.2:1](#)  
Feeding the American South (RSGL conference speaker), [2013:XXVI.1:11](#), [2013:XXVI.2:10](#)  
First William Lanier Hunt Award to, [2019:XXXII.2:10](#)  
*The Garden Diary of Martha Turnbull, Mistress of Rosedown Plantation* (in print), [2012:XXV.2:11](#)  
*The Garden Diary of Martha Turnbull, Mistress of Rosedown Plantation* (review), [2012:XXV.4:8](#)  
*Houston’s Silent Garden: Glenwood Cemetery, 1871–2009* (with Wilson, in print), [2010:XXIII.2:14](#), [2011:XXIV.1:10](#)  
*Houston’s Silent Garden: Glenwood Cemetery, 1871–2009* (with Wilson, review), [2011:XXIV.3:8](#)  
*Journal of the New England Garden History Society* and, [2002:XVII.4:19](#)

- Learning from the Past (RSGL conference speaker), [2015:XXVIII.2:7](#), [2015:XXVIII.4:5](#)  
Natchez annual meeting (20th Anniversary), [2002:XVII.4:5](#)  
in the news, [1999:XV.2:16](#), [2000:XV.4:7](#)
- Tuskegee Institute (AL)  
Oakland Cemetery's Early Landscapes, [2018:XXXI.1-2:6](#)
- Tuttle, Virginia Grace  
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference speaker), [2017:XXX.2:1](#)  
*Twelve Months of Flowers* (Furber)  
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, [2000:XVI.1:10](#)
- Twin Gables, Augusta (GA)  
Julia Lester Dillon and gardens of, [2001:XVI.3:1](#)
- Twitty, Michael W.  
Feeding the American South (RSGL conference speaker), [2013:XXVI.1:11](#), [2013:XXVI.2:10](#)  
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference speaker), [2015:XXVIII.2:7](#), [2015:XXVIII.4:5](#)  
*Two Gardeners – A Friendship in Letters*, Katharine S. White and Elizabeth Lawrence (Wilson, ed.)  
Atlanta annual meeting, [2003:XVIII.3:4](#)  
review, [2002:XVII.4:18](#)
- Tyler, John  
Hollywood Cemetery (Richmond, VA), [2012:XXXV.1:1](#)
- Tyler, L. G.  
on John Custis and the Transatlantic Plant Trade, [2007:XXI.1:4](#)
- Tyson, Stephanie  
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference), [2015:XXVIII.4:5](#)
- University of Georgia  
The gardens and yards of African-Americans in the rural South. R. Westmacott., [1992:VIII.4:1](#)  
Old North Campus, Athens annual meeting tours, [2007:XXI.3:5](#), [2008:XXII.1:8](#)  
Report on landscape history research in Georgia. L. Lawliss., [1988:IV.3:12](#)
- University of Georgia's College of Environment and Design (CED)  
Cultural Landscape Lab at Stratford Hall, [2012:XXV.2:1](#), [2020:XXXIII.1:1](#)
- University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill  
Southern Historical Collection, SGHS records and, 1983;HTI.1:1, [2002:XVII.4:3](#)
- University of Virginia  
Department of Engineering, Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, [2010:XXIII.1:1](#)  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)  
in the news, [2003:XVIII.2:15](#)  
Rotunda, Magnolias, Do or Die, [2012:XXV.3:1](#)  
*The Unknown Gertrude Jekyll* (Wood, ed.)  
review, [2006:XX.4:17](#)
- Upchurch, Mary Walton  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)
- Upper Bremo plantation (VA)  
The Garden Club of Virginia's Research Fellowship Program, [2015:XXVIII.2:10](#)  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)
- Urbatsch, Lowell  
The Louisiana Work of Margaret Stones, [2019:XXXII.2:1](#)
- Urshel, Paul  
Fort Worth annual meeting, [2006:XX.3:7](#)
- Urshel, Susan E.  
annual business meeting, [2005:XX.1:15](#), [2006:XX.3:4](#), [2008:XXI.4:14](#)  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)  
Fall Board meeting, [2007:XXI.3:14](#)  
Fort Worth annual meeting host, [2004:XIX.3:11](#), [2005:XX.2:9](#), [2006:XX.3:7](#)  
Spring Board meeting, [2005:XX.1:15](#), [2007:XXI.2:14](#), [2008:XXI.4:15](#), [2011:XXIV.3:11](#)
- Vachell, Charles Tanfield  
"Butter and Eggs" Daffodil is Likely 'Derwydd' not 'Van Sion', [2003:XVIII.2:10](#)

- Vagnone, Frank  
Old Salem's Hidden Town Project, [2019;XXXII.3:1](#)
- Valley View Greenhouses  
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, [2010;XXIII.1:1](#)
- Van Beck, Linda M. and Sara L.  
*Daffodils in Florida: A Field Guide to the Coastal South* (review), [2004;XIX.3:14](#)
- Van Beck, Sara L.  
*Daffodils in American Gardens, 1733-1940* (in print), [2014;XXVII.4:6](#)  
on Daffodils in Cemeteries, [2003;XVIII.2:7](#)  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008;XXI.4:1](#)  
An English Gardener in Georgia: The Landscapes of George Kidd, [2019;XXXII.3:7](#)  
on gardening with bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC), 1838 to the Present, [2011;XXIV.1:1](#)  
The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), [2016;XXIX.3:1](#)  
Louis LeConte's Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, [2014;XXVII.1:1](#)  
Oakland Cemetery's Early Landscapes, [2018;XXXI.1-2:6](#)
- Van Buren, Jarvis  
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, [2000;XVI.1:1](#)  
"Taking Root:" *The Summer Brothers and the History of Pomaria Nursery* (exhibition), [2014;XXVII.2:8](#)
- Vanderbilt, George  
Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference), [2003;XVIII.3:1](#), [2003;XVIII.4:10](#)
- van Deventer, Mrs. Hugh  
Blount Mansion, Knoxville and, [2019;XXXII.4:1](#)
- Vanishing Georgia (digital photo archive)  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008;XXI.4:1](#)
- Van Ness, Michael G.  
Lynchburg annual meeting tour, [2013;XXVI.2:5](#)
- Van Pelt, Rusty  
in the news, [1999;XV.2:16](#)
- Van Rensselaer, Mariana Griswold  
*Mariana Griswold Van Rensselaer: A Landscape Critic in the Gilded Age* (Major, review), [2014;XXVII.1:7](#)
- Van West, Carroll  
Nashville area overview, annual meeting speaker, [2015;XXVIII.2:1](#)
- Van Yahres, George and Mitchell  
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, [2010;XXIII.1:1](#)
- van Zuylen, Gabrielle  
*The Gardens of Russell Page* (with Schinz, review), [2008;XXI.4:10](#)
- Varro, Marcus Terentius  
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, [2000;XV.3:1](#)
- Vaughan, Samuel  
Mount Vernon annual meeting on, [2010;XXIII.3:6](#)  
Understanding George Washington's Upper Garden, [2010;XXIII.2:1](#)
- Vaux, Calvert  
Olmsted in the South (RSGL conference), [2003;XVIII.3:1](#)
- Vavilov, Nicoli  
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, [2000;XVI.2:1](#)  
*Vegetable Gardening the Colonial Williamsburg Way* (Greene)  
in print, [2012;XXV.1:11](#)
- Venus' flytrap (tipitiwitchet)  
Painshill: Remaking Elysium on Time, [2010;XXIII.4:1](#)
- Verey, Rosemary  
Barnsley House and Cotswolds Garden, [2003;XVIII.3:15](#)  
on Emily Whaley's garden, [2004;XIX.4:9](#)  
obituary, 2001;XVI.4:2  
*Rosemary Verey: The Life and Lessons of a Legendary Gardener* (Robinson, in print), [2013;XXVI.4:10](#)
- Vernon, David C.  
Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference speaker), [2009;XXII.4:1](#), [2010;XXIII.1:9](#)  
*Vesta or The Hidden Cross* (Reed, 1894), [2008;XXII.1:1](#)

Viancour, Laura

The Evolution of the Williamsburg Landscape, [1999;XV.1:14](#)

Garden History Seminar: 75 Years of Colonial Williamsburg's Gardens, [2001;XVI.4:12](#)

Mount Vernon annual meeting, 2000;XV.4:10

Vibert, Noisette, and Laffay

International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, [2001;XVII.2:8](#)

Vick, Newit

Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, [2002;XVII.3:1](#)

Vick, Peter

Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008;XXI.4:1](#)

Vicksburg, (MS)

Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, [2002;XVII.3:1](#)

*Victorian Homes*

McFarland on, [2016;XXIX.3:9](#)

Victorian period

bulbs at Mountain Shoals (SC) and, 1838 to the present, [2011;XXIV.1:1](#)

Daffodils in Cemeteries in, [2003;XVIII.2:7](#)

Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008;XXI.4:1](#)

*The Garden Diary of Martha Turnbull, Mistress of Rosedown Plantation* (Turner, ed., review), [2012;XXV.4:8](#)

Vidal, Elena

*A Village Lost And Found* (with May, review), [2010;XXIII.3:8](#)

*Vigna caracalla*

the Snail (Flower) or Caracalla Bean, [2018;XXXI.3:11](#)

*A Village Lost And Found* (May and Vidal)

review, [2010;XXIII.3:8](#)

Vines, Robert A.

Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, [1999;XV.1:1](#)

Virginia. *See also* [Monticello](#); [Mount Vernon](#); [Stratford Hall Plantation](#); *specific cities and sites*

Archaeological excavation of the garden at Bacon's Castle, Surry County, Virginia. N. M. Lucchetti., [1988;V.2:1](#)

Carlyle House landscape restoration. K. Bizier., [1988;IV.3:6](#)

Colonial gardens: a Williamsburg perspective. G. W. Chappell., [1994;X.4:3](#)

*The Cultivated Life: Thomas Jefferson and Wine* (documentary), [2005;XX.2:4](#)

Delmarva: a wasteland or unexplored wilderness of horticulture? A. O. Tucker., [1992;VIII.3:4](#)

The gardens of Stratford Hall Plantation. C. J. Farley & R. Wade., [1989;VI.2:5](#)

The great plant hunters of colonial Virginia. T. Yemm., [1994;XI.2:1](#)

Olmsted in the Antebellum South, [2006;XX.4:1](#)

The painted ladies: flower gardening at Monticello. P. Hatch., [1987;IV.2:3](#)

Pharsalia: Former Plantation now a Horticultural Paradise, 2013;XXVI.1:1

Please pass the peas! D. Dunaway., [1988;IV.4:10](#)

The rebirth of George Washington's pleasure garden. J. D. Norton., [1987;IV.1:10](#)

Rose rustlers strike Williamsburg. W. C. Welch., [1994;X.4:7](#)

School Gardening 1898-1948 in, Preliminary Research results, [2006;XX.3:10](#)

Stanley W. Abbott: Blue Ridge Parkway planner, [2013;XXVI.2:1](#)

St. George Tucker's buried landscape, rediscovered. K. D. Duncan., [1996;XII.2:1](#)

The Thomas Jefferson Center for Historic Plants. J. T. Fitzpatrick., [1987;IV.2:7](#)

An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, [2000;XV.3:1](#)

A view of the garden at Oatlands Plantation. J. Winter., [1987;IV.1:12](#)

Virginia Birding and Wildlife Trail

Creating a Wildlife Oasis at Belmont, [2010;XXIII.3:1](#)

Virginia bluebell (*Mertensia virginica*)

transatlantic plant trade and, [2007;XXI.1:4](#)

Virginia State Armory

Richmond's Military-Industrial Landscape, [2012;XXV.2:8](#)

Virginia State Capitol

Magnolias, Do or Die, [2012;XXV.3:1](#)

Olmsted in the Antebellum South, [2006;XX.4:1](#)

Richmond annual meeting, [2012;XXV.3:8](#)

- Vizcaya: An American Villa and its Makers* (Rybczynski and Olin)  
review, [2007;XXI.1:11](#)
- Vlach, John Michael  
Mary Riggs Collins and the Somerset Place Gardens, [2001;XVI.4:1](#)
- Volkman, Nancy J.  
book reviews, [1989;V.4:5](#)  
Miss Ella's place: restoring the common landscape of Texas. [restoration of small garden at Kraitchar house, Caldwell, TX],  
[1988;V.1:9](#)
- Volume IX, No. 2  
printed as Vol. X, No. 1, [1993;IX.2:1](#)
- Volume IX, No. 3  
printed as Vol. IX, No. 2, [1993;IX.3:1](#)
- Volume XIV, No. 1  
printed as Vol. IX, No. 1, [1998;XIV.1:1](#)
- von Schweinitz, Lewis David  
The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), [2016;XXIX.3:1](#)  
A New World (RSGL conference speaker), [2011;XXIV.2:1](#)
- A Voyage to Carolina* (Lawson, 1709)  
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, [2000;XVI.2:1](#)
- Vulcan Park, Birmingham (AL)  
Birmingham annual meeting tour, [2019;XXXII.2:6](#)
- Wachovia Tract and Moravian communities (NC). *See also* [Old Salem, Inc.](#)  
Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference) tour, [2007;XXI.3:6](#)  
A New World (RSGL conference), [2011;XXIV.2:1](#), [2011;XXIV.4:6](#)  
Old Salem's Hidden Town Project, [2019;XXXII.3:1](#)
- Wade, Derek  
Lexington annual meeting welcome, [2017;XXX.2:6](#)  
Summer Board meeting (virtual), [2020;XXXIII.1:18](#)
- Wade, Roland "Chuck"  
on horticulture in Jefferson's Day, [2004;XIX.2:10](#)
- Wade, Ronald  
The gardens of Stratford Hall Plantation. [replicated 18th-c. gardens at VA plantation], [1989;VI.2:5](#)
- Wagner Research Farm, Meadowview (VA)  
American chestnut return and, [2008;XXII.2:8](#)
- Waigand, Ann Hutchinson  
Mysteries of a Mid-19th-Century Garden in Abbeville (SC), [2014;XXVII.3:1](#)
- Wales  
"Butter and Eggs" Daffodil is Likely 'Derwydd' not 'Van Sion', [2003;XVIII.2:10](#)  
The Garden History Society of Great Britain, [2002;XVII.4:17](#)
- Walker, Charles  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001;XVII.2:1](#)
- Walker, Charles, Jr.  
Old roses in the southeast: an appeal for help. [proposed effort to collect and maintain old roses], [1986;II.3:1](#)
- Walker, Susan  
The Taliaferro Cider Apple, [2018;XXXI.1-2:10](#)
- Wallace, Ira  
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference speaker), [2015;XXVIII.2:7](#), [2015;XXVIII.4:5](#)  
*The Timber Press Guide to Vegetable Gardening in the Southeast* (in print), [2013;XXVI.4:10](#)
- Wallace, Mr. and Mrs. B. C.  
Julia Lester Dillon and, [2001;XVI.3:1](#)
- Wallace, William Roy  
Ellen Biddle Shipman in Winston-Salem, NC and, [2018;XXXI.4:1](#)
- Waller, Charles P.  
Evolution of the Lawn, [2005;XX.2:5](#)
- Wallinger, Rosamund  
*Proceedings of the 9th International Heritage Rose Conference* (in print), [2002;XVIII.1:15](#)

Waller, Rosamund and John  
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, [2001;XVII.2:8](#)

Walnut Hill (TN)  
Nashville annual meeting tour, [2015;XXVIII.2:1](#)

Walnut Lawn Farm, Lexington (KY)  
Lexington annual meeting tour, [2017;XXX.2:6](#)

Walpole, Horace  
Evolution of the Lawn, [2005;XX.2:5](#)

Walser, Jason  
Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference speaker), [2007;XXI.3:6](#)

Walter, Mrs. J. F.  
Charter Member, [2002;XVII.4:16](#)

Walter, Thomas U.  
as botanist, Francis Porcher and, [2004;XIX.1:7](#)  
Foster Marshall's 19th-century Abbeville (SC) garden and, [2014;XXVII.3:1](#)

War Chief (Tattooed Serpent)  
The Gardens of Natchez, [2001;XVII.1:1](#)

Ward, Bobby J.  
book review, [2005;XX.1:15](#)  
*Chlorophyll in His Veins: J. C. Raulston, Horticultural Ambassador* (in print), [2010;XXIII.1:13](#)

Ward, Nathaniel Bagshaw  
British plant collecting in mid-19th century and, [2003;XVIII.4:1](#)

Warder, John Ashton  
The Worm Tree: The Arcadian Gardener, [2016;XXIX.4:9](#)

Ware, Donna M. E.  
on Gloucester hickory, [2003;XVIII.2:12](#)  
*With Paintbrush & Shovel: Preserving Virginia's Wildflowers* (with Kober, review), [2001;XVI.3:14](#)

Waring, Jane  
International Heritage Rose Conference, Charleston, [2001;XVII.2:8](#)

Warner, Mark R.  
Lewis Ginter Botanical Garden Awarded Top Museum Honor, [2012;XXV.1:10](#)

Warren, Arete Swartz  
*Gardening by the Book: Celebrating 100 Years of the Garden Club of America* (in print), [2013;XXVI.3:10](#)

Warren, Benjamin  
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, [2002;XVIII.1:1](#)

Warren, Edward R.  
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, [2002;XVII.3:1](#)

*Warren H. Manning: Landscape Architect and Environmental Planner* (Karson, Brown, and Allaback, eds.)  
review, [2017;XXX.4:9](#)

Washington (George) Masonic National Memorial  
The Garden Club of Virginia's Research Fellowship Program, [2015;XXVIII.2:10](#)

Washington, Booker T.  
David Williston: First Negro Landscape Architect, [2017;XXX.3:5](#)

Washington, DC, Historic Preservation Office (HPO)  
The Woodland Garden at Tregaron, [2010;XXIII.2:6](#)

Washington, George. *See also* [Mount Vernon](#)  
Mount Vernon's Witness Trees, [2019;XXXII.4:6](#)  
The rebirth of George Washington's pleasure garden, [1987;IV.1:10](#)  
Saving trees planted by, [2004;XIX.1:12](#)  
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, [2000;XV.3:1](#)

Washington, John Augustine, III  
Ann Cunningham's interest in Mount Vernon and (1853), [2007;XXI.3:1](#)

Washington, Martha Dandridge Custis. *See also* [Mount Vernon](#)  
John Custis and, [2007;XXI.1:4](#)  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001;XVII.2:1](#)  
An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, [2000;XV.3:1](#)

Washington International School (WIS)

- The Woodland Garden at Tregaron, [2010:XXIII.2:6](#)
- Wasowski, Sally and Andy  
Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, [1999:XV.1:1](#)
- Waters, John  
Athens annual meeting speaker, [2008:XXII.1:8](#)
- Watkins, Helen  
The early garden at Chatwood. [restoration of rose garden at NC site], [1989:V.3:2](#)  
Musk Rose in America and, [2001:XVII.2:1](#)
- Watkins, Helen Blake  
Chatwood Garden Opens, [1999:XV.1:11](#)
- Watkins, Linda  
Recent discovery sheds light on the gardens of Blennerhassett Island. [research & restoration of gardens at 19th-c. WV site], [1996:XII.4:10](#)
- Watkins, Philip  
Fredericksburg annual meeting (2005) planning, [2003:XVIII.4:2](#)
- Watson, Terumi  
Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference speaker), [2007:XXI.3:6](#)
- Watson, William  
William Watson and his Kew horticulturists. M. A. Pickens., [1997:XIII.1:1](#)
- Watters, Sam  
*American Gardens, 1890–1930* (review), [2007:XXI.1:11](#)  
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference speaker), [2017:XXX.2:1](#)  
*Gardens for a Beautiful America, 1895-1935: Photographs by Frances Benjamin Johnston* (review), [2013:XXVI.1:8](#)
- Way, Thaisa  
The Woodland Garden at Tregaron, [2010:XXIII.2:6](#)
- Waymark, Janet  
*Thomas Mawson: Life, Gardens and Landscapes* (review), [2009:XXII.4:11](#)
- Wayside Gardens (OH)  
The Restored Eudora Welty Garden Ten Years On, [2014:XXVII.4:1](#)
- Wayte, Jacob  
Middleton Plantation (SC) and, [2015:XXVIII.3:1](#)
- Weaver, William Woys  
Colonial Williamsburg's Garden Symposium on heirloom gardening, [2004:XIX.2:9](#)  
Plans and Plants of the Southern Landscape (RSGL conference), [1999:XV.1:10](#), [2000:XV.3:9](#)  
Returning to Our Roots (RSGL conference speaker), [2009:XXII.4:1](#), [2010:XXIII.1:9](#)
- Webb, Mrs. Robert  
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, [2010:XXIII.1:1](#)
- Webel, Richard. *See also Innocenti & Webel*  
Cultural Landscape Lab at Stratford Hall, [2012:XXV.2:1](#)  
Preserving 20th-century gardens of, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)
- Weber, Herschel  
Edward L. Daugherty and, [2008:XXII.2:10](#)
- website, SGHS  
Amber Neal as designer, [2000:XVI.2:14](#)  
design and logistics for, [2000:XV.4:9](#)  
Fall Board meeting, [2003:XVIII.4:2](#), [2007:XXI.3:14](#), [2010:XXIII.1:14](#)  
Fall Board meeting on additions to, [2006:XX.4:15](#)  
Gina Hart as New Webmaster, [2003:XVIII.3:15](#)  
McFarland update on, [2007:XXI.2:18](#)  
redesign, [2015:XXVIII.4:11](#)  
Spring Board meeting, [2001:XVI.4:13](#), [2011:XXIV.3:11](#)  
Spring Board meeting update, [2007:XXI.2:14](#)
- Weeks, Christopher  
*"Perfectly Delightful": The Life and Gardens of Harvey Ladew* (2000 review), [2000:XV.4:12](#)  
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)
- Weeks, Jill and Rodger Murphree  
Birmingham annual meeting tours, [2019:XXXII.2:6](#)



Weeks, William

Brunswick, Georgia squares and, [2014:XXVII.4:8](#)

Weems, Robert

Dinosaurs in the Garden at Belmont, [2016:XXIX.1:9](#)

Weiler, Ginny

Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference speaker), [2007:XXI.3:6](#)

Weir, Samuel, Jr.

Mary Catherine Rion and, [2001:XVII.2:10](#)

Welch, Diane Thames

Houston annual meeting, [1999:XV.1:12](#)

in the news, [2004:XIX.4:8](#)

obituary, [2007:XXI.1:14](#)

Oktober Gartenfest in Winedale, Texas, [2000:XVI.2:8](#)

Welch, Lucille

Charleston annual meeting tours, [2016:XXIX.2:1](#)

Lynchburg annual meeting tours, [2013:XXVI.2:5](#)

A New World (RSGL conference), [2011:XXIV.4:6](#)

Welch, William C.

AHS's National Garden Communication Award, [2009:XXII.4:16](#)

Annapolis annual meeting, [2007:XXI.2:8](#)

annual business meeting, [2008:XXI.4:14](#)

*Antique Roses for the South* (in print), [2007:XXI.2:18](#)

*Antique Roses for the South* (review), [2004:XIX.4:15](#)

on (Samuel) Asbury's roses, [2004:XIX.3:1](#)

At Last! The New Louisiana Gardener is Being Printed, [2000:XVI.2:12](#)

Blumen auf dem Grab (flowers on the grave) Round Top cemetery. [old plants survive in unkempt cemetery], [1993:IX.2:6](#)

*The Bountiful Flower Garden: Growing and Sharing Cut Flowers in the South* (with Odenwald, in print 2000), [2000:XVI.1:15](#)

Colonial Williamsburg's Garden Symposium on heirloom gardening, [2004:XIX.2:9](#)

Distinguished Service Medal from Garden Club of America, [2008:XXI.4:13](#)

elected Honorary Board Member, [2002:XVIII.1:14](#)

Eudora Welty House Garden Opens to Public, [2004:XIX.1:10](#)

Fall Board meeting, [1999:XV.2:14](#), [2000:XVI.2:12](#), [2012:XXV.4:11](#)

on Flora Ann Bynum, [2002:XVII.4:14](#)

Flora Ann Bynum Award and Medal for, [2016:XXIX.2:1](#), [2016:XXIX.2:10](#)

Flora Ann Bynum remembrance, [2006:XX.3:1](#)

Florence Griffin remembrance, [2008:XXII.2:16](#)

Fort Worth annual meeting, [2006:XX.3:7](#)

*Heirloom Gardening in the South: Yesterday's Plants for Today's Gardens* (with Grant, in print), [2011:XXIV.4:10](#)

Houston annual meeting, [1999:XV.1:12](#)

Lynchburg annual meeting tour, [2013:XXVI.2:5](#)

Lynn R. Lowrey, Plantsman, [1999:XV.1:1](#)

in the news, [2002:XVIII.1:13](#), [2003:XVIII.2:15](#), [2004:XIX.4:8](#), [2006:XX.3:11](#), [2007:XXI.1:15](#), [2019:XXXII.2:13](#)

A New World (RSGL conference), [2011:XXIV.4:6](#)

*Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane* (Lelièvre, 1838) translation and, [1999:XV.2:1](#), [2002:XVII.4:7](#)

Oktober Gartenfest in Winedale, Texas, [2000:XVI.2:8](#)

Oktober Gartenfest Texas Style, [2007:XXI.1:13](#)

The Old-fashioned "Piony" in the South, [2020:XXXIII.1:14](#)

The Peggy Martin Rose: as Katrina survivor, [2006:XX.3:5](#)

The Peggy Martin Rose Awards, [2011:XXIV.1:7](#)

The Peggy Martin Survivor Rose Fund—an update, [2007:XXI.2:19](#)

*Perennial Color for Texas and the South* (review), [1989:V.4:5](#)

Richmond annual meeting tours, [2012:XXV.3:8](#)

*The Rose Rustlers* (with Grant, review), [2017:XXX.3:10](#)

Rose rustlers strike Williamsburg. [rose garden in Colonial Williamsburg], [1994:X.4:7](#)

as SGHS past president, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

SGHS photos (1982–2002), [2002:XVII.4:9](#)

- The Southern Heirloom Garden* (with Grant, review), [1996:XII.2:10](#)  
Spring Board meeting, [1999:XV.1:14](#), [2000:XV.4:9](#), [2008:XXI.4:15](#)  
Texas Gardening... Adventures In Success (Oktober Gartenfest), [2001:XVI.4:12](#)  
Texas State Ambassador's Present "300 Years of Plants on the Move", [2018:XXXI.4:11](#)  
Texas—up in the air about roses. W. C. Welch., [1987:III.3-4:9](#)  
Texas White House setting and, [2002:XVII.3:10](#)  
Thomas Affleck: Texas' innovative nurseryman and garden writer. [biographical sketch], [1991:VIII.1:5](#)
- Weld, Isaac  
Understanding George Washington's Upper Garden, [2010:XXIII.2:1](#)
- Weller, Eleanor  
*The Golden Age of American Gardens* (with Griswold, review), [1991:VIII.2:9](#)
- Weller, Mrs. Frank H.  
Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)
- Wellesley Manor, Savannah (GA)  
Arthur Solomon – Camellia Pioneer, [2013:XXVI.3:4](#)  
Savannah annual meeting tour (2014), [2013:XXVI.2:11](#)
- Welsh, Doug  
Texas White House setting and, [2002:XVII.3:10](#)
- Welty, Chestina  
The Restored Eudora Welty Garden Ten Years On, [2014:XXVII.4:1](#)  
Welty House Garden Opens to Public, [2004:XIX.1:10](#)
- Welty, Eudora  
Eudora Welty's Garden Reborn, [2001:XVI.4:13](#)  
Garden, Jefcoats and endowment for, [2016:XXIX.1:11](#)  
House, New Education and Visitors Center for, [2007:XXI.2:13](#)  
House Garden Opens to Public, [2004:XIX.1:10](#)  
Natchez annual meeting (20th Anniversary), [2002:XVII.4:5](#)  
*One Writer's Garden: Eudora Welty's Home Place* (Haltom and Brown, in print), [2011:XXIV.4:10](#)  
The Restored Eudora Welty Garden Ten Years On, [2014:XXVII.4:1](#)  
Rose Garden Realist, Storyteller of the South (1972), [2014:XXVII.4:5](#)
- Wertimer, Sheila  
Mulberry plantation and, [2015:XXVIII.4:12](#)
- Wesley, John  
Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, [2000:XVI.2:1](#)
- Wesson, Travis  
Birmingham annual meeting tours, [2019:XXXII.2:6](#)
- Western State Hospital, Staunton (VA)  
The Garden Club of Virginia's Research Fellowship Program, [2015:XXVIII.2:10](#)
- Westmacott, Richard  
The gardens and yards of African-Americans in the rural South. [descriptions of yards in GA, AL & SC], [1992:VIII.4:1](#)  
*Magnolia* evolution and, [2002:XVII.4:5](#)
- Weston Gardens (Sue and Randy Weston)  
Fort Worth annual meeting tours, [2006:XX.3:7](#)
- Westover Plantation, Milledgeville (GA)  
Athens annual meeting tours, [2008:XXII.1:8](#)
- Westvaco  
The Garden Mount in Early Carolina Landscape Design, [2000:XV.4:1](#)
- West Virginia  
The Craik-Patton house at Charleston., [1987:III.3-4:11](#)  
Recent discovery sheds light on the gardens of Blennerhassett Island. L. Watkins., [1996:XII.4:10](#)
- Whaley, Emily  
Books for the Shelves of a Southern Gardener, [2002:XVII.3:12](#)
- Whaley, Emily, garden  
Charleston annual meeting tours, [2015:XXVIII.4:12](#), [2016:XXIX.2:1](#)  
in the news, [2016:XXIX.3:15](#)  
preserving Charleston's landscape legacy, [2004:XIX.4:9](#)
- Whately, Thomas

Painshill gardens in Surrey, England and, [2010:XXIII.4:1](#)  
*What Shrub is That?* (Macoby, 1989)  
The Sage & Rosemary Tree, [2000:XVI.1:10](#)

Whealy, Kent  
Colonial Williamsburg's Garden Symposium on heirloom gardening, [2004:XIX.2:9](#)

Wheeler, R. L.  
History of Fruitland Nurseries and Berckmans Family and, [2002:XVIII.1:1](#)

Wheelwright, Mrs. Thomas  
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, [2010:XXIII.1:1](#)

Whigham, Dennis F.  
Annapolis annual meeting speaker, [2007:XXI.2:8](#)

White, Esther C.  
Mount Vernon annual meeting speaker, [2010:XXIII.1:10](#), [2010:XXIII.3:6](#)  
Understanding George Washington's Upper Garden, [2010:XXIII.2:1](#)

White, Jane Baber  
Anne Spencer's garden restoration, [2005:XX.1:7](#)  
Anne Spencer's Garden Restoration Continues, [2018:XXXI.3:6](#)  
*The Book of Attributes* (review), [2009:XXII.4:15](#)  
Certificate of Merit, [2010:XXIII.3:5](#), [2010:XXIII.4:10](#)  
Daffodils in Cemeteries and, [2003:XVIII.2:7](#)  
elected to SGHS board of directors, [2009:XXII.4:8](#)  
Fall Board meeting, [2012:XXV.4:11](#)  
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference speaker), [2015:XXVIII.2:7](#), [2015:XXVIII.4:5](#)  
*Lessons Learned from a Poet's Garden* (in print), [2012:XXV.1:11](#)  
Lynchburg annual meeting coordinator, [2011:XXIV.1:10](#), [2011:XXIV.2:8](#), [2013:XXVI.2:5](#)  
Lynchburg's Old City Cemetery roses, [2005:XX.1:1](#)  
in the news, [2000:XV.3:16](#), [2010:XXIII.2:14](#), [2011:XXIV.4:11](#), [2012:XXV.1:6](#)  
*Once Upon a Time...A Cemetery Story* (in print), [2009:XXII.4:15](#)  
*Once Upon a Time...A Cemetery Story* (review), [2010:XXIII.2:9](#)  
Second Anne Spencer Garden Restoration, [2010:XXIII.1:11](#)  
State Ambassadors Program, [2017:XXX.3:10](#)  
Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference), [2005:XX.2:10](#)

White, Katharine S.  
*Two Gardeners – A Friendship in Letters*, Katharine S. White and Elizabeth Lawrence (Wilson, ed., review), [2002:XVII.4:18](#)  
Two Gardeners brought to life through the words of Emily Wilson, [2003:XVIII.3:13](#)

White, Marjorie  
Birmingham history, annual meeting, [2019:XXXII.2:6](#)

White, William N.  
Daffodils in Georgia's Landscape, [2008:XXI.4:1](#)  
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, [2000:XVI.1:1](#)

White, William W.  
Bergholz, Summer, and the Gardens of Antebellum Columbia (SC), [2000:XV.3:11](#)

White Hall Plantation (SC)  
Charleston annual meeting tours, [2015:XXVIII.4:12](#), [2016:XXIX.2:1](#)

Whitehead, Anner M.  
on Bertrand H. Farr (1906–1996), [2008:XXII.2:1](#)  
Eudora Welty House Garden Opens to Public, [2004:XIX.1:10](#)

Whitehead, Nell  
Fort Worth annual meeting tours, [2006:XX.3:7](#)

Whitehouse, Eula  
Fort Worth botanist, [2006:XX.3:7](#)

White House Rose Garden  
modern-day, Irvin Williams and team behind, 2018;XXXI.4:14

White Shadows  
Fort Worth annual meeting tours, [2006:XX.3:7](#)

Whitney, Eli  
Mrs. Balfour: An Antebellum Vicksburg Gardener, [2002:XVII.3:1](#)

Whitney, John Hay  
The Elizabethan Gardens (NC), [2016;XXIX.1:6](#)

Whitney collection statuary, fountain, and balustrade  
The Elizabethan Gardens (NC), [2016;XXIX.1:6](#)

Whitsey, Fred  
*The Garden at Hidcote* (review), [2007;XXI.2:15](#)

Wiesinger, Chris  
*Heirloom Bulbs for Today* (with Colburn, in print 2011), [2011;XXIV.1:10](#)

Wigginton, Brooks E.  
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference tours), [2017;XXX.2:1](#)

Wilcox, Camilla  
Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference speaker), [2017;XXX.2:1](#)  
Plans and Plants of the Southern Landscape (RSGL conference), [1999;XV.1:10](#), [2000;XV.3:9](#)  
on “Shrubs in American Landscapes”, [2016;XXIX.3:9](#)

Wilcox garden, Charleston (SC)  
preserving Charleston’s landscape legacy, [2004;XIX.4:9](#)

Wilder, Louise Beebe  
The Old-fashioned “Piony” in the South, [2020;XXXIII.1:14](#)

wildflowers. See [native plants](#)

wildlife  
Creating a Wildlife Oasis at Belmont, [2010;XXIII.3:1](#)

*The Wild Trees*  
author to speak at the Cherokee Garden Library of AHC (2008), [2007;XXI.3:15](#)

Wilken, Jody  
student scholarship, [2020;XXXIII.1:18](#)

Wilkes, Marion R.  
*Rosemont and Its Famous Daughter* (1947, reprint), [2007;XXI.3:1](#)

Wilkins, Miriam  
Lynchburg’s Old City Cemetery roses, [2005;XX.1:1](#)

Willet (N. L.) Seed Company, Augusta (GA)  
Preserving 20th-century gardens and, [2007;XXI.2:1](#)

*William Bartram, The Search for Nature’s Design* (Hallock and Hoffmann, eds.)  
in print, [2011;XXIV.2:7](#)

*William Robinson: the Wild Gardener* (Bisgrove)  
review, [2008;XXII.1:13](#)

Williams, Charlie  
A New World (RSGL conference speaker), [2011;XXIV.2:1](#), [2011;XXIV.4:6](#)

Williams, David R., III, garden  
Camden annual meeting tours, [2009;XXII.3:1](#)

Williams, Dorothy Hunt  
Discovering the Musk Rose in America, [2001;XVII.2:1](#)

Williams, George  
Pharsalia: Former Virginia Plantation, 2013;XXVI.1:1

Williams, Irvin  
White House horticulturist, death, 2018;XXXI.4:14

Williams, John  
Middleton Plantation (SC) and, [2015;XXVIII.3:1](#)

Williams, Linda M.  
Portraying the Years, [2002;XVII.4:9](#)

Williams, Morley Jeffers  
early Stratford Hall garden restoration revisited, [2020;XXXIII.1:1](#)  
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, [2010;XXIII.1:1](#)  
Stratford Hall grounds and garden restoration and, [2004;XIX.1:1](#), [2004;XIX.4:1](#)

Williams, Mrs. R. C.  
Julia Lester Dillon and, [2001;XVI.3:1](#)

Williams, Mrs. Thomas L., Jr.  
Charter Member, [2002;XVII.4:16](#)

## Williamsburg (VA)

Colonial gardens: a Williamsburg perspective. G. W. Chappell., [1994;X.4:3](#)

The professional gardener's trade in the eighteenth century. M. K. Brinkley., [1997;XIII.3:1](#)

Rose rustlers strike Williamsburg. W. C. Welch., [1994;X.4:7](#)

St. George Tucker's buried landscape, rediscovered. K. D. Duncan., [1996;XII.2:1](#)

## Williamsburg, Colonial. See also [Colonial Williamsburg Foundation](#)

catalpas in, [2016;XXIX.4:9](#)

Evolution of the Lawn, [2005;XX.2:5](#)

The Evolution of the Williamsburg Landscape, [1999;XV.1:14](#)

58th Garden Symposium Featured Heirloom Gardening, [2004;XIX.2:9](#)

on Foster Marshall's 19th-century Abbeville (SC) garden, [2014;XXVII.3:1](#)

Garden History Seminar, [2001;XVI.4:12](#)

The Myth of the Colonial Herb Garden, [2005;XX.2:14](#)

A Southern Plant List, [1999;XV.1:15](#)

## Williamson, J. Keyes

Cultivating History (RSGL conference), [2000;XV.4:9](#), [2001;XVI.4:11](#), [2001;XVII.1:9](#)

Cultural Landscape Lab at Stratford Hall, [2012;XXV.2:1](#)

Friends of Elizabeth Lawrence, [2004;XIX.3:12](#)

in the news, [2004;XIX.3:12](#)

Plans and Plants of the Southern Landscape (RSGL conference), [2000;XV.3:9](#)

Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference speaker), [2005;XX.1:10](#), [2005;XX.2:10](#)

## Williamson County Agricultural and Mechanical Society (TN)

Carnton Plantation (TN) and, [2015;XXVIII.1:1](#)

## Williford, Jo Ann

The Civil War Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston, [2013;XXVI.4:1](#)

Feeding the American South (RSGL conference speaker), [2013;XXVI.1:11](#), [2013;XXVI.2:10](#)

## Willis, Paul

Fort Worth annual meeting, [2006;XX.3:7](#)

## Willis, Tony

*Redouté to Warhol: Bunny Mellon's Botanical Art* (exhibition catalog in print), [2017;XXX.1:7](#)

## Williston, David

First Negro Landscape Architect, [2017;XXX.3:5](#)

Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference), [2017;XXX.2:1](#)

## Wills Forest plantation (NC)

The Civil War Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston and, [2013;XXVI.4:1](#)

## Wilmer, George

"Butter and Eggs" Daffodil is Likely 'Derwydd' not 'Van Sion', [2003;XVIII.2:10](#)

## Wilson, Andree D.

Eudora Welty's Garden Reborn, 2002;XVI.4:13

## Wilson, Dreck Spurlock

David Williston: First Negro Landscape Architect, [2017;XXX.3:5](#)

Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference speaker), [2017;XXX.2:1](#)

Landscape, Race, and Culture (RSGL conference speaker), [2019;XXXII.2:12](#)

## Wilson, Emily Herring

Atlanta annual meeting speaker, [2003;XVIII.3:4](#)

*Becoming Elizabeth Lawrence: Discovered Letters of a Southern Gardener* (in print), [2010;XXIII.2:14](#)

*Becoming Elizabeth Lawrence: Discovered Letters of a Southern Gardener* (review), [2010;XXIII.3:8](#)

Friends of Elizabeth Lawrence, [2004;XIX.3:12](#)

in the news, [2005;XX.2:4](#), [2012;XXV.1:6](#)

*No One Gardens Alone, A Life of Elizabeth Lawrence* (in print), [2004;XIX.2:10](#)

*No One Gardens Alone: A Life of Elizabeth Lawrence* (review), [2004;XIX.3:12](#)

*Two Gardeners – A Friendship in Letters, Katharine S. White and Elizabeth Lawrence* (review), [2002;XVII.4:18](#)

Two Gardeners brought to life through the words of Emily Wilson, [2003;XVIII.3:13](#)

Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference), [2005;XX.1:10](#)

## Wilson, Joanne Seale

*Houston's Silent Garden: Glenwood Cemetery, 1871- 2009* (with Turner, in print), [2010;XXIII.2:14](#), [2011;XXIV.1:10](#)

*Houston's Silent Garden: Glenwood Cemetery, 1871- 2009* (with Turner, review), [2011;XXIV.3:8](#)

Wilson, Lindie

Annapolis annual meeting, [2007;XXI.2:8](#)

on Elizabeth Lawrence House and Garden, [2009;XXII.4:8](#)

Elizabeth Lawrence's Charlotte, North Carolina Garden, [2003;XVIII.3:12](#)

Fall Board meeting, [2006;XX.4:15](#)

Friends of Elizabeth Lawrence, [2004;XIX.3:12](#)

in the news, [2005;XX.2:4](#)

Wing Haven to purchase Elizabeth Lawrence House and Garden and, [2007;XXI.3:15](#)

Wilson, Mrs. Charles T.

Charter Member, [2002;XVII.4:16](#)

Wimberly, Margaret

Weesie Smith: Alabama Gardener and Champion of its Flora, [2018;XXXI.3:1](#)

Windrush Gardens (Plantation)

Baton Rouge annual meeting tours, [2010;XXIII.4:8](#), [2011;XXIV.3:5](#)

wine

*A History of Wine in America* (Pinney, review), [1991;VII.3:10](#)

Winedale (TX)

Oktober Gartenfest in Winedale, Texas, [2000;XVI.2:8](#)

Winedale Gardening Symposium (TX)

Texas Gardening... Adventures In Success 2001 Oktober Gartenfest, [2001;XVI.4:12](#)

Wing Haven Foundation

Elizabeth Lawrence House and Garden Update, [2009;XXII.4:19](#)

Garden Conservancy's Continued Support of Fryar and Lawrence Gardens, [2012;XXV.1:7](#)

to purchase Elizabeth Lawrence House and Garden, [2007;XXI.3:15](#)

Wing Haven Gardens and Bird Sanctuary

annual business meeting, [2009;XXII.4:8](#)

Winston, Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Lambdin, III

Charter Member, [2002;XVII.4:16](#)

Winston, Mrs. Samuel L., Jr.

Charter Member, [2002;XVII.4:16](#)

Winston-Salem (NC). *See also* [Old Salem, Inc.](#)

community demographics, [2019;XXXII.3:1](#)

Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference), [2017;XXX.2:1](#)

The Work of Ellen Biddle Shipman in, [2018;XXXI.4:1](#)

Winter, Jill

Garden Club of Virginia funds restoration effort at Oatlands. [restoration of wall surrounding gardens at Oatlands Plantation], [1992;VIII.3:3](#)

A view of the garden at Oatlands Plantation. [development of plantation garden over two centuries], [1987;IV.1:12](#)

wisteria, Chinese (*Wisteria sinensis*)

as Plant Introduction, [2003;XVIII.2:14](#)

*With Paintbrush & Shovel: Preserving Virginia's Wildflowers* (Kober and Ware)

in print, [2001;XVI.3:14](#)

Witwer, Jeffery, garden

Camden annual meeting tours, [2009;XXII.3:1](#), [2009;XXII.4:4](#)

Wolford, Richard T.

Oxmoor plantation (KY) and, [2009;XXII.4:18](#), [2016;XXIX.4:7](#)

Womack, Wayne

The Louisiana Work of Margaret Stones, [2019;XXXII.2:1](#)

Womble (Bunyan Snipes) House, Winston-Salem (NC)

Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference tours), [2017;XXX.2:1](#)

women as garden and landscape designers

Gardening in a Golden Age (RSGL conference), [2017;XXX.2:1](#)

"Women Garden Writers" (Schnare)

Mary Catherine Rion and, [2001;XVII.2:10](#)

women photographers

Salas on Garden Club of America and, [2018;XXXI.1-2:1](#)

Wood (T. W.) & Sons, Richmond (VA)

- Preserving 20th-century gardens and, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)
- Wood, Carleton B.  
Athens annual meeting speaker, [2007:XXI.3:5](#), [2008:XXII.1:8](#)  
Catherine Howett Receives Award of Merit, [2015:XXVIII.3:6](#)  
Edenton's Cupola House Database (available), [2006:XX.4:14](#)  
Fall Board meeting, [1999:XV.2:14](#), [2012:XXV.4:11](#)  
Flora Ann Bynum Endowment Update, [2012:XXV.3:10](#)  
Glenn Haltom (1930-2013) Homage to a Founding Board Member, [2013:XXVI.3:9](#)  
Learning from the Past (RSGL conference speaker), [2015:XXVIII.4:5](#)  
Lexington annual meeting speaker, [2016:XXIX.3:7](#), [2017:XXX.2:6](#)  
Lynchburg annual meeting, [2013:XXVI.2:5](#)  
New Bern (NC) annual meeting, [1999:XV.1:14](#), [2001:XVI.4:14](#)  
in the news, [2000:XVI.1:11](#)  
Into our Fourth Decade, [2012:XXV.4:11](#)  
Spring Board meeting, [1999:XV.1:14](#)  
The Woven Landscapes of LaGrange, Georgia, [2008:XXII.1:1](#)
- Wood, Garland A.  
Monticello Landscape restoration, 1923-1955 and, [2010:XXIII.1:1](#)
- Wood, Martin  
*The Unknown Gertrude Jekyll* (review), [2006:XX.4:17](#)
- Wood, Wayne  
Jacksonville (FL) annual meeting speaker, [2017:XXX.4:7](#), [2018:XXXI.1-2:1](#)
- Woodburn (KY)  
Lexington annual meeting tours, [2017:XXX.2:6](#)
- Woodlanders Nursery (SC)  
Painshill: Remaking Elysium on Time, [2010:XXIII.4:1](#)
- Woodland Park, Lexington (KY)  
Lexington annual meeting tours, [2017:XXX.2:6](#)
- Woodlands, Clarkesville, GA  
Jarvis Van Buren: Georgia Horticulturist, Writer, Nurseryman, and Builder, [2000:XVI.1:1](#)
- The Woodlands, Philadelphia  
The "Awful Ailanthus" A Love-to-Hate Story, [2017:XXX.1:1](#)
- Woodmanston Plantation and Botanical Garden  
The LeConte Botanic Garden (GA), [2016:XXIX.3:1](#)  
Louis LeConte's Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, [2014:XXVII.1:1](#)
- Woodruff, Lindsay  
New Bern (NC) annual meeting, [2001:XVI.4:14](#)
- wood sorrel  
The wood sorrel(s) of Southern dooryard gardens. A. O. Tucker., [1994:X.3:5](#)
- Woodward, Carole H.  
Haywood Hall gardens. [restoration of early 19th-c. gardens in Raleigh, NC, near completion], [1987:IV.1:6](#)
- Woodward, C. Vann  
Chesnut diary and, [2009:XXII.3:1](#)  
*Mary Chesnut's Civil War* and, [2009:XXII.4:4](#)  
Richmond's Military-Industrial Landscape, [2012:XXV.2:8](#)
- Woodward, Ernest Leroy, garden  
Camden annual meeting tours, [2009:XXII.4:4](#)
- Woodward, Laura  
*Laura Woodward: The Artist behind the Innovator Who Developed Palm Beach* (Pollack, in print), [2010:XXIII.2:14](#)  
*Laura Woodward: The Artist Behind the Innovator Who Developed Palm Beach* (Pollack, review), [2011:XXIV.1:9](#)
- Woolford, Cator and Woolford Estate  
Atlanta Artist and Gardener is Renovating a Historic Rock Garden, [2014:XXVII.3:8](#)
- Wooten, Jim  
Lost Landscapes (RSGL conference speaker), [2007:XXI.3:6](#)
- Worden, Robert L.  
The gardens at the Charles Carroll House of Annapolis. [18th-c. origins, 19th-c. renovation & 20th-c. restoration of MD gardens], [1993:X.1:1](#)

Works Progress Administration

*Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane* (Lelièvre, 1838) translation, [1999:XV.2:1](#)

*A World of her own Making: Katharine Smith Reynolds and the Landscape of Reynolda* (Howett)  
in print, [2007:XXI.3:12](#)

Wormsloe Plantation (GA)

Craig Barrow III named Preservation Hero, [2014:XXVII.2:10](#)

Savannah annual meeting tour, [2013:XXVI.2:11](#), [2014:XXVII.1:9](#)

Worshipful Company of Fruiterers

Gifts to Mount Vernon, [1999:XV.2:11](#)

Wray, Thomas Jarram

Louis LeConte's Bulb Garden, 1813-1838, [2014:XXVII.1:1](#)

Wrench, Evelyn

The Elizabethan Gardens (NC), [2016:XXIX.1:6](#)

Wright, A. St. Clair

on First SGHS Board, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

SGHS: An Informal History, [2002:XVII.4:3](#)

Wright, Charles

Fort Worth botanist, [2006:XX.3:7](#)

Wright, Col. and Mrs. J. M. P.

Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Wright, Mrs. Charles K.

Charter Member, [2002:XVII.4:16](#)

Wright Brothers Monument

The Elizabethan Gardens (NC), [2016:XXIX.1:6](#)

Wrinkle, Louise Agee

Our Woodland Oasis in Birmingham, [2019:XXXII.1:8](#)

*The Writer in the Garden*, British Library (exhibition), [2004:XIX.4:15](#)

Wu, Kingsley, Japanese Garden of

Fort Worth annual meeting (2006) tours, [2005:XX.2:9](#)

Wulf, Andrea

Bartram Trail Dedication in Louisiana, [2015:XXVIII.2:10](#)

*The Brother Gardeners: Botany, Empire and the Birth of an Obsession* (in print), [2009:XXII.3:8](#)

*Founding Gardeners* (in print), [2011:XXIV.2:7](#)

Mount Vernon annual meeting speaker, [2010:XXIII.1:10](#), [2010:XXIII.3:6](#)

A New World (RSGL conference speaker), [2011:XXIV.4:6](#)

Wye House (MD)

Stratford Hall grounds and gardens restoration and, [2004:XIX.4:1](#)

Wymess, Mrs. William Hatch

organizing meeting, 1983;HTI.1:1

Ximenez-Fatio House, St. Augustine (FL)

annual meeting tour (2018), [2017:XXX.4:7](#), [2018:XXXI.1-2:1](#)

Yankopolus, Jennifer E.

Edward L. Daugherty, A Southern Landscape Architect, [2008:XXII.2:10](#)

*A Year in the Life of an English Meadow* (Garnett and Devlin)

review, [2007:XXI.2:15](#)

Yemm, Terry

blacksmith at Cultivating History (RSGL conference), [2001:XVI.4:11](#), [2001:XVII.1:9](#)

The Evolution of the Williamsburg Landscape, [1999:XV.1:14](#)

The great plant hunters of colonial Virginia. [Harriot, Tradescant, and others who discovered plants in early years of Virginia history], [1994:XI.2:1](#)

A Southern Plant List, [1999:XV.1:15](#)

Yentch, Anne

Moonlight Garden at Edison & Ford Winter Estates, [2006:XX.4:13](#)

Young, Arthur

An Undebauched Mind: Farmer Washington at Mount Vernon, 1759-1799, [2000:XV.3:1](#)



Young, Mary Sophie

Fort Worth botanist, [2006:XX.3:7](#)

*Your Garden and Mine* (Caldwell, 1914)

Preserving 20th-century gardens and, [2007:XXI.2:1](#)

Zahl, Mary

Birmingham annual meeting tours, [2019:XXXII.2:6](#)

Zavala Point (TX)

Adina de Zavala's garden at, [2004:XIX.3:1](#)

Ziegler, Bart

Monticello's Caracalla Bean, [2018:XXXI.3:11](#)

Zierden, Martha

Landscape, Race, and Culture (RSGL conference speaker), [2019:XXXII.2:12](#)

Unearthing the Past (RSGL conference speaker), [2005:XX.1:10](#), [2005:XX.2:10](#)

Zinzendorf, Karl von

on Painshill in Surrey, England (1768), [2010:XXIII.4:1](#)

Zion, Robert

Fort Worth annual meeting tours, [2006:XX.3:7](#)

Zolnay, George Julian

Hollywood Cemetery (Richmond, VA), [2012:XXV.1:1](#)

*Zoological Philosophy* (Lamarck, 1809)

Biological Thought in Eighteenth-Century Agriculture, [2000:XVI.2:1](#)